

**THE BOOK WAS  
DRENCHED**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

**OU\_172673**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



**OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**

Call No. 017

Accession No. 10543

Author 6136

Title

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.





A

SUPPLEMENTAL CATALOGUE,

&c.



A

# SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE

OF

## The Library

OF

THE HON. EAST-INDIA COMPANY.



LONDON:

PRINTED BY J. & H. COX, 74 & 75, GREAT QUEEN STREET,

Printers to the Honourable East-India Company.

---

1851.



Checked-1984

# CONTENTS.

## CLASS I.—HISTORY.

	PAGE
Antiquities and Inscriptions .....	1
Mythology.....	3
Numismatics .....	4
Chronology, Ancient and Modern History .....	5
BRITISH HISTORY .....	6
HISTORY of Africa, Turkey, and Egypt .....	7
—— of The Gipsies .....	7
—— of Asia .....	8
—— of Arabia .....	8
—— of Persia and Armenia .....	8
—— of Affghanistan and Sindh .....	9
—— of India .....	9
—— of the East-India Company .....	12
—— of the Dutch East-India Company .....	13
—— of Burmah, Siam, and Asiatic Islands .....	13
—— of China and Japan .....	14
—— of America.....	16
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, Foreign Topography, and Geography .....	16
Atlases and Maps .....	17
Voyages and Travels, Collections .....	19
—— round the World.....	19
—— and Travels in various parts of the World.....	20
—— in Europe and Turkey .....	21
Overland Journeys to and from India .....	21
Voyages and Travels in Africa .....	21
—— in African Islands .....	22
—— Egypt and Abyssinia .....	22
—— various Parts of Asia .....	23
—— Arabia and Asiatic Turkey.....	24
—— Persia .....	25
—— Affghanistan, Bokhara, and Khiva.....	26
—— Tartary .....	26
—— India .....	27
—— Tibet, Burma, Siam, and Cochin China.....	30
—— Islands and the Indian Archipelago .....	31
—— China .....	32

	PAGE
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS in Japan .....	34
——— America .....	34
——— South Sea and Australia.....	35
Biography .....	36
Drawings and Books of Prints .....	38

---

## CLASS II.—LAW, GOVERNMENT, STATISTICS, &c.

Statute and Common Law .....	41
Laws, Charters, Regulations, &c., of the East-India Company .....	41
Oriental Law .....	46
Government, Politics, Political Economy, Statistics, and Finance ...	47
Money, Trade, and Commerce .....	50

---

## CLASS III.—SCIENCE.

Physics and Meteorology .....	53
Astronomy and Mathematics .....	53
NATURAL HISTORY .....	55
Geology .....	56
Botany .....	56
Zoology .....	57
Ichthyology .....	58
Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine.....	58
Military Discipline, Fortification, and Miscellaneous .....	60
Naval Discipline, Architecture, and Navigation .....	62

---

## CLASS IV.—MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Philology .....	64
Bibliography and Printing.....	65
EAST-INDIA PAPERS AND DEBATES.....	66
Parliamentary.....	66
Printed by Order of Governors-General, &c. ....	76
Transactions of Learned Societies.....	79
Periodicals and Newspapers .....	81
Tracts .....	82
Miscellaneous.....	98

---

CLASS V.—ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

	PAGE
Comparative and Miscellaneous .....	101
SANSKRIT. Grammars .....	102
Lexicology .....	103
Texts .....	104
— with Translations .....	107
Translations from .....	108
Tracts on .....	110
Hindi .....	112
Punjabi .....	112
Bengali .....	113
Assamese .....	115
Orissa .....	115
Mahratta .....	115
Guzerati.....	117
Tamil.....	118
Telugu .....	121
Canarese.....	123
Malayalim .....	123
Cingalese and Pali.....	124
ARABIC. Grammars.....	124
Dictionaries .....	126
Texts .....	127
— with Translations .....	131
Translations from .....	132
Tracts on .....	134
PERSIAN. Grammars .....	135
Dictionaries .....	136
Texts .....	136
— with Translation .....	141
Translations from .....	142
Tracts .....	143
Turkish .....	144
HINDUSTANI. Grammars.....	145
Dictionaries .....	146
Texts .....	146
— with Translations .....	153
Translations from .....	153
Affghan and Pushtu .....	153
Sindhi .....	154
Zend and Pehlavi .....	154



CHINESE. Grammars .....	154
Dictionaries .....	154
Texts .....	155
— with Translations .....	155
Translations from .....	155
Tracts on .....	156
Japanese.....	157
Tibetan .....	157
Manchu .....	157
Burman .....	158
Malay.....	158
Javanese.....	158
Syriac.....	159
Coptic .....	159
Berber .....	159
Abyssinian .....	160
Kurnata .....	160
Armenian .....	160
HOLY SCRIPTURES, European Versions.....	161
————— and Liturgies, Oriental Versions .....	161
Scriptural Tracts .....	165
Educational Works in the various Oriental and English Languages	166
Miscellaneous Oriental Literature.....	177
Addenda.....	179

# SUPPLEMENTAL CATALOGUE.

---

## CLASS I.—HISTORY.

---

### ANTIQUITIES AND INSCRIPTIONS.

- BENFEY (Theo.), Die Persischen Keilinschriften, mit Uebersetzung und Glossar. 8vo. tract ... .. *Leipzig*, 1847
- Botta (M.), Letters on the Discoveries at Niniveh, translated from the French. (1st series) 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850
- Botta (M.), Mémoire sur l'Ecriture Cunéiforme Assyrienne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848
- British Archæological Association (the Journal of), 1 to 4. 8vo. *London*,—
- Brugsch (Henricus), Numerorum apud Veteres Ægyptios Demoticorum Doctrina. 4to. ... .. *Berlin*, 1849
- Brugsch (Henricus), Scriptura Ægyptiorum demotica ex papyris et inscriptionibus explanata. 4to. ... .. *Berolini*, 1848
- Brugsch (Heinrich), Uebereinstimmung einer Hieroglyphischen Inschrift von Philae. 8vo. ... .. *Berlin*, 1849
- Burnouf (E.), Introduction à l'Histoire du Bouddhisme Indien. Vol. 1. 4to. ... .. *Paris*, 1845
- Cullimore (Isaac), Pharaoh and his Princes, or the Dynastic Changes in the Ancient Egyptian Government. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Dennis (George), The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Dorow (Dr.), Die Assyrische Keilschrift erläutert durch zwei noch nicht bekannt gewordene Jaspis-Cylinder aus Nineveh und Babylon. 4to. ... .. *Wiesbaden*, 1820
- Dorow (Dr.), Monumental Remains of the Germans and Romans on the Rhine. 4to. ... .. *Wiesbaden*, 1821

- Fergusson (James), Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India.  
Text. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1845
- Fergusson (James), The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored.  
8vo. ... .. *London*, 1851
- Getty (Edmund), Notices of Chinese Seals found in Ireland. 4to.  
*London*, 1850
- Gliddon (G. R.), Ancient Egypt, her Monuments, Hieroglyphics,  
History and Subjects connected with Hieroglyphical Literature.  
4to. tract ... .. *Philadelphia*, 1848
- Grotefend (G. F.), Bemerkungen zur Inschrift eines Thongefässes,  
mit Ninivitischer Keilschrift. 4to. tract *Göttingen*, 1850
- Grotefend (G. F.), Remarks on the Wedge Inscription recently  
discovered on the Upper Euphrates. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Hardy (R. Spence), Eastern Monachism : an Account of the Origin,  
Laws, Discipline, Sacred Writings, Mysterious Rites,  
Religious Ceremonies, and present Circumstances of the Order  
of Mendicants founded by Gotama Budha. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Hitzig (Dr. Ferd.), Die Grabschrift des Darius zu Nakschi Rustam.  
8vo. tract ... .. *Zurich*, 1847
- Holtzman (Adolf.), Beiträge zur Erklärung der Persischen Keilinschriften (1st part). 8vo. tract. ... *Carlsruhe*, 1845
- Howard (Robert), Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, History of  
the Creation, &c. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850
- Hunt (George), Himyaric Inscriptions of Hisn Ghorab, translated  
into English. 8vo. ... .. *Plymouth*, 1848
- Kircher (A.)—China, Monumentis, quæ Sacris quæ Profanis (Latin).  
Folio, 1667
- Klaproth (J.), Inscription of Yu. 4to. ... .. *Halle*, 1811
- Kosegarten (J. G. L.), De Prisca Ægyptiorum Litteratura commen-  
tatio prima. 4to. ... .. *Vimaræ*, 1828
- Lassen und Westergaard ueber die Keilinschriften der ersten und  
zweiten Gattung. 8vo. ... .. *Bonn*, 1845
- Layard (A. H.), Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character, from  
Assyrian Monuments. Folio ... .. *London*, 1851
- Leemans (Comadus), Beredeneerde Beschrijving der Asiatische en  
Amerikaansche Monumenten van Het Museum van oudheden  
te Leyden. 8vo. ... .. *Leyden*, 1842
- Lepsius (Richard), Die Chronologie der Ægypter. 1 vol. 4to.  
*Berlin*, 1849
- Lowenstein (J.), L'Ecriture Assyrienne du Monument de Khorsabad.  
8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1843
- Lowenstein (J.), Exposé des Eléments constitutifs de l'Ecriture  
Cunéiforme de Persépolis. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1847

- Lowenstein (J.), *Essai de Déchiffrement de l'Ecriture Assyrienne pour servir à l'Explication du Monument de Khorsabad.* 4to. *Paris, 1846*
- Lowenstein (J.), *Troisième Ecriture Cunéiforme de Persépolis.* 8vo. ... .. *Paris, 1847*
- Maisey (Lieut. F.), *Description of the Antiquities at Kalinjar.* 8vo. *Calcutta, 1848*
- Manfried (F. L. M.), *Essai sur l'Origine des Principaux Peuples Anciens.* 8vo. ... .. *Paris, 1844*
- Oppert (Dr. Julius), *Das Lautsystem des Altpersischen.* 8vo. tract. ... .. *Berlin, 1847*
- Persepolis, *Account of, from the German Encyclopædia.* 4to.
- Pfizmaier (Dr. August), *Sechs Wandschmucke in Gestalten der verganglichen Welt.* 8vo. ... .. *Wien, 1847*
- Plutarch über Isis und Osiris, nach Neureingefundenen Handschriften, mit Uebersetzung und Erläuterungen herausgegeben von Gustav Parthey. 8vo. ... .. *Berlin, 1850*
- Rodriguez (Etienne A.), *The Hindoo Castes—a Description of the forty-two Sects of Brahmins of the British Indian Empire.* folio. ... .. *Madras & London, 1846*
- Sharpe (Samuel), *Notes on the Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous.* 8vo. ... .. *London, 1845*
- Smith (J. Spencer), *Précis d'une Dissertation sur un Monument Arabe du Moyen Age en Normandie.* Second Edition, 8vo. *Caen, —*
- Stern (M. A.), *Die dritte Gattung der Achemenischen Keilschriften.* 8vo. ... .. *Göttingen, 1850*
- Vaux (W. S. W.), *Nineveh and Persépolis; an Historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia.* 8vo. ... .. *London, 1850*
- Wall (Rev. Charles W.), *On the different Kinds of Cuneiform Writings in the Triple Inscriptions of the Persians.* 4to. tract. *Dublin, 1848*
- Yates (Wm. Holt), *Remarks on the Obelisks of Ancient Egypt, and their supposed uses.* 8vo. ... .. *London, 1844*
- Young (Thos.), *An Account of Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities.* 8vo. *London, 1823*
- Young (T.), *Hieroglyphical Literature.* 8vo. *London, 1823*

---

MYTHOLOGY.

- Bjöinstjerna (Count M.), *The Theogony of the Hindoos, with their Systems of Philosophy and Cosmogony.* 8vo. *London, 1844*

- Conformité des Cérémonies Chinoises avec l'Idolatrie Grecque et Romaine. 16mo. ... .. *Cologne*, 1700
- Dictionary of the Religious Ceremonies of the Eastern Nations ; with some Account of their Learned Men ; to which is added, a Medical Vocabulary. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1787
- Guignaut (J. D.), Religions de l'Antiquité, traduit de l'Allemand de F. Creuzer. 9 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1845
- Intorcetta (R. P. Prosperi), De Cultu Sinensi, anno 1668. 8vo. *Paris*, 1700
- Laurie (W. F. B.), Orissa, the Garden of Superstition and Idolatry, including an Account of British Connexion with the Temple of Jugunnath. 12mo. ... .. *London*, 1850
- Le Compte (R. P.), Lettre d'un Docteur de l'Ordre de S. Dominique sur les Cérémonies de la Chine. 12mo. *Cologne*, 1700
- Longobardi (R. Pere), Traité sur quelques Points de la Religion des Chinois. 12mo. ... .. *Paris*, 1701

## NUMISMATICS.

- Bartholomaei (M.), Extrait du Compte-rendu. 8vo. tract. *St. Petersburg*, 1847
- Bayeri (T. S.) Regiomontani Historia Osrhoena et Edessena ex numis illustrata. 4to. ... .. *Petropoli*, 1734
- Cunningham (A.), An Attempt to explain some of the Monograms found upon the Grecian Coins of Ariana and India. 8vo. tract ... .. N. D.
- Duval (François), Lettre sur quelques Monnaies Orientales inédites trouvées à Bokhara. 8vo. tract.
- Erdmann (F. von), Ueber Einige Münzen Tamerlan's. 8vo. *Kasan*, 1837
- Fræhn (Ch. M.), Neue Sammlung kleiner Abhandlungen der Muhammadanische Numismatik. 8vo. ... .. *Lepzig*, 1844
- Fræhn (C. M.), Ueber das Asiatische Museum der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. 8vo. tract. *St. Petersburg*, 1821
- Humbert, Lettre sur quelques Monnaies des Califes, en particulier sur celles trouvées à Steckborn en Thurgovie. 8vo. tract.
- Longpérier (Adrien de), Description de quelques Monuments émaillés du Moyen-Age. 8vo.
- Longpérier (Adrien de), Médaille d'Or inédite de Dynamis, Reine de Ponte. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1843

- Notice sur les Médailles des Diodotes, Rois de la Bactriane. 8vo. tract.
- Olshausen (D. Justus), Die Pehlevi Legenden. *Kopenhagen*, 1843  
Ditto English Translation. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1848
- Ouseley (Sir W.), Observations on some Medals and Gems bearing Inscriptions in the Pahlavi or Ancient Persick Character. 4to. *London*, 1801
- Purgstall (J. Hammer von), Abhandlung über die Siegel der Araber, Perser, und Türker. 4to.
- Savelieff (M. Paul), Lettre à M. de Koehne sur quelques Médailles et Monnaies Modernes de l'Asie. 8vo. tract. *St. Petersburg*, 1849
- Schroder (J. H.), Catalogus Numorum Cuficorum in Numophylacio Academico Upsaliensi. 8vo. tract ... *Upsala*, 1827
- Soret (Fred.), Trois Lettres sur des Monnaies Cufiques, rares ou inédites, du Musée de Genève. 8vo. tract *Genève*, 1841
- Thomas (Edward), On the Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Thomas (Edward), On the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni, A.H. 350 = A.D. 901 to A.H. 567 = A.D. 1171. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Thomas (Edward), Contributions to the Numismatic History of the Early Mohammedan Arabs in Persia. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Thomas (Edward), The Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, illustrated by their Coins, &c. 8vo. ... *London*, 1848
- Tornberg (Carolus J.), Numi Cufici Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis. 4to. ... .. *Upsala*, 1848
- Tornberg (C. J.), Symbolæ ad Rem Numariam Mohammedanorum. 4to. ... .. *Upsala*, 1846
- Vaux (W. S. W.), On a Discovery of Roman Coins in Worcester-shire. 8vo. tract ... .. *London*, 1848

CHRONOLOGY, ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY.

- Brunet de Presle, Examen Critique de la Succession des Dynasties Egyptiennes (*première part*). 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1850
- Hofmann (Dr. J. C.), Ægyptische und Israelitische Zeitrechnung in sendschreiben an den Herrn Geheimerath Dr. Bockh. 8vo. tract ... .. *Nordlingen*, 1847
- Hutton (Thos.), Chronology of Creation. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850

- Macrizi, Geschichte der Copten aus den Handschriften zu Gotha und Wien, mit Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von Ferd. Wüstenfeld. 4to. ... .. *Göttingen*, 1845
- Marsden (Willm.), On the Chronology of the Hindoos. 4to. tract. *London*, 1790
- Mentzelio (Christiano), Chinesische Chronologia aller Chinesischen Kayser. 4to. ... .. *Berlin*, 1696
- Nolan (Frederick), Egyptian Chronology analysed. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Pott (Aug. Fried.), Die quinare und vigesimale Zahlmethode bei Völkern aller Welttheile. 8vo. ... .. *Halle*, 1847

- Alexander's Expedition down the Hydaspes and the Indus to the Indian Ocean, with Historical and Philosophical Observations. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1792
- Kenrick (John), Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Lassen (Christopher), Commentatio Geographica atque Historica de Pentapotamia Indica. 4to. tract ... .. *Bonn*, 1827
- Lewis (Thos.), The History of the Parthian Empire from Arsaces to Artaxerxes the Persian. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1728
- Pauthier (M. G.), Examen Méthodique des Faits qui concernent Le-Thian-Tchu, ou l'Inde. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1840
- Schwanbeck—Megasthenis Indica. 8vo. ... .. *Bonnæ*, 1846
- Scott (Chas. Brodrick), The Greek Kingdoms of Bactria and its Vicinity (an Essay). 8vo. tract ... .. *Cambridge*, 1849
- Smith (N. S.), A Dissertation on the Manners of the Germans; with the Life of Agricola by C. C. Tacitus, translated from Brotier's edition. 8vo. ... .. *Oxford*, 1828
- Webb (Allan), The Historical Relations of Ancient Hindu with Greek Medicine in connection with the Study of Modern Medical Science in India. 8vo. tract... .. *Calcutta*, 1850
- Xenophon.—The Expedition of Cyrus into Persia, and the Retreat of the Thousand Greeks; translated into English by N. S. Smith. 8vo. ... .. *Oxford*, 1833

## BRITISH HISTORY.

- Anderson (James S. M.), The History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. 1st vol. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1845

- Connellan (Owen), The Annals of Ireland, translated from the original Irish of the Four Masters. 4to. ... *Dublin*, 1846  
 Mackie (Charles), The Cities, Palaces, and Prisons of Mary of Scotland. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850  
 Wellington (Duke of), General Orders from 1809 to 1818, by Lieut. Col. Gurwood. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1837
- 

## HISTORY OF AFRICA.

- Cruttenden (Lieut. C. J.), Memoir on the Western or Edoor Tribes inhabiting the Somali Coast of N. E. Africa. 8vo. tract. *Bombay*, 1848
- 

## HISTORY OF TURKEY AND EGYPT.

- Can (R.), The Mahumetane or Turkish Historie. Small 4to. *London*, 1600  
 Bunsen (C. C. J.), Egypt's Place in Universal History, translated from the German by C. H. Cottrell. 8vo. *London*, 1848  
 Bunsen (Christoph C. J.), Ægyptens Stelle in der Weltgeschichte. 3 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Hamburg*, 1845  
 Johnston (Charles), Notices of Abyssinia, as historically connected with Europe, Syria, and the Holy Land. 8vo. *London*, 1845  
 Mitchell (James), The History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, chapters 1 to 4. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1831  
 Osburne (Wm.), Ancient Egypt, her Testimony to the Truth of the Bible. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846  
 Sharpe (Sam.), The History of Egypt from the earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640. 8vo. *London*, 1846  
 Turks, The History of the. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1683
- 

## HISTORY OF THE GIPSIES.

- Cinganis sive Zigenis—Dissertatio Historico-Juridica de. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1839  
 Grellmann (H. M. G.), Historische Versuch über die Zigeuner. 8vo. ... .. *Göttingen*, 1787  
 Zingaro.—Origine e Vicende dei Zingari, con Documenti. 8vo. *Milano*, 1841



## HISTORY OF ASIA.

- D'Herbelot, Supplément à la Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel. Folio tract ... .. 1800
- Heylin (Peter), Cosmographie, the third Book, containing the Chorographie and Historie of the Lesser and Greater Asia. Folio ... .. *London*, 1652
- Urquhart, Exposition of Transactions in Central Asia from 1834 to 1839. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1841
- Weil (Dr. Gustav), Geschichte der Chalifen nach Handschriften, grosstentheils noch unbenützten quellen bearbeitet. (Erster Band.) 8vo. ... .. *Mannheim*, 1846

## HISTORY OF ARABIA.

- Boulainvilliers (M. le Compte), Histoire des Arabes, avec la Vie de Mahomed. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. ... .. *Amsterdam*, 1731
- Caussin de Perceval (A. P.), Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme, pendant l'Epoque de Mahomet. 3 vols. 8vo. 1847-8
- Dozy (R. P. A.), Recherches sur l'Histoire Politique et Littéraire de l'Espagne pendant le Moyen Age. 1st vol. 8vo. *Leyde*, 1849
- Reiskii (Jo. Jac.) Historiæ Regnorum Arabicorum et rerum ab Arabibus medio inter Christum et Muhammeden tempore gestarum : edidit Ferd. Wüstenfeld. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1847
- Seyd Said, Sultan of Muscat ; the History of, together with an Account of the Countries and People on the Shores of the Persian Gulf, particulary of the Wahabees, by Shaik Mansur. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Wenrich (I. G.), Rerum ab Arabibus in Italia Insulisque adjacentibus, Sicilia maxime, Sardinia atque Corsica gestarum Commentarii. 8vo. ... .. *Lipsiæ*, 1845

## HISTORY OF PERSIA AND ARMENIA.

- Dorn (Dr. Bernhard), Die Geschichte Tabaristan's und der Serbedare nach Chondemir, Persisch und Deutsch. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1850
- Du Cerceau (Father), History of the late Revolutions of Persia. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1740

- Laet (Joannes de), *Descriptio Persiæ*. 16mo.  
*Lugduni Batavorum*, 1633
- Moise de Khoréne, Auteur du V<sup>e</sup> Siècle, *Histoire d'Arménie*, texte Arménien, et traduction Française, avec Notes, &c., par P. E. Le Vaillant de Florival. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Paris*,——
- Morley (W. H.), the History of the Atabeks of Syria and Persia. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1848
- Persia, the Secret History of, containing a particular Account of that Kingdom, as also of the most considerable States of Asia, with the Character of their Princes, &c., translated from the French. 12mo. ... .. *London*, 1745
- Persia—Historical Account of the Revolutions in Persia, 1772 to 1775, written by a French Missionary. 8vo. *London*, 1727
- St. Martin (M. J.), *Fragments d'une Histoire des Arsacides*. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1850
- 

# HISTORY OF AFFGHANISTAN AND SINDH.

- Eastwick (J. B.), *Dry Leaves from Young Egypt*; being a glance at Sindh before the arrival of Sir C. Napier. 8vo.  
*London*, 1849
- Gleig (Rev.), *Salé's Brigade in Affghanistan*, with an Account of the Seizure and Defence of Jellalabad. 12mo. *London*, 1846
- Hough (Major W.), *A Review of the Operations of the British Force at Cabool in November, 1841*. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849
- Napier (Rich.), *Remarks on Lieut. Col. Outram's Work, "The Conquest of Sind"*. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Neill (J. Martin B.), *Recollections of Four Years' Service in the East with H.M.'s 40th Regiment*. 2nd Edition, 8vo.  
*London*, 1846
- Outram (Lieut. Col.), *Conquest of Sind*. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh*, 1846
- Scinde, *Affairs of* (Analysis of Papers presented to Parliament). 8vo.  
*London*, 1844
- Shahamat Ali—*The Sikhs and Affghans in connexion with India and Persia, immediately before and after the Death of Ranjeet Singh*. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
-

## HISTORY OF INDIA.

- Ali (Shahamet), The History of Bahawalpoor. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Bengal, Historical and Ecclesiastical Sketches of, from the earliest Settlement until the Virtual Conquest of that Country by the English in 1757. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1831
- Bengal Army—A Rough Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Irregular Horse of the Bengal Army, by an old Cavalry Officer. 8vo. tract. ... .. *Paris*,——
- Browne (Major J.), India Tracts, containing a Description of the Jungle Terry Districts, also an History of the Origin and Progress of the Sicks. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1788
- Buist (Geo.), Annals of India for the year 1848. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1849
- Carnaticus, Summary of the Mahratta and Pindaree Campaign during 1817-18-19. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1820
- Catrou (R. P. François), Histoire générale de l'Empire du Mogul depuis sa Fondation jusqu'à présent. 4to. ... .. *Paris*, 1715
- Cunningham (Joseph D.), A History of the Sikhs, from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Dixon (Lieut.-Col.), Sketch of Mairwara; giving a brief Account of the Origin and Habits of the Mairs. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1850
- East-Indies, A Short History of English Transactions in. 16mo. *Cambridge*, 1776
- Elliott (H. M.), Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammedan India. (1st vol). 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1849
- Graham (Capt. D. C.), A Brief Historical Sketch of the Bheel Tribes inhabiting the Province of Khandesh. 8vo.
- Guzman (Luis de), Historia de las Misiones. Folio. *Alcala*, 1601
- Hindoos—Sketches chiefly relating to the History, Religion, Learning, and Manners of the Hindoos. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1792
- Hough (Wm.), A Brief History of the Bhopal Principality in Central India, from its Foundation, about 150 years, to the present time. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Hough (J.), Christianity in India. Vols. 3 and 4. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Keightley (Thos.), A History of India, from the earliest times to the present day. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Khond Agency (The), and the Calcutta Review, in refutation of Articles on Khond Affairs, published in Nos. 9, 11, 15, and 20, of the Calcutta Review. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1849

- Kirkpatrick (Col.), *An Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, during a Mission to that country in the year 1793.* 4to. *London*, 1811
- Marshall (Major G. T.), *Guide to Bengal*; translated from the History of Bengal in Bengali, by Iswara Chandra Sarma. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850
- McGregor (Dr. W. L.), *History of the Sikhs, containing an Account of the War between the Sikhs and the British in 1845-6.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846
- Military Service in the East, including Sketches of the Campaigns against the Affghans in 1839, and the Sikhs in 1845-6.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Moodie (John), *History of the Military Operations in Hindoostan, from the commencement of the War with France in 1744, to the conclusion of the Peace with Tippoo Sultan in 1784.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1787
- Narrative of the Operations of the British Army in India, from 21st April to the 16th July, 1791, with Account of the Action on the 15th of May, near Seringapatam.* 4to. tract. *London*, 1792
- Panchkouree Khan. *The Revelations of an Orderly.* 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Pauthier (M. G.), *Examen Méthodique des Faits qui concernent le Thian-Tchu ou l'Inde.* 8vo. tract ... *Paris*, 1840
- Penhoën (Barchon de), *L'Inde sous la Domination Anglaise.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1844
- Punjaub—*War in the Punjaub (No. 1). Three Months in the Marshes of Moultan.* 8vo. tract ... .. *London*, 1849
- Raynall (l'Abbé), *Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. With atlas.* 6 vols. 8vo. (*atlas* 4to.). *Amsterdam*, 1773
- Reinaud (M.), *Mémoire Géographique, Historique, et Scientifique sur l'Inde antérieurement au Milieu du 11 Siècle de l'Ère Chrétienne, d'après les Ecrivains Arabes, Persans, et Chinois.* 4to. *Paris*, 1849
- Rennell (Major), *The Marches of the British Armies in the Peninsula of India during the Campaigns of 1790 and 1791.* 8vo. *London*, 1792
- Ritchie (Leitch), *The British World in the East.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Say (John B.), *Historical Essay on the Rise, Progress, and probable Results of British Dominion in India.* 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Sikh Power in the Punjaub—Origin of, and Political Life of Maharaja Runjeet Singh,—Urdo.* 8vo. ... *Delhi*, 1846

- Smyth (Major G. C.), A History of the Reigning Family of Lahore, with some Account of the Jummoo Rajahs, the Seik Soldiers, and their Sirdars. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Sterling (Andrew), Orissa; its Geography, Statistics, History, Religion, and Antiquities; to which is added—Peggs (James), A History of the Baptist Mission established in the Province. 1 vol. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846
- Thackwell (Edward Joseph), Narrative of the Second Seikh War in 1848-49. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1851
- Tramezzino (Michele), Diversi Avisi particolari dall' Indie di Portogallo. (4 parts in) 2 vols. 16mo. ... .. *Venice*, 1584
- Wellesley (Marquis of), History of all the Events and Transactions which have taken place in India, containing the Negotiations of the British Government relative to the late War. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Wellesley (Marquis), Memoirs and Correspondence, comprising numerous Letters and Documents, by Robert Rouiere Pearce. 3 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846
- Whitehead (Edward), Sketch of the Established Church in India. 12mo. ... .. *London*, 1848
- Xavier—Copie d'une Lettre Missive envoyée des Indes. 16mo. *Rome*, 1545
- Xavier (S. François), Lettres de. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1660

## HISTORY OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

- Broome (Capt. A.), History of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army. Vol. 1. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1850
- Madras, Description of. 16mo. ... .. *Halle*, 1750
- Narrative of what happened in Bengal in the year 1760. 8vo. tract. N. D.
- Smith (Lewis F.), Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and Termination of the Regular Corps formed and commanded by Europeans. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*,——
- Surat, Establishment of the English Trade at Surat. (Imperfect.) 12mo. tract ... .. N. D.
- Tippoo Sultaun—Copies and Extracts of Advices to and from India, relative to the Cause, Progress, and Successful Termination of the War with Tippoo Sultaun. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1800
- Verelst (Harry), A View of the Rise, Progress, and present State of the English Government in Bengal. 4to. *London*, 1772

## HISTORY OF THE DUTCH EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

- Beijerinck (W.), Verdediging van Oost-Indie. 8vo. tract.  
*Tiel*, 1849
- Booms (P. G.), Précis des Expéditions de l'Armée Néerlandaise  
 des Orientales contre les Princes de Bali, de 1846-1849. 8vo.  
 tract ... .. *Breda*, 1850
- Burgst (N. van), Beschouwingen over Nederlandsch Indie. 8vo.  
*Gravenhage*, 1848
- Sturler (W. L. de), Korte beschouwing van eenige der voornaamste  
 Naturerlijke voortbrengselen van den Indischen Bodem. 8vo.  
 tract ... .. *Groningen*, 1848
- Swieten (L. van), Krijgsverrigtingen tegen het Eiland Balie in  
 1848. 8vo. tract ... .. *Gravenhage*, 1849
- Temminck (C. J.), Coup-d'Œil général sur les Possessions  
 Néerlandaises dans l'Inde Archipélagique. (Tome premier.)  
 8vo. ... .. *Leide*, 1846
- Van der Burg (Josh.), Kolonisatie van den Nederlanders.  
*Nijmegen*, 1849
- Wurffbain (L. S.), Vierzehen Jahrige Oest Indianische Kriegs  
 Dienste. 4to. ... .. *Sultzbach*, 1686
- 

## HISTORY OF BURMA AND SIAM.

- White (Capt. Wm.), A Political History of the Extraordinary  
 Events which led to the Burmese War, illustrated with a Map  
 of the British Frontier. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1827
- 

- Loubere (Monsieur De la), Description du Royaume de Siam.  
 2 vols. 16mo. ... .. *Amsterdam*, 1713
- 

## HISTORY OF THE ASIATIC ISLANDS.

- Bantam—Civil Wars of Bantam. Folio. ... .. *London*, 1683
- Pridham (Charles), An Historical, Political, and Statistical  
 Account of Ceylon and its Dependencies. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1847

- Roorda (J.),** Javaansche Brieven, Berigten, Verslagen, Proclamaties, Publicaties, Contracten, Schuldbekentenissen, Quitanties, Processstukken, Pachtbrieven en andere Soortgelijke Stukken. 8vo. ... .. *Amsterdam*, 1845
- Sirr (Henry Chas.),** Ceylon and the Cingalese; their History, Government, and Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1850
- Tennent (Sir James Emerson),** Christianity in Ceylon, with an Historical Sketch of Brahminical and Buddhist Superstitions. 8vo.... ... .. *London*, 1850
- 

## HISTORY OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

- China—Review of the Management of our Affairs in China, since the Opening of the Trade in 1834; with an Analysis of the Government Despatches from 1836 to 1839.** 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Chinese Empire, a Complete View of the.** 8vo. *London*, 1798
- D'Orleans (R. P. J.),** Histoire des deux Conquérans Tartares qui ont subjugué la Chine. 16mo. ... .. *Paris*, 1688
- Geschichte der Katholischen Missionen im Kaiserreiche China.** 2 vols. 12mo. ... .. *Wien*, 1845
- Gutzlaff's Geschichte des Chinesischen Reiches, von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf den Frieden von Nanking, herausgegeben von Karl Friedrich Neumann.** 8vo. ... *Stuttgart*, 1847
- Historia Cultus Sinensium.** 16mo. ... .. *Coloniæ*, 1700
- Lawrence (John),** Authentic Memoirs of the Christian Church in China, translated from the German. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1750
- Le Compte (P. Louis),** Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'Etat Présent de la Chine. 3 vols. 16mo. ... .. *Paris*, 1697
- Le Compte (P. Louis),** Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'Etat Présent de la Chine. 3 vols. 16mo. ... .. *Paris*, 1701
- Lionne, Lettres de M. l'Abbé de, le Vicaire Apostolique de la Province de Luchuen, dans la Chine.** 4 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. 1700-9
- Magaillans (R. P. G.),** Nouvelle Relation de la Chine. 4to. *Paris*, 1588
- Magaillans (Gabriel),** a New History of China, containing a Description of that vast Empire (from the French). 8vo. *London*, 1688
- Margrot (P.),** Lettera sulla presente Stata della China. 16mo. *Colonia, N.D.*

- Marian (M. de), Lettres au R. P. Panenin, contenant diverses questions sur la Chine. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1759
- Martin (Montgomery), China, Political, Commercial and Social ; Treaties and Intercourse with England, Russia, France, America, &c. 8vo. ... *London*, 1846
- Martinii (M. Tridentini), e Societate Jesu, Sinicæ Historiæ. 4to. *Monacht*, 1658
- Martini (M.), Sinicæ Historiæ. 16mo. ... *Amsterdam*, 1659
- Meadows (Thomas Taylor), Desultory Notes on the Government and People of China, and on the Chinese Language. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Medhurst (W. H.), Ancient China—the Shoo King, or the Historical Classic, translated from the Chinese. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1846
- Navarrete (Fern.), Tratados Historicos, Politicos, Ethicos, y Religiosos de la Monarchie de China. Folio. *Madrid*, 1676
- Néve (F.), Etablissement et Destruction de la Première Chrétienté dans la Chine. 8vo. tract ... *Louvain*, 1846
- Palafox (Don Juan de), Historia de la Conquista de la China por el Tartaro. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1670
- Percy (Bishop), Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese, (2 vols. in) 1 vol. 16mo. ... *London*, 1762
- Saint-Denys (Le Baron Leon de), Recherches sur l'Agriculture et l'Horticulture des Chinois. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1850
- Schumacher (J. H.), Alterthumer der Chineser. 12mo. tract. *Wolfenbittel*, 1763
- Semedo (F. A.), The History of the Great and Renowned Monarchy of China. (2 copies.) 4to. ... *London*, 1655
- Sirr (Henry Charles), China and the Chinese, their Religion, Character, Customs, and Manufactures. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Williams (S. Wells), The Middle Kingdom ; a Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, &c., of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *New York and London*, 1848
- Trigault (Nicolas), Historia de la China, y Christiana Empresa hecha en ella por la Compañia de Jesus (Spanish). 4to. *Seville*, 1621

---

Bericht was sich nechst verschine Yar 1577-81 in Jappon guge-  
tragen. 16mo. ... *Delingen*, 1585



- Frois (Luigi), Avisi nuovi del Giapone, con alcuni altri della Cina del 1583-84. 16mo. ... .. *Venetia*, 1586
- Frois (R. P. A.), Relatio Historica de Statu Rei Christianæ in Japonia. 16mo. ... .. *Moguntia*, 1598
- Frois (R. P. L.), De Rebus Japonicis Historica Relatio. 16mo. ... .. *Moguntia*, 1599
- Japan—Memorials of the Empire of Japan in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, edited, with Notes, by Thos. Rundall. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850
- Kæmpfer (Engelbert), Histoire Naturelle, Civile, et Ecclésiastique de l'Empire du Japon. 2 vols. fol. ... .. *À la Haye*, 1729
- Lettera Annale scritta di novo dal Giapone, delle cose ivi successe l'anno 1582. 16mo. ... .. *Venetia*, 1585
- Lettres du Japon de l'an 1580. 16mo.... .. *Paris*, 1580
- Litteræ Annuæ Japoniæ, 1624, datæ ad P. Mutium Vitelleschi. 16mo. ... .. *Dilingæ*, 1628
- Marini (P. G.), Delle Missioni del Giappone, e particolarmente di quella di Tumkino. 4to. ... .. *Rome*, 1663
- Orano (A. P. J.), Japonica Sinensia Mogorana. 16mo. ... .. *Leodii*, 1601
- Pineyro (L.), Successos della Sante Fe en las Reynos del Japon, 1612-15. Folio ... .. *Madrid*, 1617
- Vitelleschi (R. P. Mutio), Histoire de ce qui s'est passé 'es Royaumes du Japon et de la Chine. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1627

## HISTORY OF AMERICA.

- Macgregor (John), The Projects of America from the Discovery of Columbus to the year 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, FOREIGN TOPOGRAPHY, AND GEOGRAPHY.

- Brookes (R.), A General Gazetteer, or Compendious Geographical Dictionary, revised and corrected to the present period, by A. G. Findlay. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1851
- Columbus (Christo.), Select Letters of, relating to his Four Voyages to the New World. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- D'Anville (M.), Mémoire sur la Chine. 8vo. tract. ... .. *Pekin*, 1776

- Gazetteer of the World, or a Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge.* (Parts 1 to 5.) 8vo. ... *Edinburgh*, 1850
- Hügel (F. K. von), *Das Kabul Becken und die Gebirge zwischen dem Hindu Kosch und der Sutlej.* 4to. ... *Wien*, 1850
- Humboldt (A. von), *Fragmens de Géologie et de Climatologie Asiatiques.* 2 vols. 8vo. (2 copies) ... *Paris*, 1831
- Humboldt (A. von), *Central-Asien.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1844
- Johnston (Alex. Keith), *Dictionary of Geography, forming a complete Gazetteer of the World.* 8vo. ... *London*, 1850
- Lassen (Ch.), *De Taprobane Insula Veteribus cognita Dissertatio.* 4to. tract. ... *Bonnæ*, 1842
- Lelewel (Joachim), *Géographie du Moyen Age.* Atlas. oblong. *Breslau*, 1851
- Mannert (Konrad), *Geographie der Griechen und Romen.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Leipzig*, 1829-31
- Ritter (Carl), *Die Erdkunde im Verhältniss zur Natur und zur Geschichte des Menschen, oder Allgemeine vergleichende Geographie.* 16 vols. 8vo. ... *Berlin*, 1822-41
- Scinde, *Routes and Stages in Scinde to and from Guzerat, Cutch, Jeysulmeer, and Joudpoor, with Index and Map.* 4to. *Bombay*, 1846
- Struve (W.), *Nivellement zwischen dem Schwarzen und dem Caspischen Meere.* 4to. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1849
- Zimmerman (Carl), *Denkschrift über den untern Lauf des Oxus zum Karabagas Haff des Caspischen Meeres.* 4to. *Berlin*, 1845
- Zimmerman (Carl), *Geographische Analyse der Karte von Inner-Asien.* 4to. ... *Berlin*, 1841

## ATLASES AND MAPS.

- Allen's *Map of the Punjab and Sikh Territories*, 1849.
- Arrowsmith (John), *Map of Central Asia, comprising Bokhara, Cabool, Persia, the River Indus, &c.* 8vo.
- Atlas of the English Counties, divided into Hundreds, and accompanied with Maps of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, by order of the Board of Ordnance, under the superintendence of T. Murray.* Large 4to. ... *London*, 1830

Lucas (G. O.), Plan of the Parish of Paddington in the County of Middlesex. In case ... .. *London*, 1847  
 Maps, illustrative of the European Connection with India.

*London*, 1833

Maps of Routes from the British Territories into Ava, and various other places on the Eastern Frontier. Oblong.

Pemberton (Capt. R. B.), Map of the Eastern Frontier of British India. In folio case.

Prinsep (T.), Map of the Suburbs of Calcutta, from Barnagore to Balligunje, including Dum Dum to the Eshamuttee River.

1830

Ritter (C.), Entwurf zu einer Karte vom ganzen Gebirgssysteme des Himalája nach den Quellenangaben. 4to. tract.

*Berlin*, 1832

Tassin (J. B.), Chart delineating the River Navigation to Assam, by the Soonderbun Passage, and by the Jellinghee and Mata-bhanga Rivers, also to Chittagong, Dacca, Mymensing, and Silhet. 4to. lithographed.

Tassin (J. B.), Map of Routes between Europe and India, comprehending Western and Northern Asia, with Asia Minor and Egypt. 4 sheets ... .. *Calcutta*, 1834

Tassin (J. B.), Map of the North-Western Frontier of British India. 2 sheets.

Tassin (J. B.), Map of Eastern Asia, comprising China, parts of Tibet and Mongolia, Bootan, Assam, Burma and Eastern Bengal, together with Anam, Cambodia, Siam, Laos, the Malay Peninsula, and the Indian Archipelago. 2 sheets.

*Calcutta*, 1840

Tassin (J. B.), The New Bengal Atlas, including Lower and Central Assam, with Benares and adjoining Territories.

Folio ... .. — 1841

Tassin (J. B.), Map of the Country fifty miles round Calcutta. Sheet ... .. *Calcutta*, 1836

Tassin (J. B.), Map of Landour and Mussoorie. Sheet.

*Calcutta*, 1831

Tassin (J. B.), Map showing the Sources of the Irawadi River and the Eastern branches of the Brahmaputra, comprising Assam and Manipur. Sheet ... .. *Calcutta*, 1830

Tassin (J. B.), Map of Simla. Sheet ... .. *Calcutta*, 1830

Tassin (J. B.), Map of the City and Environs of Calcutta. Sheet.

*Calcutta*, 1832

Tassin (J. B.), Map, Hind ya Hindusthán Ká Nakshá. 6 sheets.

- Tassin (J. B.), A New and Improved Map of the Provinces of Bengal and Behar, with Benares and adjoining Territories. In case. (*2 copies*) ... .. *Calcutta*, 1841
- Tassin (J. B.), Map of Eastern Asia, comprising China, parts of Tibet and Mongolia, &c. Sheet ... .. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Tassin (J. B.), Map of the Post-Office Stations, and Post and Bangy Routes throughout British India. 1 sheet.
- Tassin (J. B.), Map of Upper Assam, comprising the Districts of Joorhat, Luckimpore, and Sudiya. 1 sheet. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Tassin (J. B.), Map of the Rivers Hoogly, Bhagruttee, Jellinghee, Ganges, and Jumna, from Calcutta to the Himalaya Range. With index. 2 vols. oblong ... .. ——— 1835
- Walker (J.), Map of the Countries on the North-West Frontier of India. Cloth in case.
- Walker (John), Map of the Sikh Territory in the neighbourhood of the Sutlej. Cloth in case.
- Walker (John), Map of Countries between the Sutlej and the Oxus. Cloth in case.
- Walker (John), Sketch Map of the Punjab and Sikh Territories. Cloth in case.
- Walker (J.), Map of the Operations of the British Army on the Sutlej. (*2 copies*.) Cloth 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1848
- Wyld (James), Plan of Actions in Punjaub. Sheet plain.
- Wyld (James), Sketch of the Fortifications of Moultan. Sheet.
- Zimmerman (Carl), Karte von Syrien und Palästina. 16 sheets stitched. Oblong ... .. *Berlin*, 1850

## COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

- De Bry, Collection of Voyages in North and South America. Vol. 1 (parts 1, 2, and 3). Vol. 2 (parts 5 to 9). Vol. 3 (parts 10 to 14). 3 vols. Folio. *Oppenheim*, 1600-1618
- Rundall (Thomas), Narrative of Voyages towards the North-West in search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496, to 1631. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1849

## VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD.

- Bille (Steen), Voyage of the Galatea, 1845-46, and 1847. 2 vols. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1849-50
- Drake (Sir Francis), His Voyage in 1595. 8vo. *London*, 1849

- Nopitsch (W. H.), Kaufmännische Berichte gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Welt mit der Kriegs Corvette Galathea in den Jahren 1845-46 und 1847. 8vo. ... *Hamburgh*, 1849  
 Pfeiffer (Ida), Eine frauenfahrt um die Welt. 3 vols. 12mo. *Vienna*, 1850
- 

### VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- Avril (Ph.), Voyage en divers Etats d'Europe et d'Asie, entrepris pour découvrir un nouveau chemin à la Chine. 12mo. *Paris*, 1693  
 Asher (A.), The Itinerary of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840-41  
 Burney (Capt. James), A Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery. 8vo. ... *London*, 1819  
 Byrne (J. C.), Twelve Years' Wanderings in the British Colonies. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1848  
 Le Marie (Jacob), Oost ende West Indische Spieghel, 1614 to 1618. Oblong... *Amsterdam*, 1621  
 Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses écrites des Missions étrangères. 26 vols. 16mo. ... *Paris*, 1780-3  
 Muller (G. P.), Voyages et Découvertes faites par les Russes. 2 vols. 12mo. ... *Amsterdam*, 1766  
 Ray (John), A Collection of Curious Travels and Voyages. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. ... *London*, 1693  
 Simpson (Sir Geo.), Narrative of a Journey round the World, during the years 1841 and 1842. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847  
 Stewart (John), The Life and Adventures of, including his Travels in the East Indies, Turkey, Germany, and America. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1822  
 Sturler (W. L. de), Description of the Dutch East-India Possessions. 8vo. ... *Groningen*, 1849  
 Thevenot (M. de), Voyages de, en Europe, Asie, et Afrique. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *Amsterdam*, 1727  
 Thunberg (Charles Peter), Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, made between the years 1770 and 1779. 3rd edition. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1796  
 Valentyn (François), Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien. 5 vols. folio. *Amsterdam*, 1624
-

## EUROPE AND TURKEY.

- Keppel (Honble. G.), Narrative of a Journey across the Balcan.  
 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1831
- Kleeman (N. E.), Voyage de Vienne à Belgrade et à Killianova. 8vo.  
*Neuchâtel*, 1780
- MacFarlane (Charles), Turkey and its Destiny ; the result of  
 journeys made in 1847 and 1848, to examine into the state of  
 that country. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850
- Pfeiffer (Ida), Reise nach dem Skandinavischen Norden und der  
 Insel Island, im Jahre 1845. 2 vols. 12mo. *Pesth*, 1846
- Smith (Albert), A Month at Constantinople. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Warburton (Eliot), The Crescent and the Cross, or Romance and  
 Realities of Eastern Travel. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- 

## OVERLAND JOURNEYS TO AND FROM INDIA.

- Boat and the Caravan, a Family Tour through Egypt and Syria.  
 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Hanson (Capt.), Route of Lieut.-General Sir Miles Nightingale,  
 Overland from India. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1820
- Lushington (Mrs. Charles), Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta  
 to Europe, by way of Egypt, in the years 1827 and 1828. 8vo.  
*London*, 1829
- Ocean and Desert, The, by a Madras Officer. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1846
- Overland Mail to India, The Route of, from Southampton to  
 Calcutta, in thirty-two plates (plain). Folio. *London*, 1850
- Richardson (David L.), The Anglo-Indian Passage, Homeward  
 and Outward. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1845
- 

## AFRICA.

- Allen (Capt. Wm.) and Thomson (Dr. T.), A Narrative of the  
 Expedition sent by Her Majesty's Government to the River  
 Niger in 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1848
- Boteler (Capt. Thomas), Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery to  
 Africa and Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1835
- Cumming (R. G.), A Hunter's Life in South Africa. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1850

Napier (Lieut.-Col. E. Elders), Excursions in Southern Africa, including a History of Cape Colony. 2 vols. 8vo.

*London*, 1849

Sparrman (Andrew), A Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, from the year 1772 to 1776. 2 vols. in 1. 4to.... *London*, 1785

#### AFRICAN ISLANDS.

Drury (Robert), The Pleasant and Surprising Adventures of, during his fifteen years' captivity on the Island of Madagascar. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1743

Mauritius, A Transport Voyage to the Mauritius and back; touching at the Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena. 8vo.

*London*, 1851

Renefort (S. de), Relation du premier Voyage de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales en l'isle de Madagascar. 16mo. *Paris*, 1668

#### EGYPT.

Bartlett (W. H.), The Nile Boat, or Glimpses of the Land of Egypt. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1849

Burckhardt (J. L.), Travels in Nubia. 2nd edition. 4to.

*London*, 1822

Buckingham (J. S.), A Visit to the Ruins of the Ancient City of Naucratis, and to the site of Sais, in the Delta of Egypt. 8vo.

*London*, 1844

Esdaile (James), Letters from the Red Sea, Egypt, and the Continent. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1839

Gliddon (Geo. R.), The Nile, as exhibited in a Grand Panoramic Picture, explained in Oral Lectures. 8vo. *London*, 1849

Irvin (Eyles), Voyage up the Red Sea, on the Coasts of Arabia and Egypt, and a Route through the Deserts of Thebais in the year 1777. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1787

Nile, Notes by a Traveller. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1851

Plumley (Miss), Days and Nights in the East, from the Notes of a Recent Traveller through Egypt, Arabia Petræ, Syria, Turkey, and Greece. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1845

- Richardson (James), Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara in the years 1845 and 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1848
- Romer (Mrs.), A Pilgrimage to the Temples and Tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, in 1845-6. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Titmarsh (M. A.), Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846
- Werne (Ferdinand), Expedition zur Entdeckung der Quellen des Weissen Nil (1840-41). 8vo. ... .. *Berlin*, 1848
- Wilkinson (Sir Gardner), Hand-Book for Travellers in Egypt. 1 vol. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Wilkinson (Sir Gardner), Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- 

#### ABYSSINIA.

- Dongola and Sennaar, Narrative of the Expedition to, under the command of his Excellency Ismael Pasha. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Lobo (Father Jerome), Voyage to Abyssinia. 8vo. *London*, 1735
- 

#### ASIA, TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES OF.

- Brosset (M.), Rapports sur un Voyage Archéologique dans la Georgie et dans l'Arménie exécuté en 1847-8 (with atlas, oblong). 1ère livraison. 8vo. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1849
- Chandler (Richard), Travels in Asia Minor, or an Account of a Tour made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti. 2nd edition. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1776
- Griffiths (J.), Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Journal of a Journey from Bassora to Bagdad, to Aleppo, Cyprus, Rhodes, &c., in the year 1779. 8vo. ... *Horsham*, 1784
- Montauban (Mrs. Eliot), A Year and a Day in the East, or Wanderings over Land and Sea. 8vo. ... *London*, 1846
- Williams (Rev. Geo.), The Holy City, or Historical and Topographical Notices of Jerusalem, with some Account of its Antiquities and of its present condition. 8vo. *London*, 1845
-



## ARABIA AND ASIATIC TURKEY.

- Arabia Felix, A Voyage to Arabia Felix, by the French in 1708-9 and 1710, to which is added an Account of the Captivity of Sir Henry Middleton at Mokha in 1612. 8vo. *London*, 1732
- Burckhardt (J. L.), Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, collected during his Travels in the East. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Burckhardt (J. L.), Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 4to. *London*, 1822
- Burckhardt (J. L.), Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those territories in Hedjaz, which the Mohammedans regard as sacred. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1829
- Castro (Dom Joam de), Roteiro em que se contem a viagem que fizeram os Portuguezes no Anno de 1341. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833
- Forty days in the Desert, on the Track of the Israelites, or a Journey from Cairo, by Wady Feiran, to Mount Sinai and Petra. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1848
- James (Silas), Narrative of a Voyage to Arabia, India, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1797
- Strauss (Frederick Adolphus), Sinai and Golgotha, a Journey in the East ; with an introduction by Henry Stebbing. 16mo. *London*, 1849
- 
- Castlereagh (Visct.), A Journey to Damascus, through Egypt, Nubia, Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and Syria. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Chesney (Lieut.-Col.), The Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris, during 1835, 1836, and 1837. (2 copies.) 4to. and 8vo. 2 vols. 8vo. (and Case of Maps). *London*, 1850
- Description du Pachalik de Bagdad. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1809
- Fletcher (Rev. J. P.), Notes from Nineveh, and Travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria, and Syria. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Hamilton (Wm. J.), Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia, with some account of their Antiquities and Geology. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1842
- Lamartine (M. Alphonse de), Souvenirs, Impressions, et Pensées, pendant un Voyage en Orient ; ouvrage abrégé par J. Davenport. 8vo.... .. *Londres*, 1841
- Layard (A.H.), Nineveh and its Remains. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Lynch (W. F.), Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. 8vo. ... *London*, 1849

- Maundrell (Henry), A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697.  
8vo. ... .. *London*, 1810
- Monk (Charles James), The Golden Horn, and Sketches in Asia  
Minor, Egypt, Syria, and Hauraan. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Olivier, (G. A.), Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and  
Persia. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1801
- Ritter (Carl), Der Jordan und die Beschiffung des Todten Meeres.  
8vo. tract ... .. *Berlin*, 1850
- Schwartz (Rabbi Joseph), A descriptive Geography and brief  
Historical Sketch of Palestine. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1850
- Volney (M. C. F.), Voyage en Syrie et en Egypte pendant les  
années 1783-5. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. 1792
- Wayfaring Sketches among the Greeks and Turks, and on the  
shores of the Danube. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Wilson (Dr. J.), The Lands of the Bible visited and described  
during a Journey of Biblical Research. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh*, 1847

## PERSIA.

- Blacquiere (E.), Narrative of a Journey into Persia. (*Second  
Edition.*) 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1822
- Cameron (G. Poulett), Personal Adventures and Excursions in  
Georgia, Circassia, and Russia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Caucasus and Georgia, Letters from ; to which are added, the  
Account of a Journey into Persia in 1812, translated from the  
French. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1823
- Chardin (Le Chevalier), Voyages en Perse. 10 vols. 16mo.  
*Amsterdam*, 1711
- Chardin (Chevalier J.), Voyages de, en Perse, et autres lieux de  
l'Orient, enrichis de figures en taille-douce, qui représentent  
les Antiquités et les choses remarquables du Pais. Nouvelle  
édition. (4 vols. in) 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1735 to 1737
- Jones (J. F.), Narrative of a Journey through parts of Persia and  
Kurdistan (printed for the use of Government). 8vo. tract.  
*Bombay*, 1849
- Smith and Dwight (E. and H. G. O.), Missionary Researches in  
Armenia. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1834
- Stocqueler (J. H.), Fifteen Months' Pilgrimage through Khuzistan  
and Persia, in a Journey from India to England. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1832

- Tancoigne (M.), A Narrative of a Journey into Persia, and Residence at Teheran; translated into English from the French. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1820
- Wagner (Moriss), Reise nach Persia und nach den Deutschen Colonien jenseits des Kaukasus. 8vo. ... *Leipzig*, 1850
- 

#### AFFGHANISTAN, BOKHARA, AND KHIVA.

- Burslem (Capt.), A Peep into Toorkistan. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- 

- Grover (Captain), The Bokhara Victims. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Lal (Mohan), Travels in the Punjab, Affghanistan, and Turkistan, to Balk, Bokhara, and Herat, and a visit to Great Britain and Germany. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846
- Wolff (Rev. Joseph), Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara in the years 1843-5. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1845
- 

#### TARTARY.

- Erman (Adolph), Travels in Siberia, including Excursions to the Polar Circle, and to the Chinese Frontier (from the German, translated by W. D. Croley). 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Leonhard (K. C.), Bericht über Pierre de Tchikatcheff: Voyage Scientifique dans l'Altai Oriental. 8vo. tract.  
*Heidelberg*, 1846
- Nieuhoff (Joan), Het Gezantschap der Neerlandtsche Oost-Indische Compagnie aan den Grooten Tartarischen Cham, den tegenwoordigen Keizer van China. Folio ... *Amsterdam*, 1670
- Nieuhoff (John), An Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperor of China. Folio ... .. *London*, 1669
- Struys (Jean), Voyages en Muscovie, en Tartarie, en Perse, aux Indes, et en plusieurs autres Pais étrangers. 4to.  
*Amsterdam*, 1681
-

## INDIA.

- Arthur (William), A Mission to the Mysore, with Scenes and Facts illustrative of India, its People, and its Religion. 12mo. *London*, 1847
- Assam, A Sketch of, with some Account of the Hill Tribes. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Baldæus (Philip), Naauwkeringe Beschryvinge van Malabar en Choromandel, en Eyland Ceylon. Folio. *Amsterdam*, 1672
- Barbarigo (Antonio), Viaggi fatti da Venetia alla Tana, in Persia, in India, et in Constantinopli. 16mo. ... *Vinegia*, 1545
- Bengalee (The), or Sketches of Society in the East. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843
- Bontekoe (W. Y.), Journael of te Gedenckwaerdighe beschryvinghe vande Oost-Indische Reyse. 4to. ... *Hoorn*, 1648
- Bourges (M. de), Relation du Voyage de M. de Beryte par les Indes, Paris, 1683. Paller (F.), Relation abrégée des Missions et des Voyages des Evesques François envoyéz au Roy de la Chine, Paris, 1682. Relations des Missions et des Voyages en années 1672, 1677. (3 parts.) 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1674-1682
- Burnes (Dr.), Addenda to Visit to Sind, and Sketch of the History of Cutch. 8vo. tract.
- Burt (T. S.), Account of an Excursion in search of Ancient Inscriptions and other Relics in India. 1 vol. 12mo. *Allahabad*, 1847
- Burton (Richard F.), Goa and the Blue Mountains, or Six Months on sick leave. 8vo. ... *London*, 1851
- Buyers (Rev. W.), Recollections of Northern India. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Cumming (James S.), A Six Years' Diary. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Dappen's (David) Funffzehen Jährige Ost Indianische Reise Beschreibung. 4to. ... *Hanover*, 1704
- Delessert (M. Adolphe), Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde, exécuté de 1834 à 1839. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1843
- Dellon (Dr.), A Voyage to the East-Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1698
- Epistolæ Indicæ. 16mo. ... *Lovanii*, 1566
- Fontanier (V.), Voyage dans l'Inde et dans le Golfe Persien par l'Egypte et la Mer Rouge. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1844-6
- Graham (Maria), Journal of a Residence in India. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1812
- Gryll (J. W.), The Out-station, or Jaunts in the Jungle. 12mo. *London*, 1848

- Hervey (Capt. Albert), Ten Years in India, or the Life of a Young Officer. 3 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850
- Hoffmeister (Dr. W.), Briefe aus Indien. 8vo. *Brannschweig*, 1847
- Hoffmeister (Dr. W.), Travels in Ceylon and Continental India, including Nepaul and other parts of the Himalayas to the Borders of Thibet. 8vo. ... .. *Edinburgh*, 1848
- Hügel (Baron Ch.), Travels in Cashmir and the Punjab; translated, with notes, by J. B. Jervis. 8vo.... .. *London*, 1845
- India, Original Familiar Correspondence between Residents in India, including Sketches of Java, &c., &c. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh*, 1846
- India, Real Life in, by an Old Resident. 12mo. *London*, 1847
- India (Southern), Egypt and Palestine, Diary of a Tour through, in the years 1821 and 1822 ... .. *London*, 1823
- India, Sketches of, written by an Officer for Fireside Travellers at home. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1826
- Jackson (John), Journey from India towards England in the year 1797. 8vo.... .. *London*, 1799
- Junigo (de Biervillas), Voyage de la Côte de Malabar. (2 parts in) 1 vol. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1736
- Kindersley (Mrs.), Letters from the Island of Teneriffe, Brazil, Cape of Good Hope, and the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1777
- Kloguen (Rev. Denis L. Cottineau de), An Historical Sketch of Goa, the Metropolis of the Portuguese Settlements in India, with an account of the present state of that celebrated city. 8vo.  
*Madras*, 1831
- Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern during the Campaign in the Punjaub, Sept. 1848, to March 1849. 8vo.  
*Edinburgh*, 1849
- Leckie (D. R.), Journal of a Route to Nagpore in the year 1790. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1800
- Leguat (Francis), A New Voyage to the East Indies. 8vo.  
*London*, 1708
- Lloyd & Gerard, Tours in the Himalaya. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1840
- Mandelslo (J. A. van), De Gedenkwaardige Zee en Landt Reyse dem Parsen en Indien. 4to. ... .. *Amsterdam*, 1658
- Menezes (Frey Aleixo de), Jornado do Arcebispo de Goa. 4to.  
*Coimbra*, 1606
- Monfart (Mons.), An Exact and Curious Survey of all the East Indies, even to Canton, the chiefe Cittie of China. 4to.  
*London*, 1615

- Montalivet (A. M., *Le Compte*), *Voyage aux Colonies Orientales, ou Lettres écrites des Iles de France et de Bourbon pendant les Années 1817 à 1820.* 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1822
- Moses (Henry), *Sketches of India, with Notes on the Seasons, Scenery, and Society of Bombay, Elephanta, and Salsette.* 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Neill (J. M. B.), *Recollections of Four Years' Service in the East with H.M.'s 40th Regiment.* 8vo. ... *London*, —
- Noroña (de Saa G.), *Rebelion de Ceylan.* 8vo. *Lisbon*, 1681
- Orlich (L. von), *Travels in India, including Sinde and the Punjab, translated from the German by H. E. Lloyd.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Ouchterlony (Capt. J.), *Geographical and Statistical Memoir of a Survey of the Neilgherry Mountains.* 8vo. *Madras*, 1848
- Pallu (François), *Relation des Missions et des Voyages des Evesques François.* 8vo. tract ... *Paris*, 1682
- Parks (Mrs.), *Wanderings of a Pilgrim in search of the Picturesque during twenty-four years in the East. (2 copies.)* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Pelsert (F.), *Ongeluckige Voyagie vant Schip Batavia, Nae de Oost-Indien.* 4to. ... *Amsterdam*, 1647
- Pemberton (Capt.), *Journal of the Mission which visited Bootan in 1837-8. Part 2.* 8vo. tract.
- Santa Maria (P. F. G.), *Speditione all' Indie Orientali. (2 parts in 1.)* 4to. ... *Roma*, 1666
- Soltikoff (Prince), *Lettres sur l'Inde, avec trente-deux dessins gravés sur pierre, imprimés à deux et trois teintes, et une Carte de l'Inde.* 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1849
- Sonnerat (M.), *Voyage aux Indes Orientales et la Chine.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1782
- Spencer (G. T., Bishop of Madras), *Journal of a Visitation Tour in 1843-4, through part of the western portion of his diocese.* 12mo. ... *London*, 1845
- Statham (J.), *Indian Recollections.* 8vo. ... *London*, 1832
- Steinbach (Lieut.-Col.), *The Punjab, being a brief account of the country of the Sikhs.* 8vo. ... *London*, 1845
- Stocqueler (J. H.), *The Overland Companion, being a guide for the Traveller viâ Egypt.* 8vo. ... *London*, 1850
- Tavernier (Jean Baptiste), *Les Six Voyages de, Ecuyer Baron d'Aubonne, qu'il a fait en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes.* 2 vols. 4to. ... *Paris*, 1676-7
- Terry (Edward), *A Voyage to East-India.* 8vo. *London*, 1777

- Tomb (C. F.), Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1802 to 1806. 2 vols.  
and vol. of plates. 4to. ... .. *Paris*, 1810
- Toree (de Mons. Olof), Voyage aux Indes Orientales. 8vo.  
*Milan*, 1771
- Tucker (S.), South Indian Sketches. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1848
- Twist (Johan Van), Beschryvinge van Indien. 4to.  
*Amsterdam*, 1648
- Yad Namuh, A Chapter of Oriental Life. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- 

### TIBET, BURMA, SIAM, AND COCHIN CHINA.

- Bayfield (G. T.), Historical Review of the Political Relations  
between the British Government in India and the Empire of  
Ava. 8vo. tract ... .. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Bitchourin (P. H.), Description du Tibet, traduite partiellement  
du Chinois en Russe. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1831
- Crawford (John), Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam  
and Cochin China. (2nd edition.) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Huc (M.), Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet, et la  
Chine, pendant les années 1844-5 et 1846 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1850
- 

- Forrest (Thomas), Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago.  
4to. ... .. *London*, 1792
- 

- Chaumont (M. de), Relation de l'Ambassade de Siam. (2 copies.)  
16mo. ... .. *Paris*, 1687
- Tachard (Guy), Voyages de Siam. 2 vols. 16mo.  
*Amsterdam*, 1687-89
- 

- Barri (Christi), Cochin China, containing many admirable Rarities  
and Singularities of that Country. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1633

- Favre (M.), *Lettres sur la Visite Apostolique de M. de la Baume à la Cochinchina en 1740.* (3 parts in 1.) 16mo. *Venise*, 1753  
 Rey (Capt.), *Voyage from France to Cochinchina in the years 1819-20.* 8vo. tract ... .. *London*, 1821
- 

# ISLANDS, AND THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

- Anderson (John.), *Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra in 1823.* 8vo. ... .. *Edinburgh*, 1826  
 Balie, *Kort overzicht van Zijnen Toestand, Geschiedenis, de jongste Krijgsbedrijven, enz.* 8vo. tract ... *Gravenhage*, 1849  
 Behr (J. von der), *Diarium einer neun jährigen Reise in Dienst der Ost Indianischen Compagnie.* 4to. ... .. *Jena*, 1668  
 Belcher (Captain Sir E.), *Narrative of the Voyage of H. M. S. Samarang during the years 1843-46.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848  
 Brooke (James), *Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes down to the occupation of Labuan by Capt. R. Mundy, R.N.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1848  
 Cecile et Roy, *Campagne dans les Mers de l'Inde et de la Chine.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1847  
 Dassen (M.), *De Nederlanders in de Molukken.* 8vo. tract. *Utrecht*, 1848  
 Davidson (G. F.), *Trade and Travels in the far East, or Recollections of twenty-one years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China.* 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846  
 Hasskarl (J. K.), *Aanteekeningen over Het Nut door de bewoners van Java aan Eenige Planten van dat eiland Toegeschreven.* 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1845  
 Helfer (Dr. J. W.), *Hinterlassene Sammlungen ans Vorder und Hinter Indien.* 8vo. ... .. *Prag*, 1846  
 Hoëvell (W. R.), *Reis over Java, Madura, en Bali, in het Midden van 1847.* 1st part. 8vo. ... .. *Amsterdam*, 1848  
 Keppel (Capt. the Hon. Henry), *Expedition to Borneo.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846  
 Lange, *Het Eiland Banka en zijne Aangelegenheden.* 8vo. *Hertogenbosch*, 1850  
 Lauts, *Het Eiland Balie en de Balienzen.* 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1848  
 Low (Hugh), *Sarawak, its Inhabitants and Productions; being notes during a residence in that country with Rajah Brooke.* 8vo. *London*, 1848



- Marryat (Frank S.), Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. 8vo.  
*London*, 1848
- Michaels (A. V.), Moet Nederlandsch Oost-Indie. 8vo. tract.  
*Gravenhage*, 1849
- Müller (Salomon), Bijdragen tot de Kennis van Sumatra. 8vo.  
*Leiden*, 1846
- Nederlands, Oost-Indië of Beschrijving der Nederlandsche Bezittingen in Oost-Indië, door A. J. van der A. A. 8vo.  
*Amsterdam*, 1845
- Rhijn (L. J. van), Reis door Nederlands Oost-Indie. (2 parts.) 8vo.  
*Rotterdam*, 1849
- Ritter (W. L.), Nieuwe Indische Verhalen en Herinneringen uit vroegeren en Lateren Tijd. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Batavia*, 1845
- Selberg (Dr. Edward), Reis naar Java en Bezoek op Het Eiland Java. (1st part) ... .. *Amsterdam*, 1846
- Staatsbladen van Nederlandsch Indie van 1816-1845. Folio.  
*Zalt-Bommel*, 1847
- Stuers (H. J. J. L. de), De Vestiging en Uitbreiding de Nederlanders ter West Kust van Sumatra. Eerste deel. 8vo.  
*Amsterdam*, 1849
- Stuers (F. V. A.), Gedenkschrift van den Oorlog op Java van 1825-1830. 8vo. ... .. *Amsterdam*, 1847
- Sturler (W. L.), Proeve eener Beschrijving van het Gebied van Palembang. 8vo. ... .. *Groningen*, 1843
- Velde (C. W. M. van de), Toelichtende Aanteekeningen behorende bij de Kaart van het Eiland Java. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1847
- Wilkens (J. A.), Het Inlandsche Kind in Oost-Indie, en iets over den Javaan. 8vo. tract ... .. *Amsterdam*, 1849
- Woodard (Capt. David), The Narrative of, and Four Seamen, who lost their ship while in a boat at sea, and surrendered themselves to the Malays, in the island of Celebes. 8vo.  
*London*, 1804

## CHINA.

- Allessandro de Rhodes—Relazione di Tunchino. 4to. *Roma*, 1650
- Ambassade des Hollandois à la Chine. 2 vols. folio. *Paris*, 1666
- Anderson (Æneas), Narrative of the British Embassy to China in the years 1792 to 1794. 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1796
- Backhoff (F. J.), Account of Two Voyages into China. Folio tract.  
*London*, N. D.

- Berncastle (Dr.), *A Voyage to China, including a Visit to the Bombay Presidency, the Mahratta Country, Singapore, Cape of Good Hope, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1850
- Brand (Adam), *Relation du Voyage de M. Evert Isbrand, Envoyé de Sa Majesté Czarienne à l'Empereur de la Chine en 1692-94.* 12mo. ... *Amsterdam*, 1699
- China, the Punishments of, illustrated by twenty-two Engravings, with Explanations in English and French. Folio. *London*, 1801
- De Guignes (M.), *Voyages à Peking, Manille, et l'Île de France, 1784 à 1801 (with Atlas, folio).* 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808
- Missions Etrangères, *Ecrits de Messieurs des, sur l'Affaire de la Chine.* 12mo. ... *Rome*, 1710-11
- Epistolæ Indicæ et Japonicæ.* 2 vols. in 1. 16mo. *Louanii*, 1570
- Feynes (H. de), *Voyage fait par terre depuis Paris jusqu'à la Chine.* 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1630
- Forbes (Lieut. F. E.), *Five Years in China, from 1842 to 1847.* 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Fortune (Robert), *Four Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China.* 8vo. ... *London*, 1847
- Goyer (Peter), and Keyzer (Jacob), *Embassy from the East-India Company to the Emperor of China. (2 copies.)* Folio. *London*, 1669
- Hager (Joseph), *An Explanation of the Elementary Characters of the Chinese.* Folio tract ... *London*, 1801
- Hager (Joseph), *Monument de Yu, ou la plus ancienne Inscription de la Chine.* Folio tract ... *Paris*, 1802
- Hamilton (James), *China and the Chinese Missions.* 8vo. tract. *London*, 1847
- Haussman (Auguste), *Voyage en Chine, Cochine-Chine, Inde, et Malaisie.* 3 vols. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1847
- Hedde (Isidore), *Description Méthodique des Produits divers recueillis dans un Voyage en Chine.* 8vo. *St. Etienne*, 1848
- Huttners (J. E.), *Nachricht von der Britischen Gesandtschaftsreise durch China und einen Theil der Tartarei.* 12mo. *Berlin*, 1797
- Instructiones ad munera Apostolica ritè obeunda, perutiles Missionibus Chinæ, Tunchinæ, Cochinchinæ, atque Siami.* 16mo. *Romæ*, 1669
- Johnson (J.), *The Oriental Voyager, or Descriptive Sketches on a Voyage to India and China, performed in the years 1803, 4, 5, and 6.* 8vo.... *London*, 1807
- Liljevalch (C. F.), *Chinas Handel, Industri och Statsforfattning.* 8vo. ... *Stockholm*, 1848

- Lindsay (Mr.) and Gutzlaff (Rev.), Report of Proceedings on a Voyage to the Northern Ports of China in the ship Amherst. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1833
- Manneville (D'Apres), Routier des Côtes des Indes Orientales et de la Chine. 4to. ... .. *Paris*, 1745
- Martin (R. M.), Reports, Minutes, and Dispatches, on the British Position and Prospects in China. 8vo. ... *London*, 1847
- Medhurst (Dr. W. H.), A Glance at the Interior of China, obtained during a Journey through the Silk and Green Tea Countries. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850
- Pinto (F. M.), Peregrinacam de China, no de Tartaria, no de Pegú, no de Martavar. Folio ... .. *Lisbon*, 1678
- Smith (Rev. J.), Narrative of an Exploratory Visit to each of the Consular Cities of China. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- 

## JAPAN.

- Ambassades de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes d'Orient vers l'Empereur du Japon ; divisées en trois parties, avec une Relation exacte des Guerres Civiles de ce Pais-là. 2 vols. 32mo. *A Leyde*, 1686
- Golownin (Capt.), Narrative of my Captivity in Japan during the years 1811, 1812, and 1813, with observations on the Country and People. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1818
- Lettera Annua di Giappone del M.D.C.III. 16mo. tract. *Milan*, 1606
- Marini (G. F. de), Delle Missioni dei Padri della Compagnia di Giesu, nella Provincia del Giappone, e particolarmente di quella di Tunkino. In 2 parts ... .. *In Venetia*, 1665
- Varenii (Bernhardum) Descriptio Regni Japonicæ, cum quibusdam affinis materiæ ; ex variis auctoribus collecta, et in ordinem redacta. 16mo. ... .. *Amstelodami*, 1649
- 

## AMERICA.

- Hakluyt (Richard), Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America, and the Islands adjacent. Edited by J. W. Jones. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850

- Major (R. H.), *The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia*.  
 Collected by W. Strachey, the First Secretary of the Colony.  
 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1849
- Raleigh (Sir W.), *The Discovery of the Empire of Guiana*, per-  
 formed in the year 1595. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1848
- 

## SOUTH SEA AND AUSTRALIA.

- Angas (George French), *Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and  
 New Zealand*. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Antelope, *Narrative of the Shipwreck of, on the Pelew Islands in  
 August, 1783*. 8vo. ... .. 1788
- Balfour (J. O.), *A Sketch of New South Wales*. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Braim (Thomas Henry), *A History of New South Wales, from its  
 commencement to the close of the year 1844*. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1846
- Brown (William), *New Zealand and its Aborigines; being an  
 Account of the Aborigines, Trade, and Resources of the  
 Colony*. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1845
- Earl (G. W.), *Enterprise in Tropical Australia*. 8vo.  
*London*, 1846
- Eden (William), *History of New Holland from its Discovery in  
 1616 to the Present Time*. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1787
- Hawkins (Sir Richard), *The Observations of, in his Voyage into  
 the South Sea in the year 1593*. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Henderson (John), *Adventures and Excursions in New South  
 Wales*. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1851
- Hodgson (Christ. P.), *Reminiscences of Australia, with Hints on  
 the Squatter's Life*. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846
- Jukes (J. B.), *Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. Fly,  
 during the years 1842-46*. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Leichhardt (Dr. Ludwig), *Journal of an Overland Expedition in  
 Australia, during the years 1844-45 (with Maps, separate)*. 8vo.  
*London*, 1847
- Marjoribanks (Alexander), *Travels in New South Wales*. 8vo. .  
*London*, 1847
- New Holland.—*The History of New Holland from its Discovery in  
 1616 to the present time*. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1787
- Ross (Sir James), *Voyage to the Southern Seas*. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1847

- Stokes (J. L.), Discoveries in Australia, with an Account of the Coasts and Rivers ; also a Narrative of Capt. Owen Stanley's Visits to the Islands in the Arafura Sea. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Sturt (Capt. Charles), Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia, during the years 1844-45-46. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Townsend (Joseph Phipps), Rambles and Observations in New South Wales. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1849
- Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage. 16mo. tract. *London*, 1758
- Wakefield (Ed. J.), Adventures in New Zealand from 1839 to 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1845
- Westgarth (William), Australia Felix. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1848
- Wilkinson (G. B.), South Australia, its Advantages and its Resources ; being a Description of that Colony. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- 

## BIOGRAPHY.

- Adam (John), A Short Notice of the Official Career and Private Character of, by C. Lushington. 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1825
- Alvarez (Francisco), Verdadeira informacion de Preste Joanno. Folio... .. *Lisbon*, 1540
- Artemi, Memoirs of the Life of, from the original Armenian, written by himself. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1822
- Bengal Obituary, or a Record to perpetuate the Memory of departed worth. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Bird (J.), Memoir of the late Major-General Vans Kennedy. 8vo. tract ... .. N. D.
- Boulainvilliers (Count), The Life of Mahomet. 8vo. *London*, 1743
- Canning (Right Hon. George), The Life of, by Robert Bell. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Castriot (George), Histoire de. 8vo.
- Corrie (Rev. Daniel), Memoirs of the first Bishop of Madras, chiefly compiled from his own Letters and Journals, by his Brothers. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Dost Mohammed Khan, The Life of, by Mohan Lal. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846

- Eastern Anecdotes of Exemplary Characters, with Sketches of the Chinese History. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1799
- Flavel (Rev. S. W.), Memoir of. 12mo. ... .. *Bellary*, 1848
- Grand (G. F.), Narrative of the Life of. 4to. *Cape of Good Hope*, 1814
- Impey (E. B.), Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey, Knight. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- India, Fifteen Years in India, or Sketches of a Soldier's Life. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Irving (Washington), Lives of Mahomet and his Successors. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850
- Jervis (Capt. T. B.), Services and Claims of, submitted to the Court of Directors, 2nd January, 1837. Folio tract. N. D.
- Kayat (Assaad T.), A Voice from Lebanon, with the Life and Travels of. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Kennedy (General Vans), Memoir of, by James Bird. 8vo. tract. N. D.
- Lal (Mohan), Life of the Amir Dost Mahommed Khan of Kabul. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846
- Lindsay (Lord), Lives of the Lindsays, or a Memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarras. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Lives, The, of Illustrious Persons of the Eastern Nations. 12mo. *London*, 1739
- O'Byrne (William R.), A Naval Biographical Dictionary. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Ramaswamie (C. V.), Biographical Sketches of Dekkan Poets, being Memoirs of the Lives of several eminent Bards, both Ancient and Modern, of the Indian Peninsula. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829
- Rennell (Major), Notice Historique sur la Vie, et les Ouvrages de. 4to. ... .. *Paris*, —
- Skinner (Lieut.-Col. James), Military Memoirs of, edited by J. B. Fraser, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1851
- Stacy (Col. L. R.), Narrative of Services in Beloochistan and Affghanistan in the years 1840, 41, 42. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- St. John (Rev. B.), All is Well, Letters and Journals of Lieut. H. B. St. John. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846
- Strong (Francis P.), The Memorial of, an Assistant Surgeon on the Civil Medical Establishment of Bengal. Fol. tract. *Calcutta*, 1842
- Wade (Sir C. M.), Narrative of the Services, Military and Political, of. 8vo. tract ... .. *Isle of Wight*, N. D.

- Wellesley (Marquis), Memoirs and Correspondence of, by R. Pearce. 3 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846  
 Yates (Wm.), Memoir of, with an abridgment of his Life of W. H. Pearce, by James Hoby. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- 

## DRAWINGS AND BOOKS OF PRINTS.

- Ackerman, Chinese Puzzle (12 plates). 8vo.  
 Ackerman (B.), Coloured Plates illustrative of the Costume of the Indian Army. Folio ... .. *London*, 1844-45  
 Angas (G. F.), South Australia Illustrated. Folio. *London*, 1846  
 Angas (G. F.), New Zealand Illustrated. Folio. *London*, 1846  
 Angas (Geo. French), The Kafirs Illustrated, in a series of drawings taken among the Amazulu, Ama-ponda, and Amakosa Tribes. Folio ... .. *London*, 1849  
 Benares.—A Panoramic View of the Holy City of Benares. Oblong. *Calcutta*, 1827  
 Botta (M. P. E.), Monuments de Ninive. 5 vols. Imperial fol. *Paris*, 1847, &c.  
 Bowler (T. W.), Four Views of Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, drawn from nature. Lithographed by Day and Haghe. Fol. *Cape Town*, ——  
 Cape Flowers.—Specimens of the Flora of South Africa, by a Lady. Folio ... .. *London*, 1849  
 China.—Operations in. 10 Coloured Plates in folio.  
 Colebrooke (R. H.), Twelve Views in Mysore. Coloured. Oblong ... .. *London*, 1805  
 D'Avennes (E. Prisse), The Oriental Album. 12 Coloured Plates. Folio.  
 D'Oyly (Sir Chas.), Views of Calcutta and its Environs. Coloured. Folio ... .. *London*, 1848  
 Dunlop (John), Mooltan, a Series of Sketches during, and after the Siege, with a Descriptive and Historical Account of the Siege. Folio ... .. *London*, 1849  
 East-India College, four Views of ... .. *Hertford*, 1846  
 Eden (Miss), Portraits of Princes and People of India. Coloured Plates. Folio ... .. *London*, 1844  
 Edwards (Lieut. W.), Sketches in Scinde. Folio. *London*, 1846  
 Fergusson.—Rock Temples of India. Folio. Part 1.

- Fergusson (J.), *Picturesque Illustrations of Ancient Architecture in Hindostan.* Folio ... .. *London*, 1847
- Forrest (Lieut. Col.), *Picturesque Tour along the Ganges and Jumna in India* ... .. *London*, 1824
- Francis (C. R.), *Sketches of Native Life in India, with Views in Rajpootána, Simla, &c.* Folio ... .. *London*, 1848
- Fullerton (Lieut. Col.), *Views in the Himalaya and Neilgherry Hills, taken during the years 1845-6-7.* Oblong. *London*, 1848
- Grant.—*Miscellaneous Sketches of Oriental Heads.* Nos. 1 to 14. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Grant's *Oriental Heads*—Dost Muhammad Khan, and the recent events in Caubool. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1842
- Hardinge (Hon. C. S.), *Recollections of India.* *Plates and text.* Folio.
- Harris (Sir W. C.), *Illustrations of the Highlands of Æthiopia.* 28 *Coloured Plates in folio, with letter-press description.* Folio ... .. *London*, ———
- Home (Mr.), *Select Views in Mysore.* *Text and Coloured Plates.* 4to. ... .. *London*, 1794
- Jackson (Sir Keith A.), *Views in Affghanistaun, from Sketches taken during the Campaign of the Army of the Indus.* Folio. *London*, 1840
- Jung (Johann Jacob), *Umrisse uz Friedrich Rückert's Nal und Damajanti, mit erläuternden Andeutungen von Dr. C. F. Nietsch.* Oblong ... .. *Frankfort*, 1839
- Kittoe (Capt.), *Twenty-four Drawings of Sculptures at Gayah.*
- Kolapore.—*A Series of Nine Views around Kolapore, the scene of our late Military successes in the Southern Mahratta State.* Oblong ... .. *London*, 1845
- Layard (A. H.), *Monuments of Nineveh.* Folio. *London*, 1849
- Peacock (Capt.), *Views in the Nielgherry and Koondah Ranges.* Folio ... .. *London*, n. d.
- Pekin, *Chinese Plan of the City of*, by T. B. Jervis. Oblong.
- Pollock (General), *Portrait of.*
- Postans (T.), *A Panoramic Sketch of Surat.* 16mo. ———, 1830
- Prisse (E.), *The Oriental Album.* Folio ... .. *London*, 1846
- Punishments (The) of China, *Illustrated by Twenty-two Engravings, with Explanations in English and French.* *London*, 1801
- Rattray (J.), *Costumes and Scenery of Affghanistan.* Folio. *London*, 1848.
- Richardson (Chas. Jas.), *Studies of Ornamental Design.* *Coloured.* Imperial folio ... .. *London*, 1851



- Roberts (David), Sketches in Egypt and Nubia, with Historical Descriptions, by William Brockedon. Atlas folio. London, 1846
- Route of the Overland Mail to India, from Southampton to Calcutta. 31 Plates. Oblong ... .. London, 1850
- Route of the Overland Mail to India. (2 copies.) Folio.
- Sale (Sir Robt.), The Defence of Jellalabad, drawn on stone by W. L. Walton. (*With text.*) 1 vol. fol. London, 1846
- Shipley (Conway), Sketches in the Pacific, the South Sea Islands. Folio ... .. London, 1851
- Thomas (Capt. G. P.), Views of Simla. 24 Coloured Plates, with text. Folio ... .. London, 1846
- Velde (C. W. M. Van de), Gezigten uit Neêrlands Indië naar de Natuur Geteekend en Beschreven. Folio. Amsterdam, —
- Wakefield (Edward J.), Illustrations to the Adventures in New Zealand. Lithographed. Folio ... .. London, 1845
- Wright (Rev. G. N.), China, in a series of Views displaying the Scenery, Architecture, and Social Habits of that Ancient Empire. 4 vols in 2. 4to. ... .. London, 1843-4
- Young (Lieut. G. B.), Overland Sketches. Lithographed. Folio. London, —

## CLASS II.

### LAW, GOVERNMENT, STATISTICS, &c.

---

#### STATUTE AND COMMON LAW.

- Christian (Ed.), An Examination of Precedents and Principles ;  
from which it appears an impeachment is determined by a dis-  
solution of Parliament. 8vo. tract ... *London*, 1791
- Criminal Appeals—Correspondence on the Abolition and Modifi-  
cation of Criminal Appeals. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1848
- Jackson (W.), Supplementary Minute on the System of Appeal  
and Record in Criminal Cases, dated 20th Nov. 1848.  
8vo. tract ... .. *Calcutta*, 1849
- Moore (E. F.), Reports of Cases heard and determined by the  
Judicial Committee and Lords of the Privy Council, on appeal  
from the Supreme and Sudder Dewanny Courts in the East-  
Indies, from 1836 to 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, ———
- Palmer (John), The Practice on Appeals from the Colonies to the  
Privy Council ; with Supplement. 8vo. tract.  
*London*, 1831-1834
- 

#### LAWS, CHARTERS, REGULATIONS, &c., OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

- Abbot (Wm. Henry), A Practical Analysis relating to the  
Bishoprics in the East Indies ; with Forms and Instructions.  
8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Act for Establishing an Agreement with the East-India Company,  
October, 1780. 16mo. ... .. *London*, 1781
- Acceptance (Queen Anne's) of the Surrender of the Charters of  
the London Company, dated 7th May, 1709. Folio.
- Act.—Abridgment of the New Act for the Government and Trade  
of India, and for the Appropriation of the Revenues and Profits

- of Trade between the Public and the East-India Company.  
4to. tract ... .. *London*, 1793
- Act for Punishing Mutiny and Desertion of Officers and Soldiers  
in the Service of the East-India Company. 8vo.  
*Madras*, 1850
- Acts of the Government of India, for altering the Sea and Inland  
Customs and Duties. Folio ... .. *London*, 1845
- Acts of the Supreme Government from 1834 to 1839, applicable to  
the Bengal Presidency, in English and Urdu. 8vo.  
*Agra*, 1846, &c.
- Acts of the Supreme Government of India, 1838 to 1844. Folio.
- Acts of the Legislative Council of India, 1834 to 1844, with Glos-  
sary, Abstracts, &c., by W. Theobald. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Acts and Orders for the North-Western Provinces for the Year  
1844. 4to. ... .. *Agra*, 1846
- Acts and Orders for the North-Western Provinces from the com-  
mencement of the Agra Gazette in 1840 to the end of 1843 ;  
translated into Urdu. 4to. ... .. *Agra*, 1847
- Baynes (C. R.), The Criminal Law of the Madras Presidency. 8vo.  
*Madras*, 1848
- Bellasis (A. F.), Reports of Criminal Cases determined in the Court  
of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay from 1827 to 1846.  
8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1849
- Charter of William III. to the English Company, dated 5th Sept.  
1698. Folio.
- Charter of 26th Geo. II., establishing Courts of Justice and a  
Military Force in the East Indies, &c., dated 8th Jan. 1753.  
Folio.
- Charter of 31st Geo. II., granting to the East-India Company a  
moiety of the Prize taken from the Nabob of Bengal, dated  
19th Sept. 1757. Folio.
- Charter of 31st Geo. II., granting to the East-India Company  
Prize taken in the East Indies, dated 14th Jan. 1758. Folio.
- Circular Orders of the Court of Suder Udalut from 1805 to June,  
1842. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1842
- Circular Orders of the Sudr Udalut Court, Malayalim. 8vo.  
*Cottayam*, 1846
- Circular Orders passed by the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut. 1795 to  
1842. (2 copies.) 3 vols. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1828, &c.
- Circular Orders of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut from 1805 to  
1841. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1842
- Circular Orders passed by the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut. 1st vol.  
4to. ... .. *Bombay*, 1843

- Circular Orders by the Sudder Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces, addressed to Commissioners of Revenue on Records of Registration. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Circular Orders passed by the Nizamut Adawlut, and communicated to the Courts of Circuit and the Zillah and City Magistrates, by the Register of that Court, 1796 to 1837. 2 vols. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1829, &c.
- Circular Orders of the Sudr Adawlut, translated into Persian. 8vo. *Lithographed* ... .. ———, 1849
- Civil Justice.—Reports of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, on the Administration of Civil Justice, 1842 to 1846, both inclusive. 4to. ... .. *Agra*, 1843, &c.
- Civil Justice, Report, Minutes, &c. Folio... .. *Calcutta*, 1843-4
- Civil Law, Guide to. Folio ... .. *Delhi*, ———
- Civil Law, Abstract of the, continued from 1828 to March, 1843. Folio ... .. *Delhi*, 1843
- Clarke (Richard), Madras Regulations and Acts, 1802 to 1847, with a Classified List of Titles, a copious Index and Glossary. 4to. *London*, 1848
- Commissioners.—Copies of Special Reports of the Indian Law Commissioners. Folio ... .. *London*, 1847-48
- Commissioners.—Indexes to Reports of Commissioners, 1806 to 1847. (East India.) Folio ... .. *London*, 1847
- Constructions by the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut of the Regulations and Laws for the Civil Government of the whole territories under the Presidency of Fort William, 1798—1842. (2 copies.) 3 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1840, &c.
- Criminal Justice.—Reports of the Nizamut Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, on the Administration of Criminal Justice, 1842 to 1846. 4to. ... .. *Agra*, 1844, &c.
- Custom Laws.—Draft of a Regulation for Consolidating and Improving the existing Custom Laws of the Presidency of Fort William. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Dale (D.), Alphabetical Index to the Regulations of Government for the whole of the Territories under the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal; with an Appendix exhibiting the Alterations and Modifications of Regulations to the end of the year 1830. 4to. .. .. *Calcutta*, 1830
- Decisions of the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, commencing 1845. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846, &c.
- Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, recorded in English, for 1846, 7, 8. 8vo. *Agra*, 1847, &c.

- Decisions of the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, commencing 1846. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847, &c.
- Decrees in Appeal Suits, determined in the Court of Sudder Adawlut, 1st vol., containing select decrees from 1805. to 1826, inclusive. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1843
- Directions for Collectors of Land Revenue under the authority of the Lieut.-Gov. of the North-Western Provinces. 8vo. (Parts I. and II.) ... .. *Agra*, 1848
- Doodoo Meea.—Proceedings in 1847 at the Trial of Doodoo Meea and his Followers, charged with unlawful assemblage, attended with wounding, plunder, arson, &c. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Fenwick (Thomas C.), Index to the Unrepealed Enactments of the Government of India, for the Presidency of Fort William. (Part I., Civil.) 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1849
- Grant of Perpetuity (Queen Anne's), dated 22nd April, 1709. Fol.
- Harrison (William Henry), The Code of Regulations for the Government of the Presidency of Bombay. (2 vols. in 1.) 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Indenture Tripartite, between Queen Anne, the London Company, and the English Company, for uniting the said Companies, dated 22nd July, 1702. Folio.
- Judicial System of Bengal. Folio.
- Judicial.—Report of the Law Commissioners on the Judicial System of India. Folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1842-3
- Judicial Statistics of the Provinces subject to the Government of Bengal, 1830 to 1840 inclusive. Folio ... *Calcutta*, 1842
- Khulasi-i-Construction.—Constructions relative to the Sudder Dewannee and Nizamut Adawlut, for the year 1843. (Urdu). 8vo.... .. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Macpherson (William), The Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East-India Company in the Presidency of Fort William, in regular suits. (2 copies.) 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1850
- Magistrate's (Assistant) Guide, or Abridgment of Criminal Regulations. (Urdu.) Folio... .. *Delhi*, 1846
- Marshman (John C.), Guide to the Revenue Regulations of the Presidencies of Bengal and Agra, containing all the unrepealed Enactments of Government in Revenue matters. 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1835
- Morley (W. H.), An Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847-49
- Munzur Akkam, or Epitome of Dewanny Regulations. Folio. *Delhi*, 1846

- Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners. Fol.  
*Calcutta*, 1837
- Police Regulations in Bengal. (Bengali.) 4to.
- Prendergast (G. L.), A Digest of the Standing Orders of the  
Foujdaree Adawlut. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1834
- Prendergast (G. L.), The Civilian's Vade Mecum. 12mo.  
*Madras*, 1843
- Regulations and Laws enacted by the Governor-General in  
Council for the Civil Government of the whole of the  
Territories under the Presidency of Fort William, from  
1793 to 1834. 9 vols. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1827, &c.
- Regulation (Draft of a) for consolidating and improving the  
existing Custom Laws of the Presidency of Fort William. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1827
- Regulations, An Abstract of the, for the Administration of the  
Police and Criminal Justice, Land Revenues, and Miscellaneous  
Revenue and Commerce, from 1793 to 1826, in the Provinces  
of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa. 4 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1824, &c.
- Regulations.—Abstract of the Family Payment Regulations, for the  
guidance of Officers. 8vo. tract ... .. *Madras*, 1850
- Regulations and Instructions for the Government of the Com-  
missioned and other Officers of the Marine on the Bombay  
Establishment. 4to. *Bombay*, 1824, with Penal Articles.  
*Bombay*, 1827
- Regulations (Admiralty) for granting Allowances for the Loss of  
Clothing, Instruments, &c. 8vo. ... .. *London*, ———
- Regulations.—An Abstract of Regulations enacted for the Adminis-  
tration of Civil Justice in the Provinces of Bengal, Behar, and  
Orissa, from 1793 to the end of 1824. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1826
- Regulations.—Abstract of Civil Regulations, in Bengali, by Henry  
Shakespear. 4to. ... .. *Serampore*, 1828
- Regulations.—Abstract of Criminal Regulations, in Bengali, by  
Henry Shakespear. 1 vol. 4to. ... .. *Serampore*, 1828
- Rent-Free and Mocurreree Tenures, Draft of proposed Act.  
Explanatory Notes, with extracts from official records. Fol.  
*Calcutta*, 1837
- Report on the State of the Police in the Division of Cuttack, and  
the Assam, Arracan, and Tenasserim Provinces, and Chota  
Nagpore, for the first and second six months of 1842. Fol.  
*Calcutta*, 1844
- Report of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces,  
on the Administration of Civil Justice for the year 1843.  
*Agra*, 1844

- Report of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, on the Administration of Civil Justice; and of the Nizamut Adawlut, on the Administration of Criminal Justice, for 1842. 4to. ... .. *Agra*, 1843-4
- Reports of Selected Cases, decided by the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Bombay. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1843
- Reports of the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, on the Administration of Civil Justice for 1840-41. 8vo. *Agra*, 1842-3
- Reports of Civil Causes adjudged by the Court of Sudder Adawlut, 1800 to 1824, with an Appendix and an Index to the Reports. 2 vols. folio... .. *Bombay*, 1825
- Revenue.—Principles of the Public Revenue, with an Abstract of the Revenue Laws in the Bengal Presidency, translated into Urdu. 8vo. ... .. *Delhi*, 1845
- Revenue Regulations. (Bengali.) (2 copies.) 4to.
- Revenue Regulations, Guide to. Translated from the Persian into Urdu. Folio ... .. *Delhi*, 1846
- Skipwith (Fulwar), The Magistrate's Guide; being an Abridgment of the Criminal Regulations and Acts, of the Circular Orders and Constructions of the Courts of Nizamut Adawlut, to August, 1843. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1843
- Smoult (W. H.), Ryan (G. B.), The Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal, and of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Speede (G. T. F. S.), The Criminal Statistics of Bengal, from the official reports, between 1823 and 1843, at intervals of ten years each. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Trant (W. H.), A Summary Index to the Bengal Civil Code. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1820
- Vibart (John), Reports of Measures adopted or contemplated for the Improvement of the Revenue Administration in the Bombay Presidency, from December, 1838, to February, 1846. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, —

---

#### ORIENTAL LAW.

- Baillie (Neil B. E.), The Muhummadan Law of Sale, according to the Huneeffee Code; from the Futawa Alumgerree. 8vo. *London*, 1850

- Ellis (F. W.), Replies to Seventeen Questions proposed by the Government of Fort St. George, relative to Mirasi Right. Folio ... .. *Madras*, 1818
- Gieblin (E.), Études sur le Droit Civil des Hindous. 2 vols. 8vo. *Pondicherry*, 1846-47
- Jails.—Rules for the Management of Public Jails in the Presidency of Fort St. George. 8vo. tract ... .. *Madras*, 1849
- Macpherson (William), The Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East-India Company in the Presidency of Fort William, in regular suits. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1850
- Marshman (John C.), The Darogah's Manual, comprising also the Duties of Landholders in connection with the Police. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1850
- Muhummadan Jurisprudence. 8vo. ... .. *Delhi*, 1848
- Tucker (Henry Cane), My Note-Book of Rules and Regulations, Collectory and Foujdary. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1850

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY,  
STATISTICS, AND FINANCE.

- Burke (I. W.), India Salt.—Scinde *versus* Cheshire, Calcutta, and Bombay; with illustrative map. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1847
- D'Cruz (Andrew), On the Political Relations existing between the British Government and Native States, North-West Provinces, as they stood in 1840; revised and continued to 1843. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Directions for Collectors of Land Revenue, North-West Provinces, Oct. 1846. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1846
- Revenue, Extracts from Official Records. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Vattel (Monsieur de), The Law of Nations; or, Principles of the Law of Nature applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. A new edition by Joseph Chitty, Esq. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Baker (Major W. E.), Memoranda on the Western Jumna Canals in the North-West Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. (2 copies.) Folio ... .. *London*, 1849
- Bareilly Road Fund, A Memorandum on the Operations of, since its institution in August, 1837. 8vo. *Agra*, 1845
- Batten (J. H.), Report on the Settlement of the District of Gurhwal, in the Province of Kumaon. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1843



- Bengal, Table of Land Measurement in. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1841
- Clarke (Hyde), Practical and Theoretical Considerations on the Management of Railways in India. 8vo. tract. *London*, N.D.
- Clarke (Hyde), Contributions to Railway Statistics in 1846-7, and 1848. 8vo. tract ... .. *London*, 1849
- Edmonstone (G. F.), Report on the Settlement of the District of Mynpooree. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1842
- Ellis (F. W.), Replies to Questions relative to Mirasi Right ; with two appendices, elucidatory of the subject. Fol. *Madras*, 1818
- Grant (Lieut.-Col. C. W.), Bombay Cotton, and Indian Railways. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850
- Gubbins (M. R.), Reports upon the Settlement of Zillah Etawah. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1844
- Jacob (Capt. G. le G.), Report upon the General Condition of the Province of Katteewar in 1842. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1845
- Jacob (Capt. G. le Grand), Extract from a Report on the District of Babriawar. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1846
- Jenkins (Richard), Report on Nagpore. (2 copies.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Land Revenue, The Settlement of the Land Revenue in the North-West Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1850
- Mansel (C. G.), Report on the Settlement of the District of Agra. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1842
- Marshall (Thos.), Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs in the Southern Mahratta Country. Folio. ... *Bombay*, 1822
- Minute on the Revenue and Judicial Administration of the Southern Mahratta Country. *Lithographed*. Folio. *Bombay*, 1829
- Monckton (E. H. C.), Letter on the Village Police System of North-Western India. 18mo. tract.
- Montgomery (R.), Report of the Arrangements made for Supplies and Police of the Grand Trunk Road in the Cawnpore District. 8vo. tract ... .. *Agra*, 1849
- Observations upon the Transit and Town Duty System of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Peat (A. C.), Report of the Proceedings of the Road and Tank Department during the Official Year 1843-4. 8vo. *Poona*, 1844
- Plate (W.), Geographical and Historical Remarks on the Province of Hadhramaut. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1845
- Postage, Return of the several Rates of Postage charged upon Letters conveyed between the United Kingdom and each of the British Colonies, Possessions, &c. Folio ... *London*, 1849

- Pridham (Charles), England's Colonial Empire; an Historical, Political, and Statistical Account of the Empire, its Colonies and Dependencies. 1st vol. 8vo. ... *London*, 1846
- Prison Discipline (Report of the Committee on), to the Governor-General of India in Council, dated the 8th Jan. 1838; with Appendix, and Tables extracted from the Appendix. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Prisons.—Report of the Inspector of Prisons, North-Western Provinces. 8vo. tract ... *Agra*, 1846
- Railways.—Indian Railways and their Probable Results; with Maps and an Appendix. 8vo. ... *London*, 1848
- Railways in India, by an Engineer. 8vo. ... *London*, 1847
- Reports (3rd and 4th) of Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta. 4to. tract ... *Calcutta*, 1850
- Report of the Committee appointed to examine the Project of the Ganges Canal. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1842
- Report on the Rajmahl Canal. 8vo. ... *Bengal*, 1841
- Reports by the Agent to the Governor-General of Tours, made by him through the Districts attached to the Political Agency of the South-West Frontier in 1840, 1844, 1847. 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Reports (selected) on the Revision of Settlement under Regulation IX. of 1833 in the Delhi Territory. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1846
- Revenue.—Extracts from Official Records. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Revenue Settlement, Tirozpoore. 4to.
- Rohilcund Canals, Documents relating to the. Folio. *Allahabad*, —
- Rose (H.), Report on the Settlement of the District of Cawnpore. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1842
- Shakespear (A.), Memoir of the Statistics of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Shakespear (A.), Memoir of the Statistics of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, translated into Oordoo. *Lithographed*. 4to. ... *Agra*, 1848
- Smith (Lieut. R. B.), Agricultural Resources of the Punjab. 8vo. tract ... *London*, 1849
- Smith (Lieut. R. B.), Canals of Irrigation in the North-Western Provinces of India. 8vo. ... *London*, —
- Smyth (D. Carmich.), Zumeendaree Accounts, translated, with Explanatory Notes. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839
- Speede (G. T.), The Criminal Statistics of Bengal. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1847

Sutherland (Lieut.-Col.), Report on the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere.

8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1841

Sykes (Lieut.-Col.), Contributions to the Statistics of Sugar. 8vo. tract.

Sykes (Colonel), Statistics of the Educational Institutions of the East-India Company. 8vo.

Thornton (Edward), Report on the Settlement of the District of Moozuffurnuggur. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1842

Thornton (Edward), Report on the Settlement of the District of Seharunpore. 4to. ... .. *Bengal*, 1840

Water-Courses.—Notes and Memoranda on the Water-Courses in the Deyra Doon, February 12th, 1845. Folio.

*Calcutta*, 1845

Wilbraham (Geo.), Thoughts on the Salt Monopoly of India. 8vo. tract ... .. *London*, 1847

Wingate (Capt. G.), Report on the Survey and Assessment of the Bunkapoor Talook in the Dharwar Zillah. 8vo.

*Bombay*, 1848

Worms (M.), Recherches sur la Constitution de la Propriété Territoriale dans les pays Musulmans, et subsidiairement en Algérie. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1846

Zumeendaree Accounts, translated from the Original by D. Carmichael Smyth. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1839

Zumeendaree Accounts, in Bengalee. Parts 1, 2, and 3. 8vo.

*Calcutta*, 1823

## MONEY.

Allen (C.), Accountants' Manual, for Collectors and other Officers in charge of Treasuries in the North-Western Provinces. 4to.

*Agra*, 1847

Hypothecated Goods.—Return of Money yearly remitted to this Country by the East-India Company on Hypothecated Goods of Produce for the last ten years. Folio ... .. *London*, 1848

Hormusjee (Dorabjee), The Oriental Calculator; or Tables for the Calculation of Interest, Exchange, and Commission. 8vo.

*Bombay*, 1846

Kelly (P.), Supplement to the Universal Cambist for 1825. 4to. tract ... .. *London*, ———

Kennet (Chas.), Madras Commercial Ready Assistant, containing Correct Tables of the Exchange of Money current at the several Presidencies and Settlements in the East-Indies. Folio.

*Madras*, 1833

- McGregor (John), Commercial Tariffs\* and Regulations, Resources and Trade of the several States of Europe and America. Folio. *London*, 1848
- Meppen (John P.), A New and Complete Set of Interest Tables, with an Introduction containing Examples for computing Interest on Accounts Current. 4to. ... *Madras*, 1846
- Mint.—Returns showing the Result of the Trials of the Pyx from 1816 to the present time. Folio ... *London*, 1849
- Roberts (J. H.), Tables of Exchange, converting Pound Sterling into Company's Rupees and Company's Rupees into Pound Sterling. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1847
- Smith (J. T.), Observations on the Duties and Responsibilities involved in the Management of Mints. 8vo. *Madras*, 1848
- Steuart (James), Notes on the Monetary System and Cinnamon Revenue of Ceylon. 8vo. ... *Colombo*, 1850

## TRADE AND COMMERCE.

- Campbell (N.), The Customs Vade-Mecum. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849
- Chapman (John), The Cotton and Commerce of India, with Remarks on Railway Communication in the Bombay Presidency. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Colonies.—Return of Duties imposed in the Colonies of New South Wales, South Australia, Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, &c. Folio ... *London*, 1847
- Commercial Tariffs and Regulations, Resources and Trade of the several States of Europe and America. Folio. *London*, 1848
- Cotton.—Report of the Select Committee of the Court of Directors of the East-India Company upon the subject of the Cotton Manufacture of this Country. 4to. tract. *London*, 1793
- Cotton.—Free Trade and the Cotton Question with reference to India, being a Memorial to Sir John Hobhouse, with a Letter and Appendix, by F. C. Brown, Esq. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1847
- Danson (J. T.), Some Particulars of the Commercial Progress of the Colonial Dependencies of the United Kingdom during the Twenty Years 1827—1846. 4to. ... *London*, 1849
- D'Oyly (C.), and H. M. Parker, Observations upon the Transit and Town Duty System of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835

**Exports and Imports.**—Account of the Declared Value of Articles of British Produce and Manufactures exported. Folio.

*London, 1847*

Henchman (Thos.), Observations on the Reports of Directors of the East-India Company respecting Trade between India and Europe. 4to. ... .. *London, 1801*

Phipps (John), A Guide to the Commerce of Bengal, containing a View of the Shipping and External Commerce of Bengal; in three Parts, with a copious Appendix. 4to. *Calcutta, 1823*

Purves (J.), The East-India Merchant, or a Guide to the Commerce and Manufactures of Bengal. 4to. ... *Calcutta, 1819*

Saltpetre and Gunpowder.—Reply to the Report of the Committee of Warehouses of the East-India Company on the subjects of Saltpetre and Gunpowder. 4to. tract ... *London, 1793*

Southey (Thos.), The Rise, Progress, and Present State of Colonial Wools, &c.; with Some Account of the Goat's Wool of Angora and India. 8vo. ... .. *London, 1848*

Staunton (Sir Geo. T.), Observations on our Chinese Commerce. 8vo. tract ... .. *London, 1850*

Sugar, Molasses, &c.—Account of the Imports into the United Kingdom, of Sugar, Molasses, Rum, Coffee, and Cocoa, from the West-Indies and British Guiana, 1831 to 1847 inclusive. Folio ... .. *London, 1849*

Sugar.—On the Cultivation of Sugar in Louisiana, Cuba, &c., and the British Possessions. 8vo. ... .. *London, 1848*

Tabular Statement of the Shipping and Commerce of Singapore, for the Official Years 1845-6—1846-7. Folio. *Calcutta, 1848*

Tariffa dei Pesi e Misure, by Bartolomeo di Pasi. 16mo.

*Venetia, 1540*

Thompson (Geo.), Free Trade with India, its Influence on the Condition and Prospects of the Country, and on the Slave Systems of America. 8vo. tract ... .. *London, 1847*

Trevelyan (C. E.), Report on the Inland Customs and Town Duties of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1845*

Wilkinson (E.), The Calcutta Commercial Guide to Imports and Exports (for the month of August, 1840). 8vo. tract.

*Calcutta, 1840*

## CLASS III.—SCIENCE.

## PHYSICS AND METEOROLOGY.

- Schubert, Operations of the Hydrographical Department, Pultowa.  
5 vols. 4to. ... .. *St. Petersburg*, 1836-7
- Schubert, Operations of the Topographical Department, Pultowa.  
(12 vols. in) 11 vols. 4to. tract. *St. Petersburg*, 1837-49
- Smyth (C. P.), Some Remarks on Theories of Cometary Physics.  
4to. tract ... .. *Edinburgh*, 1850
- Madras, Meteorological Observations, 1841, 1845. 4to.
- Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Bombay,  
April—December, 1845. 4to. ... .. *Bombay*, 1846
- Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at St. Helena,  
1840 to 1843. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Toronto in  
Canada, 1840, 41, and 42, by Lieut.-Col. E. Sabine. 4to.  
*London*, 1845
- Reid (Lieut.-Col.), The Progress of the Development of the Law  
of Storms and of the Variable Winds applied to Navigation.  
8vo. ... .. *London*, 1849
- Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), Discussion of Meteorological Observa-  
tions taken in India at Various Heights, embracing those at  
Dodabetta on the Neelgherry Mountains. 4to. *London*, 1850
- Thom (Alexander), An Inquiry into the Nature and Course of  
Storms in the Indian Ocean, South of the Equator. 8vo.  
*London*, 1845

## ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

- Airey (G. B.), Account of the Northumberland Equatorial and  
Dome attached to the Cambridge Observatory. 4to.  
*Cambridge*, 1844

- Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich from 1829 to 1840,  
by J. Pond and G. B. Airy ... *London*, 1834 to 1838
- Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Cape  
of Good Hope, 1834, 1837. 4to. *Cape of Good Hope*, 1840
- Astronomical Observations (Results of) made during 1834 to 1838,  
at the Cape of Good Hope, by Sir J. Herschel. 4to.  
*London*, 1847
- Breen (Hugh), Corrections of Lindenau's Elements of the Orbit of  
Venus, from 1750 to 1830. 4to. tract ... *London*, 1848
- Breen (Hugh), The Longitude of the Observatory of Geneva,  
deduced from Occultations of Fixed Stars. 4to. tract.  
*London*, 1846
- Crank (W. H.), Questions adapted to Treatises on High and Low  
Pressure Engines. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1850
- Everest (Lieut.-Col.), Measurement of Two Sections of the Meri-  
dional Arc of India, with Engravings. 2 vols. 4to.  
*London*, 1847
- Gordon (James), Lunar and Time Tables, for finding the Longi-  
tude by Chronometers and Lunar Distances. 8vo.  
*London*, 1849
- Grant (William), Tables for determining Time, applicable to the  
Madras Presidency and the Southern Parts of Bombay. 8vo.  
*Madras*, 1848
- Greenwich Observations, Reduction of, from 1750 to 1830. 4to.  
*London*, 1845
- Guerin (M. l'Abbé), Astronomie Indienne, d'après la Doctrine et  
les Livres Anciens et Modernes des Brammes sur l'Astronomie,  
l'Astrologie, et la Chronologie. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1847
- Henderson (Thomas), Right Ascensions of the Principal Fixed  
Stars, from Observations made at the Cape of Good Hope in  
1832-3. 4to. tract ... .. *London*, 1844
- Madler (Dr. J. H.), Beobachtungen der Kaiserlichen Universitäts-  
Sternwarte Dorpat. Zwölfter Band. 4to. *Dorpat*, 1850
- Newton's Theory of Gravitation, Mathematical Outline of, as  
founded on Kepler's Planetary Laws. 8vo. tract.  
*Madras*, ———
- Orlebar (A. B.), Observations made at the Magnetical and  
Meteorological Observatory at Bombay, in the year 1846. 4to.  
*Bombay*, 1849
- Sabine (Lieut.-Col. Edward), Observations made at the Magnetical  
and Meteorological Observatory at Hobart Town, in Van  
Diemen's Island, and by the Antarctic Naval Expedition.  
Vol. 1. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1850

- Sabine (Lieut.-Col. Edward), Observations on Days of Unusual Magnetic Disturbance, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories, under the departments of the Ordnance and Admiralty. Vol. 1, part 1, 1840-41; part 2, 1842, 43, 44. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1851
- Sedillot (L. P.), Prolégomènes des Tables Astronomiques d'Oloug Beg. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1847
- Shadwell (Charles F. A.), Tables for Facilitating the Approximate Prediction of Occultations and Eclipses for any Particular Place. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Simms (Fred. W.), A Treatise on the Principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, Levelling, and Astronomy, with an Appendix and Tables. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1834
- Struve (F. G. W.), Gradmessung in den Ostseeprovingen Russlands. 2 vols. 4to. ... .. *Dorpat*, 1831
- Struve (F. G. W.), Description de l'Observatoire Astronomique Central de Poulkova. 4to. ... .. *St. Petersburg*, 1845
- Struve (F. G. W.), Expéditions Chronométriques. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1844
- Struve (F. G. W.), Etudes d'Astronomie Stellaire. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1847
- Thompson (Rev. Robert A.), Results of Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of the University, Durham, January, 1846, to July, 1848. 8vo. ... .. *Durham*, 1849
- Weisse (Maximilian), Positiones Mediæ Stellarum Fixarum in Zonis Regionemontanis. 4to. ... .. *Petropoli*, 184
- Wilson (J. A.), A Treatise on Arithmetic, Exemplifying the Principles of its Fundamental Rules. Part 1, Abstract Numbers. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1848
- Wilson (James A.), Elements of Conic Sections, in which the General Properties are derived from the nature of the Hyperbola and its Asymptotes in the Cone. 8vo. *Madras*, 1845

---

NATURAL HISTORY.

Bontii Historia Naturalis Indiæ Orientalis.

- Garner (Robert), The Natural History of the County of Stafford. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1844
- Rüppell (Dr. E.), Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel Nord-ost-Afrika's nebst Abbildung und Beschreibung von fünfzig, theils unbekannten, theils noch nicht bildlich dargestellten Arten. 8vo. ... .. *Frankfort*, 1845



- Sykes (Major W. H.), A Catalogue of the Mammalia observed in  
Dukhun, East Indies. 8vo. ... .. London, 1831  
Yo-San-Fi-Kok, L'Art d'Elever les Vers à Soie au Japon, par  
Orieakaki Morikouni. 4to. ... .. Paris, 1848
- 

## GEOLOGY.

- Coal.—Reports of a Committee for Investigating the Coal and  
Mineral Resources of India, 1841, 42, 45. Folio.  
Calcutta, 1841-2, &c.  
De La Beche (Sir Henry), The Geological Observer. 8vo.  
London, 1851  
Falconer (Dr. H.), Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis (Proboscidea).  
Illustrations. Part 1. Folio ... .. London, 1845  
Falconer (Dr. Hugh), Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, being the Fossil  
Zoology of the Sewalik Hill in the North of India  
(Proboscidea). Letter-press. Part 1. 8vo. London, 1846  
McClelland (J.), Report of the Geological Survey of India, for the  
Season of 1848-49. 4to. ... .. Calcutta, 1850  
Williams (D. H.), A Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley.  
8vo. ... .. London, 1850
- 

## BOTANY.

- Ball (S.), An Account of the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea  
in China. 8vo. ... .. London, 1848  
Botanic Gardens.—Report on the Honourable Company's Botanic  
Gardens, Calcutta. Parts 1, 5, 6, and 7. Folio.  
Calcutta, 1843  
Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, Report on. Folio. Calcutta, 1843  
Cleghorn (Dr. F. C.), On the Hedge Plants of India. 8vo. tract.  
London, 1850  
Eatwell (Dr. W. C. B.), On Poppy Cultivation. No. 1. (*By au-  
thority.*) 8vo. pamphlet ... .. Calcutta, 1851  
Griffith (Wm.), Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum. Part 1 (*plates*).  
4to. ... .. Calcutta, 1847  
Griffith (Wm.), Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. Part 1. 8vo.  
Calcutta, 1847

- Griffith (Wm.), Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, and the neighbouring Countries. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Hasskarl (J. K.), Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1848
- Hooker (Joseph Dalton), The Rhododendrons of Sikkim, Himalaya. Parts 1 and 2. Imperial folio ... *London*, 1849-51
- Junghuhn (Fr.), Plantæ Junghuhnianæ. Fasc. 1. 8vo. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1851
- Mc Ivor (W. G.), Report on the Horticultural Garden, Ootacamund, Neilgherry Hills. 8vo. tract... *Ootacamund*, 1849
- Moritzi (A.), Catalogue of Javanese Plants. 8vo. *Solothunn*, 1845-6
- Royle (Dr. J. F.), On the Hyssop of Scripture. 8vo. tract.
- Royle (Dr. J. F.), Report on the Culture of the China Tea Plant in the Himalayas from 1835 to 1847. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1849
- Royle (Dr. J. F.), On the Identification of the Mustard Tree of Scripture. 8vo. tract.
- Speede (G. T. F. S.), The New Indian Gardener, and Guide to the Culture of the Kitchen and Fruit Garden in India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Voigt (I. O.), A Catalogue of all the Plants which have been cultivated in the Honourable East-India Company's Botanical Gardens, Calcutta. 8vo.... *Calcutta*, 1845
- Vriese (W. H. de), Plantæ novæ et minus cognitæ Indiæ Batavæ Orientalis. 1st part. Folio ... *Amsterdam*, 1845
- Wallich (N.), List of Indian Woods. 8vo. tract.
- Wray (Leonard), The Practical Sugar Planter. 8vo. *London*, 1848

## ZOOLOGY.

- Adams (Arthur), The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.'s Ship Samarang during the Years 1843-46. 4to. *London*, 1848
- Fraser (L.), Zoologia Typica. Folio ... *London*, ———
- Gray (J. E.), Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at Knowsley Hall. 2 vols. Imperial folio ... *Knowsley*, 1846
- Report on Australian Vertebrata contained in the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Calcutta. 8vo. tract. N. D.

## ICHTHYOLOGY.

- Cantor (Dr. T.), Catalogue of Malayan Fishes. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1850
- 

## ANATOMY, SURGERY, AND MEDICINE.

- Horse.—A Treatise on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Foot of the Horse. 16mo. ... .. *Madras*, 1849  
 Analecta Medica ex Libris MSS. Primum edidit F. R. Dietz. 8vo. tract ... .. *Lipsiæ*, 1833  
 Bengal.—Annual Reports of the Medical College of Bengal. 8vo. 1846-7  
 Bird (James), Contributions to the Pathology of Cholera. 8vo. tract ... .. *London*, 1849  
 Chemistry.—Texts for an Introductory Course of Lectures on the Science of Chemistry. 16mo. ... .. *Benares*, 1848  
 Cholera.—Instructions and Regulations issued by the Army Medical Board to Medical Officers of the Army serving in India, relative to the Medical Treatment of Soldiers attacked by Cholera. Folio ... .. *London*, 1848  
 Collier (Dr. G. F.), The Code of Safety ; or Causes, Effects, and Aids, Preventive and Curative, as well of other Epidemics, as also of Asiatic Cholera. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1849  
 Collier (Dr. G. F.), A Translation of the Eight Books of Aulus Cornelius Celsus, on Medicine. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1840  
 Dempster (T. E.), On the Test of Organic Disease of the Spleen as a Method of detecting Malarious Localities in Hot Climates. Folio ... .. *Agra*, 1848  
 Dollard (W.), Medical Topography—Kalu, Kemaon, and Shore Valley. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1840  
 Dudgeon (R. E.), The Homœopathic Treatment, and Prevention of the Asiatic Cholera. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847  
 Fleming (John), Catalogue of Indian Medicinal Plants and Drugs, with their Names in the Hindustani and Sanscrit Languages. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1810  
 Geddes (William), Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India, as exhibited in the Medical History of a Body of European Soldiers. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846

- Gordon (Dr. C. A.), *The Principal Diseases of India* briefly described, with Hints on the Duties of Medical Officers in that Country. 12mo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Grant Medical College, Reports of the, for the years 1845-6, 1846-7, and 1847-8. Nos. 1, 2, 3. 8vo. . *Bombay*, 1849
- Hindu Medicine, from the *Calcutta Quarterly Review*. 8vo.
- Hindu Medicine ; A Review of Dr. Wise's Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine. 8vo. tract.
- Hutchinson (James), *Observation on the General and Medical Management of Indian Jails, and of the Diseases that infest them.* 2nd Edition. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Irvine (R. H.), *A Short Account of the Materia Medica of Patna.* 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1848
- M'Cosh (John), *Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger.* 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Medical Examination Papers, University of London. 8vo. *London*, 1839 to 1842
- Medical Report of a Committee assembled by General Orders, on the Causes of Unhealthiness at Kurnaul, and along the line of the Delhi Canal. Folio ... .. *Agra*, 1847
- Medical Topography, Report on ; the Ceded Districts, Coorg and Neilgherry Hills. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1844
- Medical Topography, Report on ; of the Northern, Hyderabad, and Nagpore Divisions, the Tenasserim Provinces, and the Eastern Settlements. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1844
- Mesmeric Hospital, Calcutta.—Report of Cases Treated from June to December, 1847. 8vo.... .. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Mesmeric Hospital, Calcutta.—Record of Cases Treated from November, 1846, to May, 1847 ; with Reports of the Official Visitors. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Mesmerism.—Report of Committee upon Surgical Operations by Dr. J. Esdaile upon Patients under the Influence of alleged Mesmeric Agency. Folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846
- Mouat (Fred. J.), *An Atlas of Anatomical Plates of the Human Body, accompanied with Descriptions in Hindustani.* Fasc. 1. Folio. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846
- O'Shaughnessy (W. B.), *The Bengal Dispensatory.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842
- Reports of the Grant Medical College for the years 1845-6, 1846-7, and 1847-8, with Appendices. 8vo. tract. *Bombay*, 1849
- Rogers (Samuel), *Reports on Asiatic Cholera in Regiments of the Madras Army from 1828 to 1844.* (2 copies.) 8vo. *London*, 1848

- Royle (Dr. J. F.), *Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics*.  
8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Sigmond (G. G.), and Farre (F.), *The Ceylon Moss—Communications read to the Royal Medico-Botanical Society of London*.  
8vo. ... .. *London*, 1840
- Small Pox.—Report of the Commissioners, with an Appendix. 1st July, 1850. 8vo.... .. *Calcutta*, 1850
- Stewart (Duncan), *Report on Small Pox in Calcutta, 1833-4, 1837-8, 1843-4, and Vaccination in Bengal from 1827 to 1844*.  
8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Topography.—Report on the Medical Topography and Statistics of the Southern Division of the Madras Army. 8vo.  
*Madras*, 1843
- Topography.—Report on the Medical Topography and Statistics of the Provinces of Malabar and Canara. 8vo. *Madras*, 1844
- Topography.—Report on the Medical Topography and Statistics of the Presidency Division of the Madras Army. 8vo.  
*Madras*, 1842
- Topography.—Report on the Medical Topography and Statistics of the Centre Division of the Madras Army. 8vo.  
*Madras*, 1843
- Wade (J. P.), *Diseases of Bengal*. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1791
- Webb (Allan), *Pathologia Indica, or the Anatomy of Indian Diseases*. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Webb (Allan), *The Historical Relations of Ancient Hindu with Greek Medicine, being a Lecture at the Calcutta Medical College, June, 1850*. 8vo. tract ... .. *Calcutta*, 1850
- Wise (T. A.), *Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine*. 8vo.  
(2 copies) ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845

#### MILITARY DISCIPLINE, FORTIFICATION, AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- Articles of War, in English, Persian, and Hindustani. (2 copies.)  
8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Artillery.—Comparative Return of the Establishment of the Royal Artillery, Royal Marine Artillery, with Numbers of Troops and Companies in each Corps, &c. Folio. *London*, 1848
- Begbie (Major P. J.), *Essay upon the Organization of the Arm of Artillery, by General Lespinasse*. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1848

- Corps Papers, and Memoirs on Military Subjects, compiled from Contributions of the Officers of the Royal Engineers, and the East-India Company's Engineers. 1 vol. 8vo.  
*London, 1849-50*
- De Brack (F.), Advance Posts of Light Cavalry, translated into English by Major P. J. Begbie. 8vo. ... *Madras, 1850*
- Doubts on Drill, or Misgivings on Manœuvres. 8vo. tract.  
*Madras, 1849*
- Dyce (Arch.), A System of Company's Drill, and Company's Officer's Manual. 8vo. tract ... *Madras, 1848*
- Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army. 8vo. tract.  
*Madras, 1848*
- Field Exercise, Firing from Light Field Ordnance. 18mo.  
*Madras, 1848*
- General Orders, An Abridgment of, issued at the Presidency of Fort St. George, from 1st January to 31st December, 1849. 4to. ... *Madras, 1848*
- General Orders, An Abridgment of, issued at the Presidency of Fort St. George, from January 1st to 31st December, 1847. (Major Gordon.) 4to. ... *Madras, 1849*
- General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief, to insure Uniformity in the Native Corps. 8vo. tract.
- Griffiths (Capt. F. A.), The Artillerist's Manual and British Soldier's Compendium. 18mo. ... *Woolwich, 1847*
- Gurwood (Lieut.-Col.), The General Orders of Field-Marshal the Duke of Wellington, from 1809 to 1814, 1815 to 1818. 8vo.  
*London, 1847*
- Hughes (Capt. R. M.), The Duties of Officers Superintending Native Minor Courts Martial in the East Indies. 8vo.  
*London, 1847*
- Kerr (Henry), A Few Words of Advice to Cadets, and other Young Persons, proceeding to India. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Mackenzie (Capt. G. G.), Military Pay and Audit Regulations of the Madras Presidency. 8vo. ... *Madras, 1848*
- Marshall (Henry), Military Miscellany, comprehending a History of the Recruiting of the Army, Military Punishments, &c. 8vo.  
*London, 1846*
- Military Regulations, Presidency of Bombay, Second Supplement to the General Code of. 8vo. ... *Bombay, 1832*
- Oakes (Capt. A. F.), Instructions in Repository Exercise, for the use of the Madras Regiment of Artillery. 8vo.  
*Madras, 1847*

**Regulations for the Judge Advocate General's Department, and European and Native Courts of Requests.** 8vo. tract.

*Madras*, 1849

**Reynolds (Capt. P. A.),** Plea for a Revision of the Furlough Regulations of the Indian Army. 8vo. ... *London*, 1846

**Stocqueler (J. H.),** The British Officer; his Position, Duties, Emoluments, and Privileges. 8vo. ... *London*, 1851

**Taylor (R. L.),** The Field Exercise of the British Army, translated into Hindustanee. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1846

**Troops.—On the Marching and Manœuvring of Troops.** Translated from the French. (Arabic.) 8vo. ... *Egypt*, —

**War, Articles of, for the Native Troops of the Army of India.** 8vo. *Madras*, 1845

#### NAVAL DISCIPLINE, ARCHITECTURE, AND NAVIGATION.

**Abbott (Lieut.-Col.),** Practical Treatise on Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1847

**Baker (Major W. E.),** Memoranda of the Western Jumna Canals in the North Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. Folio ... *London*, 1849

**Biddlecombe (George),** Naval Tactics and Trials of Sailing, illustrated by Diagrams of the several Evolutions. 4to.

*London*, 1850

**Glasscock (Capt. W. N.),** The Naval Officer's Manual for Every Grade in Her Majesty's Ships. 8vo. ... *London*, 1848

**Kynaston (Lieut. A. F.),** Casualties Afloat, with Practical Suggestions for their Prevention and Remedy. 8vo. *London*, 1849

**Liardet (Capt. F.),** Professional Recollections on Points of Seamanship, Discipline, &c. 8vo. ... *Portsea*, 1849

**Robinson (Albert),** Account of Improvements in the System of Navigating the Ganges by Iron Steam Vessels. 8vo.

*London*, 1848

**Fergusson (James),** An Historical Inquiry into the True Principles of Beauty in Art, more especially with reference to Architecture. 8vo. ... *London*, 1849

**Goodwyn (Capt. Henry),** Memoir on the Taper-Chain Tension Bridge. 4to. (*With plates*) ... *Calcutta*, 1844

- Givry (M.), *Pilote Français, Instructions Nautiques, partie des Côtes Septentrionales de France comprise entre la pointe de Barfleur et Dunkerque.* 4to. ... *Paris, 1842*
- Gordon (Alex.), *Description of the Fumic Impeller.* 8vo. *London, 1845*
- Gordon (Alex.), *Observations on Colonial Lighthouses.* 8vo. tract. *London, 1846*
- Horsburgh (James), *The India Directory, or Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies.* 5th Edition. Vol. II. *London, 1843*
- Loggan (Edward), *The Latitude and Course Corrector, with many Useful Improvements in Navigation.* 8vo. *London, 1851*
- Mc Cluer (John), *An Account of the Navigation between India and the Gulph of Persia, with Nautical Instructions for that Gulph.* 4to. ... *London, 1786*
- Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris for the year 1843.* 8vo. ... *London, ———*
- Piddington (Henry), *The Sailor's Horn Book for the Law of Storms.* 8vo. ... *London, 1848*
- Raper (Henry), *The Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy.* 3rd edition. 8vo. ... *London, 1849*
- Steinitz (Francis), *The Ship, its Origin and Progress.* 4to. *London, 1849*
-



## CLASS IV.

## MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

## PHILOLOGY.

- Auer (A.), Sprachenhalle (the Lord's Prayer in 600 Languages). Folio.
- Bopp (Franz), Die Kaukasischen Glieder des Indo-europäischen Sprachstamms. 4to. ... .. *Berlin*, 1847
- Castieu (Dr. M. Alex.), De Affixis Personalibus Linguarum Altaicarum Dissertatio. 4to. tract. *Helsingforsiae*, 1850
- Duntzer (Dr. H.), Die Deklination der indogermanischen Sprachen nach Bedeutung und Form entwickelt. 8vo. *Kölm*, 1839
- Gosche (Richardus), De Arianæ Linguæ Gentisque Armenicæ Indole Prolegomena. 8vo. tract ... .. *Berolini*, 1847
- Graff (Dr. E. G.), Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz, oder Wörterbuch der Althochdeutscher Sprache. 7 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1834, 46
- Grimm (Jacob), Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1848
- Harkness (Capt. Henry), Ancient and Modern Alphabets of the Popular Hindu Languages of the Southern Peninsula of India. 4to. tract ... .. *London*, 1837
- Hottingeri (Joh. H.), Grammatica Quatuor Linguarum Hebraicæ, Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, et Arabicæ, Harmonica. 4to. *Heidelbergæ*, 1659
- Humboldt (Baron W.), An Essay on the Best Means of Ascertaining the Affinities of Oriental Languages. 4to. tract. *London*, 1828
- Kellgren (H.), Die Grundzuge der Finnischen Sprache mit Rücksicht auf den Ural Altaischen Sprachstamm. 8vo. tract. *Berlin*, 1847
- Lepsius (Dr. Richard), Zwei Sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen. 8vo. ... .. *Berlin*, 1836

- Pictet (Adolphe), De l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1837
- Pocket Dictionary, English and Russian, Russian and English. 32mo. ... .. *Leipsic*, —
- Russian and English, English and Russian Dictionary. 32mo. *Leipsic*, N. D.
- Schmidt (J.), Praktische Russische Sprachlehre für Schulen und zum Selbstunterricht. 8vo. ... .. *Hamburg*, 1843
- Schott (Wilhelm), Über das Altaische oder Finnisch-Tatarische Sprachengeschlecht. 4to. ... .. *Berlin*, 1849
- Stewart (Col. Matthew), Remarks on the Subject of Language, and on the information Language may afford of the History and Opinions of Mankind. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1850
- Stratton (T.), Illustrations of the Affinity of the Latin Language to the Gaelic or Celtic of Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1840
- Vater (J. S.), Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexika, und Wortersammlungen aller Sprachen der Erde. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1847
- Wüllner (Franz), Über die Verwandtschaft des Indogermanischen, Semitischen, und Tibetanischen. 8vo. ... .. *Munster*, 1838

## BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PRINTING.

- Bibliothecæ Chethamensis Catalogus. 3 vols. 8vo. *Manchunii*, 1791, 1826
- Bohn (Henry), General Catalogue. 1st vol. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Brosset (M.), Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'Edchmiadzin. 8vo. tract ... .. *St. Petersburg*, 1840
- Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Catalogue of the Athenæum. (Supplement.) 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Catalogue of Books on Foreign Law, founded on the Collection presented by Charles Purton Cooper, Esq., to the Society of Lincoln's Inn. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1849
- Catalogue of Books sold by Mr. Evans of Pall Mall. 8vo. tract. *London*, —
- Catalogues of the Calcutta Public Library (1st and 2nd). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846-9
- Catalogue of the East-India Company's Printed Library. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Codices Indici Bibliothecæ Regiæ Havniensis, enumerati et descripti a N. L. Westergaard. 4to. ... .. *Havniæ*, 1846

- Delatour (L. F.), Second Catalogue des Livres. 8vo. tract.  
*Paris*, 1810
- Fourmont, Catalogue des Ouvrages de. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1731
- Gesenius (Guil.), Bibliotheca Geseniana, sive Catalogus Librorum  
 et Typis Editorum et Manuscriptorum, Inscriptionum, Gem-  
 marum, Numorum. 8vo. ... *Halis-ad-Salam*, 1843
- Gildemeister (J.), Bibliothecae Sanskritae. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1847
- Indications Bibliographiques, relatives pour la plupart à la Littéra-  
 ture Historico-Géographique des Arabes, des Persans, et des  
 Turcs. 8vo. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1845
- Octavi (Christiani), Codices Orientales Bibliothecæ Regiæ  
 Havniensis. 4to. (Pars prior.) ... *Havniæ*, 1846
- Schmidt (I. J.) und Bohtlingk (O.), Verzeichniss der Tibetischen  
 Handschriften und Holzdrucke im Asiatischen Museum der  
 Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 8vo. tract.  
*St. Petersburg*, —
- Siebold (Ph. Fr. de), Catalogus Librorum et Manuscriptorum  
 Japonicorum. Folio ... *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1845
- Struve (F. G. W.), Catalogus Librorum Speculæ Pulcovensis. 8vo.  
*Petropoli*, 1845
- Tornberg (C. J.), Codices Arabici, Persici, et Turcici, Bibliothecæ  
 Regiæ Universitatis Upsaliensis. 4to. ... *Lundæ*, 1849
- Tornberg (Carolus Johannes), Codices Orientales Bibliothecæ  
 Regiæ Universitatis Lundensis. 4to. tract. *Lundæ*, 1850
- Westergaard (N. L.), Codices Indici Bibliothecæ Regiæ Havniensis  
 jussu et auspiciis Christiani Octavi. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1846
- Zenker (J. Th.), Bibliotheca Orientalis, Manuel de Bibliographie  
 Orientale. 8vo. ... *Leipzig*, 1846

## EAST-INDIA PAPERS AND DEBATES.

## PARLIAMENTARY.

- Accounts of Annual Revenue, &c., from 1812-13 to 1834-5, 1835  
 to 1849.
- Act for Establishing Regulations for the better Management of the  
 Affairs of the East-India Company. (English and Persian.) 4to.  
*London*, 1774
- Acts.—Bill to Continue the several Acts relating to Insolvent  
 Debtors (1846); to Settle Annuity on Viscount Hardinge  
 (1846); to Settle Annuity on Lord Gough (1846); to Enable

Viscount Hardinge to receive Annuity (1846); to Consolidate and Amend the Laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in India (1848); for Punishing Mutiny and Desertion, Indian Army (1849); for Carrying into Effect Engagements between Her Majesty and certain Arabian Chiefs for the Suppression of the Slave Trade (1849); to Amend Passenger Act, 1849. Folio.

*London, —*

Acts of the Government of India, 1845 to 1849, with Indexes.

Folio ... .. *London, 1848-1851*

Army.—Return of the Mortality, from Disease, among the European Troops in the East and West Indies respectively, showing the number of Deaths per cent., &c. Folio ... *London, 1850*

Army (East-India).—Return showing the Number of Killed, Wounded, and Deaths, and the number of Men sent into Hospital in the course of the year 1848, in the Operations against the Rajah of Unjool. Folio ... *London, 1850*

Auckland (Lord), India Revenue Letter, March, 1839. (Cotton Cultivation.) 8vo. tract.

Award, Earl of Godolphin's, between the Old and New Companies, dated 29th September, 1708. Folio.

Baker (Major W. E.), Memoranda on the Western Jumna Canals in the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency.

Folio... .. *London, 1849*

Boots.—Return of the Quantities of Boots, Shoes, Gloves, &c., imported during the years 1841, 2, 3, 4, and 1845. Folio.

*London, 1846*

Bourne (John), Indian River Navigation (Report on). 8vo. tract.

*London, 1849*

Budgets, Collections of East-India, being the Heads of Speeches delivered in the House of Commons, relative to the Finances of the East-India Company, from 1788 to 1805. 2 vols. folio.

*London, 1809*

Cautley (Maj. P. T.), Plans and Maps to illustrate the Report on the Ganges Canal from Hurdwar to Cawnpore and Allahabad.

Folio ... .. *London, 1846*

Ceylon.—Correspondence relative to the Civil Service of the Island of Ceylon. Folio ... .. *London, 1845*

Ceylon, Minutes of Evidence on, with Appendix and Index. 2 vols.

folio ... .. *London, 1851*

China.—Accounts relative to the Payment of Debts due by Chinese Merchants to British Subjects. Folio ... *London, 1846*

China.—Hong Kong.—Receipts and Expenditure of the Colony of Hong Kong. Folio ... .. *London, 1846*

- China.—Hong Kong.—Receipts and Disbursements of the Colony of Hong Kong. Folio ... .. *London, 1847*
- China.—Hong Kong.—Memorandum by R. M. Martin, referring to the Mistake in Date of Dissent on Opium. Folio. *London, 1847*
- China.—Returns relative to Bullion and Opium, 1830 to 1845. Folio ... .. *London, 1846*
- China.—Report on Commercial Relations with China. Folio. *London, 1847*
- China and India.—Supplementary Estimate for Army, Navy, and Ordnance Services in China and India for the years 1842-3. Folio ... .. *London, 1842*
- Chrishna Rao Withal.—Copy of the last Memorial addressed to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company by Chrishna Rao Withal, of Baroda. Folio ... .. *London, 1848*
- Chrishna Rao Withul.—Copies of the Despatches from the Bombay Government respecting the Claims of Chrishna Rao Withul, with Enclosures ; also Copies of Orders and Instructions issued by the Court of Directors of the E. I. Company thereon. Folio. *London, 1850*
- Clergy.—Return of Names, Date of Appointments, and Salaries of all Colonial Bishops, Deans, and Archdeacons. Folio. *London, 1845*
- Coolies.—Letters and Correspondence between the Government of India and the Court of Directors, relating to the Hill Coolies. Folio ... .. *London, 1841*
- Coolies, Report of Committee on, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. Folio ... .. *Calcutta, 1839-40*
- Correspondence relative to East-India Affairs, Mahomedan and Hindoo Worship. Folio ... .. *London, 1845*
- Customs.—Gross Amount of the Customs at the Presidency of Bengal. Folio ... .. *London, 1847*
- Customs.—Gross Amount of Customs at Calcutta, 1844; Madras and Bombay, 1843-4. Folio ... .. *London, 1846*
- Custom and Post-Office Duties.—Copies of Instructions issued by Lord William Bentinck in 1834, to a Commission to Examine and Report upon the Customs and Post-Office Systems. Folio. *London, 1851*
- Cotton.—Papers relative to Measures taken since 1836 for Promoting the Cultivation of Cotton in India. Folio ... .. *1847*
- Cotton.—Cotton-Wool exported from the British Possessions in India in each year. Folio ... .. *London, 1847*
- Cotton and Cotton Manufactures.—Accounts of Cotton-Wool

- Imported, and Cotton Manufactures, Twist, Yarn, or Thread  
Exported, 1815 to 1847. Folio ... .. *London*, 1848
- Debates in the House of Lords on the Bill "for the better Manage-  
ment of the Territories, Revenues, and Commerce of this  
Kingdom in the East-Indies." 8vo. tract. *London*, 1783
- Debate at the East-India House on the Cultivation of Sugar, on the  
15th March, 1792. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1793
- Deccan Prize Money.—Copies of Papers relating to the Claim of  
Capt. H. D. Robertson to participate in the Deccan Prize  
Money. Folio ... .. *London*, 1848
- East-India Labourers Bill, Papers respecting. (By order of Court.)  
4to. ... .. *London*, 1838
- East-India Question.—Minutes of Evidence on the Affairs of the  
East-India Company. 8vo. tract... .. *London*, 1813
- East-Indies and British Colonies.—Return and Further Return of  
the Number and Names of Persons appointed to any Judicial  
or other Legal Office in the East-Indies and British Colonies  
since January, 1832. Folio ... .. *London*, 1848
- East-India.—Copies of Correspondence between the Court of Di-  
rectors and the Governor-General in Council, respecting the  
Inconvenience experienced from the non-arrival of the Annual  
Financial Statements of N. W. Provinces. Folio.  
*London*, 1850
- East-India.—General Abstract View of the Revenues and Charges  
of India as Estimated, and according to the actual Accounts,  
for the year 1848-49; and as Estimated for the year 1849-50.  
Folio ... .. *London*, 1851
- Education (India).—Orders of the Government of India for the  
Establishment of the Council of Education in Bengal, and at  
the other Presidencies. Folio ... .. *London*, 1846
- Europeans.—Return of Europeans in the Military or Civil  
Employment of any of the Native States of India, with Amount  
of Salary paid each individual. Folio ... .. *London*, 1848
- Exports to and Imports from the West-India Colonies, East-Indies,  
Ceylon, China, &c. Folio... .. *London*, 1845
- Exports to British West India Colonies, &c.—Accounts of Ex-  
ports to and Imports from the British West India Colonies,  
the East Indies, Ceylon, China, &c., for the year ending 5th  
January, 1849; also the number of Ships that have Entered  
and Cleared for the above places during the same period, with  
a Statement of the Customs Duties received in the United  
Kingdom, for the year ended 5th April, 1849. Folio.  
*London*, 1850

- Hostilities on the North-Western Frontier of India, Papers respecting the late.** Folio... .. *London, 1846*
- Hypothecation of Goods, &c.—Return of Copies of Instructions sent to the Government of India, in regard to advances on Hypothecation and Rates of Exchange, &c.** Folio. *London, 1850*
- Idoltry (India).—Communications in relation to the Connection of the Government of British India with Idoltry or with Mahometanism.** Folio ... .. *London, 1849*
- Idoltry.—Copies of Communications in Relation to the Connection of the Government of British India with Idoltry or with Mahometanism.** Folio ... .. *London, 1851*
- Imports and Exports of Treasure in each of the Presidencies of India from 1814-15 to the present date.** Folio. *London, 1842*
- Indian Law Commissioners, Copies of the Special Reports of.** Folio. *London, 1843-5 and 7*
- Iron Steam-ships.—Copies of all Correspondence that has taken place between the Lords of the Admiralty and any Steamship Companies employed in carrying the Mails, relative to the exclusion of Iron Steam-ships from the Contract Packet Service.** Folio ... .. *London, 1851*
- Irrigation.—Reports on the Irrigation of the Rajahmundry District on Sugar Cultivation, and on the Condition of the Presidency of Madras.** Folio ... .. *London, 1850*
- Java Prize Money.** Folio ... .. *London, 1845*
- Judicial or other Offices.—A Return of the Number and Names of Persons appointed to any Judicial or other Legal Office in the East Indies or British Colonies since the 10th day of July, 1848.** Folio ... .. *London, 1850*
- Juggernaut.—Despatch of the Company upon the Ceremonies of Juggernaut.** Folio ... .. *London, 1845*
- Juggernaut Pagoda.—Copy of a Letter from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor-General of India in Council, dated the 27th day of February.** Folio. *London, 1850*
- Labour (Colonies).—West Indies and Mauritius.—Immigration of Labourers into the West-India Colonies and the Mauritius.** Folio ... .. *London, 1847*
- Labuan.—Account of the East-India Company's Charges for Steamers and Troops employed at Labuan and on the Coast of Borneo, from 1839 to 1849 inclusive.** Folio. *London, 1851*
- Lahore.—Papers.—Articles of Agreement between the British Government and the Lahore Durbar.** Folio. *London, 1847*

Lahore.—Papers respecting the late Hostilities on the North-Western Frontier of India, and the Conclusion of Treaties with Dhuleep Sing and Golab Sing. Folio. *London*, 1846

Lighthouses.—Returns relating to Lights and Lighthouses in the British Colonies, with Appendix. Folio. *London*, 1850

Mails.—Statement of the Total Cost of transmitting the Mails and Despatches between Bombay and Suez, &c., by the East-India Company during the years 1845-6-7. Folio. *London*, 1848

Mails to India.—Returns of Expense, &c. of Mail Communication to the Mediterranean and East Indies, &c. Folio.

*London*, 1849

Mails (East-India).—Statement showing the Total Cost of Transmitting the Mails and Despatches between Bombay and Suez, &c., by the East-India Company during the years 1848 and 1849, &c. Folio ... .. *London*, 1851

Malay Pirates.—Returns of Vessels that have been either Captured, Attacked, Plundered, or in any way molested by either Malay or Dyak Pirates, on the Coast of Borneo, from August, 1839, to August, 1849. Folio ... .. *London*, 1850

Military Charges of India, from 1837 to 1845. Folio.

*London*, 1847

Military.—Orders respecting Corporal Punishment of Europeans and Natives in British India. Folio ... *London*, 1846

Military.—Statement of the Number of Troops conveyed to and from the British East-India Possessions during the years 1845 and 1846. Folio ... .. *London*, 1847

Military.—Returns relative to the Regular Indian Armies in May, 1837, and May, 1845, in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay. Folio ... .. *London*, 1847

Military.—Return of Volunteers, from the last Five Regiments that had been ordered home from India. Folio.

*London*, 1846

Military.—Returns showing the Sickness, Mortality, and Invaliding in the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1825 to 1844 inclusive. Folio ... .. *London*, 1847

Mints.—Annual Accounts of the Mints of Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras. Folio ... .. *London*, 1848

Mints.—Report of the Commissioners on the Management and Expense of the Royal Mint. Folio ... *London*, 1849

Munn (Lieut.-Col.).—Copies of all Memorials and Petitions presented by the late Lieut.-Col. Munn, or by his Widow, to the Directors of the East-India Company, or the President of the Board of Control. Folio ... .. *London*, 1847



- Naval Forces.**—Return of the Naval Forces in the East-India Company's Service in India. Folio ... *London*, 1848
- Opium, Hong-Kong.** Folio ... .. *London*, 1847
- Papers relating to an Act for Establishing a Court of Subordinate Civil Jurisdiction in the City of Calcutta.** Folio.  
*Bengal*, —
- Pensions.**—Resolutions of the Court of Directors on. Folio.  
*London*, 1846
- Persia.**—Amounts received from the East-India Company for the Expenses of the British Mission. Folio ... *London*, 1846
- Piracy (Borneo),** Copies or Extract of any Despatches relating to the Suppression of Piracy off the Coast of Borneo. Folio.  
*London*, 1850
- Piratical Vessels (China).**—Extract of a Letter from Sir Henry Pottinger on the subject of the Interference of Her Majesty's Ships and Vessels with Piratical Vessels belonging to Chinese Subjects. Folio ... .. *London*, 1850
- Postage.**—The Rates of Postage charged upon Letters between one part of the East Indies and another part of the East Indies; also upon the Conveyance of Letters within the several British Colonies and Possessions, &c. Folio.  
*London*, 1848
- Post-office (India).**—Returns of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Post-office at each of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, for the years 1842 and 1843. Folio.  
*London*, 1846
- Punjaub.**—Papers relating to the Punjaub, 1847 to 1849. Folio.  
*London*, 1849
- Quarantine.**—Returns relative to the Expenses of the several Quarantine Stations, and of the Fees payable in respect of Quarantine in Great Britain, Ireland, Malta, and the several British Colonies during the last Ten Years. Folio.  
*London*, 1850
- Railways.**—Copy of Railway Reports from India. Folio.  
*London*, 1847
- Railways (India).**—Despatch to the Governor-General, on Railway Communications in India. (2 copies.) Folio. *London*, 1845
- Railways.**—Report of the Commissioners relative to Railway Communications in India. Folio... .. *London*, 1846
- Railways (India).**—Copies of Papers referring to the General Question of Railway Communications in India. Folio.  
*London*, 1850
- Regulations passed by the Governor-in-Council of Bombay from**

the year 1799 to 1816 inclusive ; also Police Regulations, denominated Rules, Ordinances, and Regulations, from their commencement in 1812 to 1816, inclusive. Folio.

*London, 1822*

Regulations in the Revenue and Judicial Departments, enacted by the Governor-General in Council, for the Government of the Territories under the Presidency of Bengal, A.D. 1780 to 1792. Folio ... .. *London, 1834*

Regulations passed by the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, in the years 1832 to 1836. Folio.

*London, 1838*

Religious Institutions and Ceremonies.—Copy of Letter from Government of India on Measures for Discontinuing the Connection of Officers with the Religious Institutions and Ceremonies of the Natives of India. Folio ... *London, 1848*

Reports on the India Penal Code, 1846-7-8. Folio.

*Calcutta, 1846, &c.*

Reports from the Select Committee to take into consideration the State of the Administration of Justice in the Provinces of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. 2 vols. folio ... *London, 1782-3*

Report (the Eleventh) from the Select Committee appointed to take into consideration the State of the Administration of Justice in the Provinces of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. Folio.

*1783*

Reports (Ninth and Eleventh) from the Select Committee on the Administration of Justice in the Provinces of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. 8vo. tract ... .. *London, 1785*

Reports (First to Eighth) from the Committee of Secrecy appointed by the House of Commons to inquire into the State of the East-India Company. 1 vol. folio ... *London, 1773*

Reports from the Committee appointed by the House of Commons, to whom the Petition of John Touchet and John Irving, and also the Petition of Warren Hastings, Esq., and also the Petition of the United Company of Merchants of England, are severally referred ; with Appendices. Folio. *London, 1781*

Reports (First to Sixth) from the Committee of Secrecy on the Causes of the War in the Carnatic ; with Appendices. 3 vols. folio ... .. *London, 1781 to 1782*

Revenue derived from Land, Customs, &c., in the Presidencies of Bombay, Madras, Bengal, and Agra, 1809 to 1840. Folio,

*London, 1842*

Roman Catholic Church (India).—Copies of Treaties and Acts or Ordinances of the Local Legislature of India, under which

- Provision is made for the Ministers of the Roman Catholic Church in India. Folio ... .. *London*, 1850
- Salt.—Papers respecting the Reduction of Duty on Bengal Salt. Folio ... .. *London*, 1847
- Salt.—Return relative to Salt (East-India). Folio. *London*, 1847
- Salt.—Statements relative to the East-India Salt Monopoly. Folio. *London*, 1847
- Salt-Bonding.—Letter on the Regulations for the Bonding of Salt in Calcutta. Folio ... .. *London*, 1847
- Sanitarium, Neilgherries.—Copies of all Papers relative to the Formation of a Sanitarium on the Neilgherries for European troops. Folio ... .. *London*, 1850
- Sattara.—Correspondence relative to the Case of the Ex-Raja. Folio ... .. *London*, 1844, 5, 6, and 7
- Sattara.—Papers relating to the Raja of Sattara, of August, 1844, March, 1848, April, 1848, and March, 1849. Folio. *London*, 1844-48-49
- Sattara.—Minutes of Court of Directors, relating to the Raja of Sattara. Folio ... .. ——— 1847
- Sattara.—Account of the Amount of Money paid for the Maintenance of Shahoo Maharaj, the adopted son and heir of the late ex-Raja of Sattara; of the Ranee, his widow; and the rest of the family, since the Raja's death in 1847. Folio. *London*, 1850
- Sattara.—Correspondence between the Government of Bombay and the Resident Commissioner at Sattara, the Government of India, and the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, relating to the annexation of Sattara. Folio. *London*, 1851
- Scinde.—Documents authorizing the Annexation of Scinde to the British Empire in India. Folio ... .. *London*, 1846
- Scinde.—Papers respecting Scinde, communicated to Court of Directors. Folio ... .. *London*, 1847
- Selected Papers and Orders, Civil and Military, regarding the March of Troops and the Mode of Supplying them with Carriage, Provisions, &c. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1849
- Shrapnel Shells, or Spherical Case Shot, Return of the Number manufactured for the British and East-Indian Armies. Folio. *London*, 1847
- Slavery in India, Reports with Appendices on, 1839-40. Folio.
- Smith (Capt. J. T.), Reports, Correspondence, and Original Papers connected with the Duties of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency. 2 vols. 4to. ... .. *Madras*, 1839-46

- Smith (Lieut. R. B.), *Agricultural Resources of the Punjaub*. 8vo. tract... .. *London*, 1849
- Soldiers.—Return Relative to European and Native Soldiers of the Indian Armies employed at Scinde. Folio. *London*, 1846
- Steam Communication (India).—Papers, and additional Papers, respecting the Establishment of Steam Communication between Suez and Bombay, &c. Folio ... .. *London*, 1850
- Steam Communication with India.—Copies of a Proposal by the Oriental Steam Navigation Company to Her Majesty's Government, relative to the conveyance of the mails between England and Bombay. Folio ... .. *London*, 1851
- Succession by Adoption.—Copies of Despatches from the Governor-General, respecting the circumstances attending the Succession, by Adoption, of any Sovereign Princes in India in alliance with the British Government, from the year 1820. Folio. *London*, 1850
- Sugar.—Report from the Committee of Warehouses of the East-India Company, relative to the Culture of Sugar. 4to. tract. *London*, 1792
- Sugar Grown and Exported from the Territories of the East-India Company in the years 1844-5. Folio ... .. *London*, 1846
- Sugar.—Amount of Duty on Sugar from April, 1846, to January, 1847. Folio ... .. *London*, 1847
- Sugar.—Return of the Quantities of Sugar Imported into the United Kingdom, 1793 to 1847, inclusive. Folio. *London*, 1848
- Sugar.—Return of the Quantity of Sugar, Coffee, and Tea Imported into the United Kingdom during each of the past Three Years ending the 5th day of January, 1850, the Place from whence Imported, and the Quantity cleared for Home Consumption and the Amount of Duty paid thereon. Folio ... .. *London*, 1850
- Sugar.—Return of Quantities Imported and Retained for Home Consumption, with the Rates of Duty charged thereon, and the Net Revenue from 1800 to 1850 inclusive; also the Imports of Sugar, Molasses, Rum, Coffee, Cocoa, and Cotton from the East and West Indies, &c., for the years 1831 to 1850. Folio ... .. *London*, 1851
- Sugar and Coffee.—Reports on Sugar and Coffee Planting, together with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. 4 vols. folio. *London*, 1848
- Sunn Hemp of Bengal, Observations on, with Statements of Experiments made from 1802 to 1806. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1808-13

- Tariffs and Commercial Regulations of British India, on Exports and Imports. Folio . . . . . *London*, 1846
- Tea.—Return relative to the Sales of Tea by the East-India Company. Folio . . . . . *London*, 1845
- Tea.—Memorials to the Treasury and to the Board of Trade, relative to the Duty on Tea. Folio . . . *London*, 1846
- Teak Forests.—Reports made to the India, or Home Government, respecting the Teak Forests in the Tenasserin Provinces. Folio . . . . . *London*, 1848
- Timber.—Navy Return of Expired Contracts for British Oak and East-India and African Teak Timber supplied for the Use of Her Majesty's Dock-yards. Folio . . . *London*, 1848
- Treaties, &c., between the East-India Company and the States bordering on the Presidency of Bombay, 1739 to 1832. 8vo.
- Treaties and Engagements with Native Princes and States in India, concluded for the most part in the years 1817 and 1818.
- Treaties with Native Powers under the Presidency of Fort St. George, in the Tamil and Mahratta Languages, MSS. Folio.
- Treaties and Engagements between the Honourable East-India Company and Native Powers in Asia, with Introductory and Historical Notices. 1st vol. 4to. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1845
- Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers to the East-India Company, respecting Fort St. George, Fort William, Bombay, from 1756 to 1772. 4to. . . . . —, 1774
- Turton (Sir Thomas).—Report of Commissioners appointed in India to Investigate the recent Defalcations of Sir Thomas Turton. Folio . . . . . *London*, 1849
- Turton (Sir Thomas).—Report from the Select Committee on Sir T. Turton; with Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence and Index. Folio . . . . . *London*, 1850
- Woollen.—Woollen and Worsted Manufactures Exported to China and Hong Kong. Folio . . . . . *London*, 1846

## GOVERNORS-GENERAL, &amp;c.

- Batta.—Facts and Documents relative to Batta, &c., with other Pending Questions concerning the Indian Army, with Supplement. 4to. . . . . *Calcutta*, 1829

- Calcutta, the First Half-yearly Report of the Commissioners for the Improvement of Calcutta, ending June 30th, 1848. 8vo. tract ... .. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Canal.—Notes and Memoranda on the Eastern Jumna, or Doab Canal, North-Western Provinces, February 12th, 1845. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Canal.—Report on the Ganges Canal, from Hurdwar to Cawnpore and Allahabad. Folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Canal.—Report of the Special Committee appointed to Examine the Project of the Ganges Canal. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Canal.—General Instructions for the Executive Officers of the Ganges Canal Works. Folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Cotton.—Proceedings connected with the Government Cotton Experiments in the Southern Mahratta Country under the Bombay Presidency, from 1830 to 1848. Folio. *Bombay*, 1849
- Despatches of Viscount Hardinge, Lord Gough, and Sir Harry Smith, comprising the Engagements of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal, and Sobraon, with Map and Plans. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Despatches and General Orders, announcing the Victories achieved by the Army of the Sutlej over the Sikh Army in December, 1845, and January and February, 1846. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Deyra Doon.—Notes and Memoranda on the Water-courses in the Deyra Doon, North-Western Provinces, 12th February, 1845. Folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Engineers' Report for the year 1846-7. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1848
- Falconer (H.), Report on the Botanical Garden at Suharunpore, 11th January, 1841. Folio ... .. *Bengal*, —
- Ganges Canal.—General Instructions for Executive Officers of the Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Divisions of the Ganges Canal. Folio.
- Ganges Canal.—Report on the Project of the Ganges Canal. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Ganges.—Journal of an Experimental Voyage up the Ganges on board the Steamer “Megna.” Folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846
- Ganges.—Documents regarding the Navigation of the Ganges from Allahabad to Reoulgunge, at the mouth of the Gogra. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1849
- Helfer (J. W.) Report, Amherst Town, in the Tenasserim Provinces. Folio ... .. *Bengal*, —
- Helfer (J. W.), Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Hunter (Alexander), Report of the Progress made to Improve the

- Pottery of India. (8vo. tract, printed.) Report on the Pottery of India. (Folio, lithographed.) *Madras*, 1849
- Impey (Elijah), Report on the Cultivation, Preparation, and Adulteration of Malwa Opium. 8vo. tract. *Bombay*, 1848
- Indian Law.—A Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners, and published by command of the Governor-General. Folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Indus.—Collection of Papers regarding the Course of the Indus, and especially of its Eastern Mouth, and the Branches falling into the Runn of Cutch. Folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1843
- Jenkins (Richard), Report on the Territories of the Rajah of Nagpore. (2 copies.) 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Khond Agency (The), and the Calcutta Review.—Reply in Refutation of Distorted Facts contained in Nos. 9, 11, 15, and 20, of the Calcutta Review. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1849
- Malcolm (John), Minutes on the Revenue and Judicial Administration of the Southern Mahratta Country, and on the Civil Administration of Guzerat. Folio (lithographed).
- Millet (F.), Minute on the Revenues collected in the Town of Calcutta. Folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1849
- Police, Reports on the State of, in Bengal, 1840 to 1842, with Appendices. 2 vols. folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1842-43
- Police.—Report on the State of the Police in the Lower Provinces for the Second Six Months of 1842. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Police.—Reports of the State of the Police in the Division of Cuttack, for the First and Second Six Months of 1842. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Police.—Report on the State of the Police in the Lower Provinces, for 1846, 47, and 1848. Folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Railways for Bombay, with Illustrative Maps. 8vo. tract. *Bombay*, 1849
- Reports and Surveys on the Drainage of the Nujjufgurh Jheel, near Delhi. Folio ... .. *Bengal*, 1838
- Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for the year 1845-46. Folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Reports on the Indian Penal Code 1846, 1847, and 1848. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1846, &c.
- Reports (selected), on the Revision of Settlement under Regulation 9 of 1833, in the Delhi Territory. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1846
- Reports and Appendices on Drainage, and Fever Hospital, Calcutta. 3 vols. folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1841 to 1848
- Roads.—General Report of the Road Department, Madras, for the 1st May, 1848. Folio ... .. *Madras*, 1848

- Rohileund Canal.—Report and Correspondence regarding Rohileund Canals. Folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Settlement Officers, Directions for, promulgated under the Authority of the Honourable the Lieut.-Governor of the North-Western Provinces, September, 1844. 8vo. *Agra*, 1844
- Simms (F. W.), Report on the Survey of Calcutta. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1851
- Sleeman (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), Report on Budhuk, *alias* Bagree Decoits and other Gang Robbers by Hereditary Profession, and on the Measures adopted by the Governor of India for their Suppression. Folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1849
- Smith (Capt. J. T.), Reports, Correspondence, and Original Papers connected with the Duties of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency. 2 vols. 4to. ... .. *Madras*, 1839 and 1846
- Speede (G. T. F. S.), The Criminal Statistics of Bengal, between 1823 and 1843. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Staples (Capt. N.), Observations on the Indian Post-office, with a Map of the Routes throughout India. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Water-courses.—Notes and Memoranda on the Water-courses in the Deyra Doon, February 12th, 1845. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Wood (Lieut.), Official Report on the State and Navigation of the Indus below Hyderabad, with a Report on the Inundation of the Indus, &c. &c. 8vo. tract ... .. ———, 1837

## TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES.

- Asiatic Society (Bombay branch of the Royal), Journal of, edited by the Secretary. Vol. 1, July, 1841 to 1844. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1844
- Berlin.—Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et des Belles Lettres de Berlin, 1745 to 1769. (*See also* Mémoires.) 26 vols. 4to. ... .. *Berlin*, 1746 to 1771
- Berlin.—Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et des Belles Lettres, 1770 to 1804. (*See* Abhandlungen.) 32 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1772 to 1807



Berlin.—Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Berlin, 1804 to 1821. 6 vols. 4to.

*Berlin*, 1815 to 1822

Bulletin de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1843-45.

8vo. ... .. *Copenhagen*, 1845

Geographical Society of Bombay, Transactions of, from 1836 to 1838, and from 1840 to 1844. 4 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1844

Geological Society of London, Journal of. No. 26. *London*, 1851

Horticultural Society of London, the Journal of, 1846, &c. 4 vols.

8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846, &c.

Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Part 2 of vol. 5. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1845

Journal of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India.

Vol. 2, January to December, 1843. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843

Mélanges Asiatiques, tirés du Bulletin Historico-Philologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg. Tome 1.

8vo. tract ... .. *St. Petersburg*, 1849-50

Munich.—Abhandlungen der baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1763 to 1823. 27 vols. 4to.

*Munich*, 1763 to 1823

Rendiconto della Adunanza e de' Lavori della reale Accademia delle Scienze, Nov. 1849 e Aprile, 1850. (Nos. 48 to 50.) 4to.

Report of the Fourteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, held at York, September, 1844.

8vo. ... .. *London*, 1845

Royal Society of Edinburgh, Transactions of the, vol. 19, part 1, containing Makerston's Magnetical and Meteorological Observations for 1845-46. 4to. ... .. *Edinburgh*, 1849

Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Jahrgang, 1849. 8vo.

Société Asiatique, Discours et Rapports lus dans la Séance Générale annuelle du, 21 Avril, 1823. 8vo. tract.

Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1840 to 1844. 2 vols. 8vo.

*Copenhagen*, 1844

Syro-Egyptian Society of London. Original Papers. Vol. 1, part 1.

8vo. ... .. *London*, 1845

Tijdschrift voor Neerlands Indie. Commencing third year. 8vo.

*Batavia*, ———

## PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS.

- Addiscombe Magazine (commencing 10th March, 1846). 8vo. *Croydon*, 1846
- Annual Register, 1784 and 1785 ... .. *London*, 1787
- Bengal and Agra Directory for 1850.
- Calcutta Christian Advocate, from May, 1839, to April, 1843.  
4 vols. folio ... .. *Calcutta*, ———
- Calcutta Legal Observer, Nos. 1 to 25, November 2 to April 18,  
1840. 4to.
- Calcutta Monthly Register, or Indian Repository of Instruction  
and Entertainment, Nos. 1 to 8, November, 1790, to June,  
1791. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1790-91
- Calcutta Journal of Politics and General Literature, March, 1822,  
to February, 1823. 2 vols. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1822-23
- Dublin University Magazine, No. 173, for May, 1847. 8vo.  
*Dublin*, ———
- East-India Missions.—An Abstract of the Annual Reports and  
Correspondence of the Society for Promoting Christian Know-  
ledge, from 1709 to the present day. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Eclectic Review, March, 1844, to July, 1845.
- Haileybury Observer, from October 9, 1839. 8vo.  
*Hertford*, 1839, &c.
- Jahresbericht der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft, 1845-6.  
8vo. ... .. *Leipzig*, 1846-7
- Journal of the Indian Archipelago. 8vo. *Singapore*, ———
- Madras Artillery Records, 1838 to 1843. 6 vols. 8vo.
- Magasin Asiatique, ou Revue Géographique et Historique de l'Asie  
Centrale et Septentrionale. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1825-8
- Moniteur (Le) des Indes Orientales et Occidentales. 1846-1849.  
3 vols. 4to.
- Oriental Magazine for 1823.
- Weber (Dr. Albrecht), Indische Studien. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1849
- Zeitschrift für die Wissenschaft der Sprache, herausgegeben von  
Dr. A. Hoefer. 8vo. ... .. *Berlin*, 1845
- Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft, herausge-  
geben von den Geschäftsführern. 8vo. ... .. *Leipzig*, 1846
- Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete des  
Deutschen, Griechischen, und Lateinischen, herausgegeben von  
Dr. Theodor Aufrecht und Dr. Adalbert Kuhn. (Erstes  
Heft.) 8vo.... .. *Berlin*, 1851

## TRACTS.

- Aboriginal Races, The Destruction of, by Colonizing Nations; and eventually of the New Zealanders. 8vo. ... *London*, 1847
- Addison (G. A.), Indian Reminiscences. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Affaire des Indiens Gentils de Karikal. 4to. ... *Paris*, n. d.
- Ainsworth (W. F.), Note on the Emperor Trajan's Campaign in Mesopotamia. 8vo. ... *London*, 1845
- Anderson (George), A General View of the Variations which have been made in the Affairs of the E. I. Company since the War in 1784. 8vo. ... *London*, 1792
- Anglo-Chinese College, 4th Report. 8vo. ... *Malacca*, 1826
- Anglo-Chinese College, Address to Bristol. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1824
- Arcot, The Nabob of; Original Papers relative to the Rights and Pretensions of; as also of the Rajah of Tanjore; and to the Demands of British Subjects on the Nabob of Arcot. 8vo. *London*, 1785
- Army of India, On the Deficiency of European Officers in the. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Asiaticus.—Letters to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, on his Inconsistency as the Minister of India. 8vo. (2 copies.) *London*, 1792
- Auckland (Lord), India Revenue Letter and Minute on Cotton. 8vo. ... 1839
- Aylwin (D. C.), A Pamphlet on the Salt Trade of India. 4to. *London*, 1846
- Ballads of the East, and other Poems. 8vo. ... *London*, 1846
- Banda and Amboyna, a series of nine tracts. 1 vol. 8vo. ———, 1622-1632
- Banerjea (Rev. K. M.), Sermon on the occasion of Baboo Chundy Churn Sing's Baptism, 24th May, 1846. 8vo.
- Banerjea (Rev. K. M.), Discourse delivered at the Hindu College 1st June, 1849. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1849
- Banerjea (Rev. K. M.), A Prize Essay on Native Female Education. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1841
- Barlow (Sir G.), A View of the Policy of, as exhibited in the Acts of the Madras Government in the late unhappy occurrences on the Coast of Coromandel. 8vo. ... *London*, 1810
- Barlow (Sir G. H.), Brief Sketch of the Services of, as Governor of Madras. 8vo. ... *London*, 1811
- Barlow (Sir G. H.), Minute. Appendix 1 to "Statement of Facts delivered to Lord Minto." 8vo. ... *London*, 1810

- Barnacle (Tim), Legal Certainties. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1837
- Batka (J. B.), Ueber die Abstammung der Sennes-Blätter. 8vo.
- Beggs (Thos.), The Proceedings of the World's Temperance Convention, held in London, August, 1846. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Beke (Charles T.), An Enquiry into M. Antoine D'Abbadies' Journey to Kaffa, in the years 1843 and 1844, to discover the Source of the Nile. 8vo. ... *London*, 1850
- Beke (C. T.), Reasons for returning the Gold Medal of the Geographical Society of France. 8vo. ... *London*, 1851
- Bell (Lieut.-Col. John), The Defence of, on his Trial at Bangalore before a General Court-Martial. 8vo. ... *London*, 1810
- Bengal.—Memoirs of the Revolution in Bengal. 8vo. ... N.D.
- Bengal.—Remarks on the District Administration of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, 1847. 8vo. *London*, —
- Bingham (W. R.), The Field of Ferozeshah, in two cantos, with other Poems. 32mo. ... *London*, 1848
- Birch (Samuel), Observations on the Statistical Tablet of Karnak. 8vo. ... N. D.
- Bird (James), Himiyaric Inscriptions from Aden and Saba, with Alphabets, &c. 8vo.
- Bolts (William), Considerations on India Affairs, particularly respecting the Present State of Bengal and its Dependencies. 4to. ... *London*, 1772
- Borneo.—Remarks on a recent Naval Expedition by W. N. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Bourne (John), Railways in India ; with an Introduction. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Brereton (C. D.), Address and Proposal for the Foundation of a Church, Mission-house, and School at Sarawak. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Briggs (Maj.-Gen.), What are we to do with the Punjab? 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Broome, Letters of Simkin, the Second Poetic Recorder of all the Proceedings upon the Trial of Warren Hastings. 8vo. *London*, 1791
- Brown (Capt. L.), Private Journal of.
- Brown (Sampson), Life in the Jungle, or Letters from a Planter to his Cousin in London, with a Glossary. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1845
- Bunby, Cyclopean Remains in Italy (Classical Museum).
- Burke (Mr.), Speech in Westminster Hall, 18th and 19th February, 1788, with a Preface, containing Mr. Burke's Letter to the Chairman. 8vo. ... *London*, 1792

- Burke (E.), Representation to His Majesty moved in the House of Commons on Monday, June 14th, 1784. 8vo. *London*, 1785
- Burke (Edmund), Lessons to a Prince, by an Old Statesman. 2nd edition. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1791
- Burke (J. H.), India Salt.—Scinde *versus* Cheshire, Calcutta, and Bombay, with an Illustrative Map. 8vo. ... .. 1847
- Burlton (Lieut.-Col.), Comments on Sir C. Napier's Letter "On the Baggage of the Indian Army." 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Calcutta School-book Society, Reports of, from 1817 to 1833. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1817, &c.
- Calliaud, Narrative of Bengal.
- Cameron (Hon. C. H.), Address to, and Reply of, at Public Meeting held at Calcutta, 22nd February, 1848. 8vo.
- Canton.—Letters addressed to Select Committee of Supercargoes at Canton in the years 1803-4. 8vo. ... .. *London*, —
- Carnatic.—A Short Statement of the late Transactions in the Carnatic, as connected with the Claims of His Highness Hussein Ul Mulk. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1803
- Carnatic Question considered, in a Letter by a Member of Parliament. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1806
- Carnatic, The Nabob of, Representation and Petition from, presented to the House of Commons, March 5th, 1792. 8vo. *London*, 1792
- Caulfeild (Major-General), The Punjaub and the Indian Army. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846
- Chambers (Sir William), A Dissertation on Oriental Gardening. 4to. *London*, 1772
- Chey Sing, The Debate on the Charge relating to Mr. Hastings' Conduct at Benares, in the House of Commons, 13th June, 1786. 8vo.... .. *London*, N. D.
- China.—The Second Report of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 8vo. ... .. *Canton*, 1837
- Chinese Exhibition, Pall Mall, An Explanatory Account of. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- Chinese Mission at Malacca, Report of the. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1826
- Clarke (Thomas), Memoir of the East-India Company's Military Seminary. 16mo: ... .. N.D.
- Classical Museum—Papers from the. 8vo.
- Clive (Lord), Letter to the Proprietors of the East-India Stock. 8vo. ... .. —, 1764
- Collyer (Dr.), The Philosopher's Mite to the Great Exhibition of 1851. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850

- Communications (On the) between Europe and India, through Egypt. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846
- Compensation.—Appeal for Justice to the Claims of the Honourable Company's Maritime Service to Compensation. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Considerations on the Danger and Impolicy of Laying Open the Trade with India and China. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1813
- Cotsford (Edward), Letters to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, on the Appointment of a Successor to Lord Macartney. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1784
- Craufurd (George), Inquiry into the Situation of the East-India Company, from Papers laid before the House of Commons in the years 1787 and 1788. (3 copies.) 4to. *London*, 1789
- Crow (M.), Suggestions for the Preparation of a Glossary of Indian Technical Terms. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Cumin (John), Letter on his Removal from the Office of the Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint. 8vo.
- Cunningham (A.), An Attempt to Explain some of the Monograms found upon the Grecian Coins of Ariana and India. 8vo.
- Dallas (Geo.), Speech of, at a Meeting held in Calcutta, 25th July, 1785. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, N. D.
- Dallas (Sir Geo.), A Letter to Sir William Pulteney on the subject of the Trade between India and Europe. 4to. *London*, 1802
- Dalrymple (A.), Memoir concerning the Pirates on the Coast of China. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1806
- Dalrymple (A.), Further Statement of the Ladrões on the Coast of China. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1812
- Dangers of British India from French and Missionary Establishments, by a late resident at Bhagulpore. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- Danish Missionaries.—Account of the Success of two Danish Missionaries, sent to the East Indies for the Conversion of the Heathens in Malabar. Translated from the High Dutch. 12mo. ... .. *London*, 1709
- D'Anville (M.), Notices des Ouvrages de. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802
- Debate (Sketch of) in the House of Commons, on passing the Bill for the Continuation of the Charter of the East-India Company, May, 1793. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1793
- Debates in the House of Commons on the East-India Reform Bills, with a State of the Company's Affairs, with copies of Two Bills, &c. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1783
- Debates (Courts of Proprietors), East-India House, 1831-1833. 8vo.

Dennis.—Vetulonia (Classical Museum). 8vo.

Derozario (M.), The Complete Monumental Register ; containing Epitaphs and Inscriptions in the different Churches and Burial-grounds in and about Calcutta. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1815

De Witte (G. J.), Financial Plan for the Relief of Ireland and the Landlords of Ireland. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847

Diplom des Sonnenlowenordens. 8vo.

Discourses (the Second and Sixth) on the Spiritual Worship of God. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844

Dorn (Dr. Bernh.), Das Asiatische Museum der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. 8vo.

*St. Petersburg*, 1846

Drama.—Desultory Thoughts on the National Drama, Past and Present. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850

Duméril (A. M. C.), Considérations Générales sur la Classe des Insects. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1823

East-India Company, The History and Management of the, from its Origin in 1600 to the Present Times. 1st vol. 4to.

*London*, 1779

East-India Relief Bill, The Debate on, in the House of Commons, 26th June, 1786, in which is included the History of the Diamond delivered to Lord Sydney. 8vo. *London*, 1786

Eastwick (E. B.), Note on Allore and Kohri. 8vo.

Edmond (E.), The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List. No. 1, July, 1845. (2 copies.) 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845

Education—Madras Council of, Remarks on the Recommendation of, to introduce the Bible as a Class-book into the National Schools. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1846

Egerton, On the Study of Sanscrit (Classical Museum). 8vo.

Emeritus, Observations on a Letter from Earl Cornwallis to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company. 8vo.

*London*, 1792

Epp (J.), Uit-en Zerngreis naar Java, Sumatra, en andere Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Bezittingen. 8vo. ... .. N. D.

Erdmann (Franz v.), Kritische Beurtheilung der, vom Hen. Quatremère herausgegebenen Histoire des Mongols de la Perse. 8vo. ... .. *Kasan*, 1841

Examinations of Gentlemen Cadets at Addiscombe, Statement of the System adopted for conducting the. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Falconer (H.), Report on the Botanical Garden at Serhampore. Folio ... .. *Bengal*, 1841

Falconer (Dr.), On the Fossil Fauna of the Sewalik Hills. 8vo.

*London*, —

- Fenwick (Capt.), Journal of the Passage from the Dharee Falls to the Hiranphal. 8vo.
- Fenwick (C.), The Case. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1789
- Fiott (John), An Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, and to the Public, containing a Narrative of the Cases of the Ships Tartar and Hartwell, late in the Company's Service. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1791
- Fisher (R. B.), The Importance of the Cape of Good Hope as a Colony to Great Britain. 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1816
- Fox (Chas. James), Substance of the Speech of, November 1st, 1783, upon a Motion for the commitment of the Bill on the Affairs of the East-India Company. 8vo. ... *London*, 1783
- Fraehn (Ch. M.), Miscellen ans dem Gebiete der Orientalischen Litteratur. 8vo. ... .. *St. Petersburg*, 1840
- Francis (Mr.), Letter to Lord North, with an Appendix. 8vo. *London*, 1793
- Francis (Mr.), Heads of Speech in reply to Mr. Dundas, 23rd April, 1793. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1793
- Francis (Philip), Speech in the House of Commons on Friday, July 2nd, 1784. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1784
- Francis (Philip), Speech in House of Commons, 7th March, 1786. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1786
- Galloway (Major-Gen.), Notes on the Siege of Delhi in 1804, with Observations on the Position of the Indian Government under the Marquess of Wellesley. 8vo.
- Gawler (Lieut.-Col.), Observations and Suggestions on the Establishment of Jewish Colonies in Palestine. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Gliddon (G. R.), On the Destruction of the Monuments of Egypt. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1841
- Gliddon (G. R.), Memoir on the Cotton of Egypt. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Goddard, Journal of the March of the Bombay Army from Culpee to Surat. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1778
- Gore (Montague), Remarks on the Present State of the Punjab. (2 copies.) 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1849
- Gosche (Richard), De Arianæ Linguæ Gentisque Armeniacæ Indole Prolegomena. 8vo. ... .. *Berlin*, 1847
- Graham (D. C.), A Brief Historical Sketch of the Bheel Tribes inhabiting the Province of Khandesh. 8vo.
- Grahame (L.), Essays and Letters on Inland Communication and Transport. 4to. . . . . *Westminster*, 1835



- Grant (Chas.), Poem on the Restoration of Learning in the East.  
4to. ... .. *Cambridge*, 1805
- Grindlay's Overland Circular, or Hints for Travellers to India,  
detailing the several Routes, with illustrative Maps. 8vo.  
*London*, ———
- Guise (Sam.), Catalogue and detailed Account of his Collection of  
Manuscripts. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1800
- Haines (Capt. S. B.), Memoir of the South and East Coasts of  
Arabia. (2nd part.) 8vo. ... .. *Aden*, 1844
- Hannay (Major), Sketch of the Singphos, or the Kakhyens of Bur-  
mah. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Hannay (Major), Continuation of Notes on the Shans, or Tae  
Nation. (2nd part.) 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Hardinge (G.), A Series of Twelve Letters to the Right Hon. E.  
Burke, containing Enquiries into the Constitutional Existence  
of an Impeachment against Mr. Hastings. 8vo. *London*, 1791
- Hastings (W.), Narrative of the late Transactions at Benares. 8vo.  
*London*, 1782
- Hastings (W.), Tracts on the Impeachment of. 3 vols. 8vo.  
*London*, 1782-1794
- Hastings (W.), Letter to the Court of Directors, 20th March, 1783.
- Hastings (W.), Articles of Charge of High Crimes and Misde-  
meanours against. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1786
- Hastings (W.).—Answer to the Anonymous Remarks on a Letter  
from W. Hastings to the Court of Directors. 8vo.  
*London*, 1786
- Hastings (W.).—Observations on the last Debate upon the Dehly  
Negociations, and the proposed Impeachment of Mr. Hastings.  
8vo. ... .. *London*, 1786
- Hastings (W.).—The Minutes of what was offered by W. Hastings  
at the Bar of the House of Commons. 8vo. *London*, 1786
- Hastings (W.), Letter dated 21st February, 1784, with Remarks  
and Authentic Documents. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1786
- Hastings (W.), Memoirs relative to the State of India. 8vo.  
————, 1787
- Hastings (W.), Articles exhibited by the Knights, Citizens, and  
Burgesses, in Parliament assembled, against. 8vo.  
*London*, 1788
- Hastings (W.), Answer to the Articles in maintenance of their  
Impeachment against him. (2 copies.) 8vo. *London*, 1788
- Hastings (W.).—Review of the principal Charges against W.  
Hastings. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1788

- Hastings (W.), The Answer of, to the Articles of Impeachment, November 28, 1787. 8vo. (*Second Copy.*) London, 1788
- Hastings (W.).—Copies of the several Testimonials transmitted from Bengal by the Governor-General, relative to W. Hastings. 8vo. ... .. ———, 1789
- Hastings (W.), The Speech of, in the High Court of Justice, in Westminster Hall, on the 2nd June, 1791. 8vo. London, ———
- Hastings (W.), An Account of the Expenses incurred by the Solicitors employed by the House of Commons in the Impeachment against. 8vo. ... .. London, 1792
- Hastings (W.), Observations on the Conduct of Mr. Fox in the Impeachment of. 8vo. ... .. London, 1793
- Hastings (W.), History of the Trial of. 8vo. London, 1796
- Hastings (W.), Debates of the House of Lords on the Evidence delivered in the Trial of. 4to. ... .. London, 1797
- Hastings (W.), Testimonials in favour of. (*MSS., Persian, &c.*) Folio.
- Helfer (J. W.), First and Second Reports. Amherst Town in the Tenasserim Provinces, and the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui on the Tenasserim Coast (Maulmein, 1837). Folio. Calcutta, 1839
- Hindoo Theism, &c.—Several Tracts in a Controversy between Dr. Tytler and Ramdoss. 8vo. ... .. Calcutta, 1845
- Hindoos, Vindication of, from the Aspersions of the Rev. C. Buchanan, by a Bengal Officer. Parts 1 and dup. 2. 8vo. London, 1808
- Hindu Community, Proceedings at a Public Meeting of, held at Madras, 7th October, 1846. 8vo. ... Madras, 1846
- Hoevell (W. R. Van), Bedenkingen tegen de Mededeeling van den Minister van Kolonien aan de tweede Kamer der Staten generaal. 8vo. ... .. Groningen, 1849
- Hogg (Sir J. W.), Addresses at Haileybury and Addiscombe. 8vo. London, 1846
- Hopkinson (Col. Sir C.), Hints to Cadets and Others proceeding to India. 8vo. ... .. London, 1850
- Horner (Leonard), Address delivered on 20th February, 1846, before the Geological Society of London. 8vo. London, 1846
- Horner (Leonard), Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, 19th February, 1847. 8vo. ... .. London, 1847
- Hough (W.), Opinions of Napoleon Bonaparte of Nations and Persons. 8vo. ... .. Calcutta, 1848

- Hudleston (John), Substance of a Speech delivered in the House of Commons, April 5th, 1805. 8vo.... *London*, 1805
- Huttman (Wm.), On Chinese and European Maps of China. 8vo. *London*, —
- India, A Short Review of the British Government in, and of the State of the Country before the Company acquired the Grant of the Dewanny. 8vo. ... *London*, 1790
- India.—Notes and Opinions of a Native on the Present State of India and the Feelings of its People (Shahamat Ali). 8vo. *Isle of Wight*, 1848
- Indian Vocabulary (The); to which is prefixed the Forms of Impeachments. 16mo. ... *London*, 1788
- Inquiry into the Nature of the Zemindary Tenures in the Landed Property of Bengal. 4to. ... *London*, 1810
- Intercepted Correspondence from India, containing Dispatches from Marquis Wellesley, together with Reports of the State of our India Possessions and Letters. (Imperfect.) 8vo. *London*, 1805
- Káli-Krishna (Raja), A Short Account of. 8vo. ... N. D.
- Kamphius (P. J.), Een Woord over de Redovering van eijne excellentie, den Minister van Kolonien. 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1849
- Kempnaer (R. L. van), Eerste Brief van eenen regts-consulent in Nederlandsch Indië. 8vo. ... *Gravenhage*, 1849
- Kempnaer (R. L. van), De Koloniën en Het Moederland. 8vo. *Gravenhage*, 1849
- Lascars and Chinese.—Short Address on the several Denominations of Christians. 12mo. ... *London*, 1814
- Latter (Thos.), A Note on Boodhism and the Cave Temples of India. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1844
- Laurie (Wm. F. B.), Orissa, the Garden of Superstition and Idolatry. 16mo. ... *London*, 1850
- Law (Thomas), A Sketch of some late Arrangements, and a View of the Rising Resources in Bengal. 8vo.... *London*, 1792
- Letter to a Friend Concerning the East-India Trade. 4to. *London*, 1696
- Letter to Monsieur Chapelle on the Doctrine of Atoms. 16mo. N. D.
- Letter to the Chairman of the East-India Company, by a Proprietor. 8vo. ... *London*, 1727
- Letter to the Earl of Ellesmere on the Management of the Library of Printed Books in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Letter to R. B. Sheridan on the Proposed Renewal of the Charter of the East-India Company. 8vo. ... *London*, 1793

- Letter to the Earl of Buckingham on the Subject of an Open Trade to India. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1813
- Letter from a Lady at Madras to her Friends in London, giving an Account of a Visit to the Nabob and his Lady. 8vo. *London*, 1743
- Letter from an Officer at Madras to a Friend in England, exhibiting the Rise, Progress, and Actual State of the late unfortunate insurrection in the Indian Army. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Letters of T— on the Employment of the English Language as a Medium for Native Education. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834
- Letters Political, written in March and April, 1784, by a late member of Parliament. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1785
- Lhotsky (J.), On Cases of Death by Starvation. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Lofft (Capel), Essay on the effect of a Dissolution of Parliament on an Impeachment for Crimes and Misdemeanours. 8vo. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1791
- Long, Licinian Rogation (Classical Museum). 8vo.
- Mackinown (Mr.), Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company in reply to Charges by Mr. Drummond, with Appendix. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1806
- Mackinown (Chas.), Letters Addressed to the Select Committee of Supercargoes at Canton, in the years 1803, 1804. 8vo. *London*, —
- Macpherson (Sir John), Documents Explanatory of the Case of. 8vo. ... .. *London*, —
- Madras.—A Concise Account of the Events of the Rebellion at Madras. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1810
- Madras.—Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Dissenters at the Presidency of Madras. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1810
- Main (T. J.), and Brown (Thos.), The Marine Steam-engine. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Maisey (Lieut. F.), Description of the Antiquities at Kalinjar. 8vo. 1848
- Maritime Service.—Appeal for Justice to the Claims of the Maritime Service to Compensation. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1834
- Martin (R. M.), Railways, Past, Present, and Prospective. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Maurice (F. D.), The Religions of the World, and their relations to Christianity ... .. *London*, 1847
- McMurdo (Major M.), Reply to Lieut.-Col. Burlton's Attack on Sir Chas. Napier's Indian Baggage Corps. 8vo. *London*, 1850

- Mémoire à consulter, et Consultation pour les Négocians faisant le Commerce des Marchandises des Indes.** 4to. ... 1786
- Mémoire pour le Compte d'Aché.** 4to. ... 1766
- Mémoire pour le Chevalier Soubise.** 4to. ... 1766
- Mémoire pour le Sieur Bertholin.** 4to. ... 1766
- Memoirs of the Revolution in Bengal.** 8vo. ... N. D.
- Menge (Rev. J. P.), On the Relation of Islam to the Gospel.**  
Translated from the German of Dr. Moehler. 8vo.  
*Calcutta, 1847*
- Mitchell (Archibald), Thoughts on the Treaty between Government and the East-India Company.** 4to. ... *London, 1780*
- Mody (Cooverjee Rustomjee), Essay on Female Infanticide.** 8vo.  
*Bombay, 1849*
- Monnereau (Elias), The Complete Indigo Maker.** Translated from the French. 8vo. ... *London, 1769*
- Morehead (C.), An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College, 15th June, 1850.** 16mo. *Bombay, 1850*
- Mouatt (F. J.), Proposed Plan of the University of Calcutta.** 8vo.  
*1845*
- Mouatt (Fred. J.), Hindu Medicine.—A Commentary upon a Commentary (from the Calcutta Review, No. 16).** 8vo.
- Mozellet (M. l'Abbé), Mémoire sur la Situation Actuelle de la Compagnie des Indes.** 4to. ... *Paris, 1769*
- Munnich (J.), Wat staat ons, Nederlanders, thans vooral op Java te doen.** 8vo. ... *Utrecht, 1849*
- Napier (Sir Chas. James), A Letter to the Right Honourable Sir J. Hobhouse on the Baggage of the Indian Army.** 8vo.  
*London, 1849*
- Napier (Richard), Remark on Lieut.-Col. Outram's Work, entitled "The Conquest of Sinde," a Commentary.** 8vo.  
*London, 1847*
- Nesbit (Rev. Robert), Twenty Discourses, chiefly on Doctrinal Subjects.** 8vo. ... *Bombay, 1835*
- Newland (H. C.), Proceedings relative to.** 8vo. *Madras, 1844*
- Nicols (G.), Ziegenbalg (B.), A Translation of Two Speeches in London, 29th December, 1715, on Missions to the East Indies.** 12mo. ... *London, N. D.*
- Observations on the Hindoo and Moohummudan Laws of Inheritance, as affecting Converts to Christianity in India.** 8vo.  
*Calcutta, 1831*
- Observations on the Present State of the East-India Company, with Prefatory Remarks on the Madras Disaffection.** 8vo.  
*London, 1807*

- Oliver (Col. J.).—Correspondence between Col. J. Oliver and the Honourable the Court of Directors of the East-India Company, with Documents, &c. 8vo. ... \* ... *London*, 1809
- Oriental Pantheon. 8vo.
- Origines Hibernicæ.—A Brief Inquiry into the Source of Irish Christianity. 8vo. ... .. *Dublin*, 1849
- Orphans.—Original Papers relative to the Establishment of a Society in Bengal for the Protection of the Orphans of Officers dying in Indigent Circumstances, addressed to the Court of Directors. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1784
- O'Shaughnessy (W. B.), On the Refinage of Understandard Silver for Coinage Purposes by means of Nitre. (2 copies.) 8vo. *Bengal*, 1847
- Oude Question, Remarks on. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1806
- Oupartijdig Woord uit Indië, betreffende de gebeurtenis van den 22 Mei, 1848, te Batavia. 8vo. ... .. *Rotterdam*, 1849
- Overland Mail (The), and the Austrian Lloyd's. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Overland India Mail (The), by Genoa and Switzerland. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Palmer (A. H.), Letter to the Honourable Charles J. Ingersoll, on the State, Productions, &c., of the Comoro Islands, Abyssinia, Persia, &c. &c. 8vo. ... .. *New York*, 1846
- Papers respecting the System of Education in the Oriental Languages adopted at the East-India Company's College and Seminary in England. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1821
- Paravey (Ch. de), Réfutation de l'Opinion émise par M. Jomard. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1849
- Parkinson (Thos.), Letter proposing Alterations in the Honourable Company's Military Establishment on the Coast of Coromandel. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1785
- Payne (C. Wynne), The Eastern Empire. Crown Colonies (Ceylon). 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Peggs (James), A Voice from China and India, relative to the Evils of the Cultivation and Smuggling of Opium. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Peggs (J.), India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to Suttee, Infanticide, Idolatry, and Slavery in India. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Petrie (William), A Statement of Facts, delivered to Lord Minto on his late Arrival at Madras. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1810
- Phillips (Mr.), Conferences between the Danish Missions and the Malabarian Brahmins in the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1719

- Philopatris.**—A Treatise, wherein is demonstrated that the East-India Trade is the most National of all Foreign Trades. 4to. *London*, 1681
- Picture (Sketch) of the Mogul presenting the Grant of the Dewannee to Lord Clive, with Explanatory Notes. 4to.
- Piddington (H.)**, An Eighteenth Memoir with reference to the Law of Storms in India. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1849
- Pitts (Joseph)**, A Faithful Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mahometans. 8vo.... *London*, 1781
- Pitt's (Mr.) East-India Bill**, Proceedings at a Meeting of the British Inhabitants of Fort St. George, Sept. 1785, on the subject of. 8vo. ... *London*, 1786
- Pondichéry.**—Les Habitants Indiens de Pondichéry à la Chambre des Députés. 4to. ... *Nantes*, 1846
- Prinsep (John)**, Tracts on Various Subjects, chiefly relating to East-India Affairs. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1792 to 1797
- Proprietors**, Proceedings at a General Court of, November 7th, 1783, relative to Warren Hastings. 8vo. *London*, 1783
- Railways in India** (by an Engineer). 8vo. ... *London*, 1847
- Railways.**—Is India to have Railways? Fallacies of an East-India Merchant exposed. 8vo. ... *London*, 1848
- Railways.**—A Letter to Lord John Russell on the subject of Indian Railways. 8vo. ... *London*, 1848
- Reflections on a Pamphlet** entitled "England and East-India inconsistent in their Manufactures." 8vo.... *London*, 1696
- Remusat (M. A.)**, Mémoire sur les Livres Chinois de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1818
- Report of the Calcutta Public Library** for 1847 and 1848. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Reports.**—Tank Embankments constructed in the Ajmere District during 1844. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1845
- Reynolds (Capt. P. A.)**, A Short Plea for the Revision of the Furlough Regulations of the Indian Army. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Richardson (James)**, The Cruisers; being a Letter to the Marquis of Lansdowne in Defence of Armed Coercion for the Extinction of the Slave Trade. 8vo. ... *London*, 1849
- Ritter (C.)**, Ein Blick in das Nil-Duellland. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1844
- Rohilla War**, The Debate upon, in the House of Commons, June, 1786. 8vo.... *London*, N. D.
- Rous (T. B.)**, Observations on the Commutation Project; with a Supplement. 8vo.... *London*, 1786
- Rous (Thos. B.)**, Explanation of the Mistaken Principle on which the Commutation Act was founded. 4to.... *London*, 1788

- Royle (Dr. J. F.), *The Mustard Tree and the Hyssop of Scripture.*  
8vo. ... .. *London*, 1844
- Russell (Henry), *The Letters of Civis on Indian Affairs from 1842  
to 1849.* 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850
- Ryland (Wm. Wynne), *The Trial of, for Forgery, on the East-  
India Company.* 4to. ... .. *London*, 1783
- Salt.—*Supplement to the Collection of Papers relating to the Salt  
Revenue.* 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Sattara, *The Deposed Raja of.* 8vo. ... .. 1842
- Sattara (Raja of), *Letter to Sir H. Hardinge.* 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Saunderson (C.), *On Suretyship.* 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1843
- Say (Jno. Bapt.), *Historical Essay on the Rise, Progress, and  
Probable Results of the British Dominions in India.* 8vo.  
*London*, 1824
- Schmidt, *Apology of Socrates (Classical Museum).* 8vo.
- Schmidt (I. J.), *Philologisch-Kritische Zugabe.* 8vo.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1824
- Scinde Prize Booty (Catalogue of) for Sale in Bombay on the  
1st March, 1846. 8vo.
- Scott (J.), *Letter to Right Honourable C. Fox ; to which is added,  
Mr. Burke's Letter to Mr. Montague.* 8vo.  
*London*, 1789
- Scott (Major), *Second Letter to Mr. Fox containing the Final  
Decision of the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, on  
the Charges against Rajah Deby Sing.* 8vo. *London*, 1789
- Scott (Major), *Speech in the House of Commons, 1st and 3rd  
July, 1789, upon the State and Finances of India.* 8vo.  
*London*, 1789
- Scott (Major), *Letters to Mr. Dodsley in refutation of certain  
Misrepresentations contained in the Annual Register for  
1788.* 8vo.... .. *London*, 1791
- Scott (Major), *Letter to Philip Francis.* 8vo. *London*, 1791
- Scott (Major), *Speeches in the House of Commons, 14th Feb-  
ruary, 1791.* 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1792
- Selby (Lieut. W. B.), *Account of the Ascent of the Karún and  
Dizful Rivers and the Ab-í-Gargar Canal to Shuster.* 8vo.
- Shakespear (A.), *Notes on the Navigation of the River Nurbudda.*  
8vo. ... .. N.D.
- Shee (A. M. K.), *Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock  
on the Renewal of the Company's Charter.* 8vo.  
*London*, 1812
- Sheridan (R. B.), *Speech in Westminster Hall on the Begum  
Charge against Warren Hastings.* 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1788



- Showers (S. H.), Proceeding at Large on the trial of. 8vo.  
*London*, 1796
- Singapore, Tabular Statements of the Commerce and Shipping of,  
for the Official Year 1843-44. Folio ... *Calcutta*, 1845
- Smith (Lieut. R. B.), Agricultural Resources of the Punjab. 8vo.  
*London*, 1849
- Smith (C. J.), Report on the Climate and Productiveness of a  
Country. 8vo.
- Smyth (C. Piazzi), Some Remarks on Theories of Cometary  
Physics. 4to. ... .. *Edinburgh*, 1850
- Staple Cordage made from Petersburg Clean Hemp, in com-  
parison of Cordage manufactured by the Cold and Warm  
Register. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1807
- Stewart, Life, Adventures, and Travels of. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Stewart (Robert), Remarks upon Mr. Fraser's Pamphlet, entitled  
"A Refutation." 8vo. ... .. N.D.
- Stewart (J. C.), Facts and Documents relating to the Affairs of  
the Union Bank of Calcutta. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1848
- Stone-worship of the Ancients Illustrated by their Coins. 8vo.  
*London*, 1838
- Strachey (Lieut. R.), On the Snow-line in the Himalaya. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1849
- Stratton (T.), Illustrations of the Affinity of the Latin to the  
Gaelic or Celtic of Scotland. 8vo. ... *Kingston*, 1840
- Strictures and Occasional Observations upon the System of British  
Commerce with the East Indies. 8vo. ... *London*, 1792
- Strictures on the Present Government, Civil, Military, and Poli-  
tical, of the British Possessions in India. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- Stuhr (P. F.), Untersuchungen über die Ursprünglichkeit und  
Alterthumlichkeit der Sternkunde. 8vo. ... *Berlin*, 1831
- Sugars (Bengal).—Three Letters addressed to a Friend in India,  
by a Proprietor, on the Subject of Importing Bengal Sugars  
into England. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1793
- Sugar.—Debate on the Expediency of Cultivating in the Terri-  
tories of the East-India Company. 4to. ... *London*, 1793
- Sullivan (John), Tracts upon India, written in the years 1779,  
1780, and 1788. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1795
- Surat, Establishment of the English Trade at (a fragment).  
12mo.
- Susruta.—Review of the Susrutas Ayurvedas, and Dr. Wise's  
Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine. 8vo.
- Swieten (P. van), Jets over Koloniale Aangelegenheden. 8vo.  
*Gravenhage*, 1849

- Swieten (P. van), Nadenken over, en behandeling van het iets over Koloniale Aangelegenheden. 8vo. ... *Gravenhage*, 1849
- Syllabus of Lectures upon Experimental Philosophy, delivered at the Agra College. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Tanjore.—The Restoration of the Deposed King of Tanjore. 4to. *London*, 1777
- Taylor (Lieut.-Col.), The India Guide, or Traveller's Companion through Europe and Asia. (Part 1, Vol. 1.) 8vo. *London*, 1801
- Temperance.—The Proceedings of the Temperance Convention held in London, August, 1846. 8vo. ... *London*, 1846
- Tennant (Wm.), Thoughts on the Effects of the British Government on the State of India. ... .. *Edinburgh*, 1807
- Thakoor (P. K.), Suggestions to his Countrymen who believe in the One True God. 8vo.
- Thompson (George), Speech at Meeting in the Hanover Square Rooms, 2nd December, 1846. 8vo. ... *London*, 1847
- Thompson (H. F.), The Intrigues of a Nabob. 8vo. *London*, 1780
- Thompson (George), The Plot Unravelled. 8vo. *London*, 1847
- Thoughts upon the Dissolution of the—and Conduct of the late and Present Parliament, and upon Mr. Fox's East-India Bills. 8vo. *London*, 1785
- Trapp (J.), The Crimes of the Kings of France, from Clovis to Lewis XVI. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1791
- Traveller's (The) Calendar, Diary, and Directory for the year 1848. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, —
- Trial of Eighteen Parsee Prisoners for Murder, at Bombay. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Turkpunchanun (H.), Answer to a Sketch of the Argument for Christianity and against Hinduism. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Twining (R.), Observations Relative to the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1813
- Twining (Thos.), A Letter to the Chairman of the E. I. Company on the Danger of Interfering in the Religious Opinions of the Natives of India. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1807
- Twiss (Travers), Two Lectures on Machinery. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1844
- Vaidantic Doctrines Vindicated. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1845
- Van Nes (J. F. W.), Eeine Denkbeelden over den Verkoop van Landerijen op Java. 8vo. ... .. *Gravenhage*, 1848
- Van Nes (J. F. W.), Verkoop van Indische Domeinen. 8vo. *Gravenhage*, 1818

- Verhandlungen der ersten Versammlung Deutscher und ausländischer Orientalisten in Dresden der 1, 2, 3, und 4 October, 1844. 4to. ... .. *Leipzig*, 1845
- Veth (P. J.), De Openbaarheid in Koloniale Aangelegen. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1848
- Veth (P. J.), Bijdragen tot de Kennis van den Politicken toestand van Nederlandsch Indië. 8vo. ... *Amsterdam*, 1848
- Vindication of the Incarnation of the Deity as the Common Basis of Hindooism and Christianity, against the schismatic attacks of R. Tytler, Esq. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1823
- Wade (Lieut.-Col. Sir C. M.), Notes on the State of our Relations with the Punjab, and the best mode of their settlement. 8vo. *Isle of Wight*, 1848
- Wallich (Dr. N.), Report on the Honourable Company's Botanic Garden at Calcutta, 21st December, 1840. Folio. *Bengal*, —
- War, Articles of, for the Native Troops. 8vo. *Madras*, 1845
- Webb, Reasons for thinking that the Greek Language was borrowed from the Chinese. 8vo.
- Westergaard (N. L.), Brief Account of the minor Bauddha Caves of Beira and Bajali. 8vo.
- White (Adam), Four Letters on the subject of an Open Museum in the Scottish Capital. 8vo. ... .. *Edinburgh*, 1850
- Wilbraham (George), Thoughts on the Salt Monopoly of India. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Wills (Wm.), Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of. 8vo. *London*, 1750-51
- Wilson (H. H.), Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846
- Wilson (John), The Evangelization of India. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1849

---

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Biot (Edouard), Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Instruction Publique en Chine. (1st part.) ... .. *Paris*, 1845
- Bird (W. H.), The Oriental Miscellany, being a Collection of the most Favourite Airs of Hindostan. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1789
- Hutchinson (James), The Pilgrim of India, an Eastern Tale, and other Poems. 12mo. ... .. *London*, 1847

- Indian Reminiscences, or the Bengal Moofussul Miscellany, chiefly written by the late G. A. Addison, Esq. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Kane (Dr. Robert), The Industrial Resources of Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1845
- Ladies' Monitor.—A Series of Letters on the Subject of Female Apparel, tending to favour a Regulated Adoption of Indian Costume. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1809
- Lloyd (Charles), Principles for the Conduct of Life. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1846
- London University Calendar for 1845. 8vo. ... *London*, 1845
- Long Engagements, A Tale of the Affghan Rebellion. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Ludlow.—Documents connected with the History of Ludlow and the Lords Marchers. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1841
- Marryat (Joseph), Collections towards a History of Pottery and Porcelain in the 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Neill (J. M. B.), Recollections of Four Years' Service in the East with H. M. 40th Regt. (2 Copies.) 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Ottley (Thomas Henry), Rustum Khan, or Fourteen Nights' Entertainment. 3 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1831
- Rafter (Capt.), Savindroog, or the Queen of the Jungle. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Richardson (D. L.), Literary Chit-Chat, with Miscellaneous Poems, and an Appendix of Prose Papers. 8vo. *London*, 1848
- Richardson (David Lester), The Bengal Annual, a Literary Keepsake for the years 1831, 1832. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830-31
- Spilsbury (W. H.), Lincoln's Inn, its Ancient and Modern Buildings, with an Account of the Library. 8vo. *London*, 1850
- Weitbrecht (J. J.), Protestant Missions in Bengal Illustrated. 2nd Edition. 12mo. ... .. *London*, 1844
- Wilkinson (Rev. M.), Sketches of Christianity in North India. 12mo. ... .. *London*, 1844



# ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

## COMPARATIVE AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- Adelung (F.), Catherinens der Grossen Verdienste um die Vergleichende Sprachenkunde. 4to. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1815
- Alphabetum Arabicum. 8vo. ... .. *Romæ*, 1592
- Bock (Carl Wilhelm), Analysis Verbi, im Griechischen, Sanskrit, Lateinischen, und Türkischen. 8vo. ... *Berlin*, 1844
- Bopp (F.), A Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages. Translated from the German by Lieut. Eastwick. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Chavee (H. J.), Lexicologie Indo-Européenne, ou Essai sur la Science des Mots Sanskrits, Grecs, Latins, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849
- Dorn (Bernhard), Ueber die Verwandtschaft der Persischen, Germanischen, und Griechisch-Lateinischen Sprachstammes. 8vo. tract ... .. *Hamburg*, 1827
- Letellier (L. V.), Vocabulaire Oriental Français, Italien, Arabe, Turc, et Grec. Oblong ... .. *Paris*, 1838
- Luzzatto (Philoxène), Le Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne, ou les Restes de la Langue Assyrienne recueillis et expliqués par le Sanscrit. 16mo. ... .. *Padone*, 1849
- Médici (Minas), Grammaire Polyglotte, contenant les Principes des Langues Arabe, Persane, Turque, et Tatare. 4to. *Venise*, 1844
- Schoebel (C.), Analogies Constitutives de la Langue Allemande, avec le Grec et le Latin, expliquées par le Samskrit. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846
- Mélanges Asiatiques, tirés du Bulletin Historico-Philologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg. Tome 1, livraison 1, 2, 3. 8vo. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1849

- Néve (F.), Introduction à l'Histoire Générale des Littératures Orientales. 8vo. ... .. *Louvain*, 1844  
 Norbet (P.), Capucin, Lettres Apologétiques du. 2 vols. 16mo. *Lucques*, 1746  
 Paw (A.), Lettres Chinoises, Indiennes, et Tartares. 8vo. *London*, 1776  
 Schier (Ch.), Mélanges de Littérature Orientale. 4to. *Dresden*, 1846  
 Stocqueler (J. H.), The Oriental Interpreter and Treasury of East-India Knowledge. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1848  
 Tholuck (F. A. G.), Bluthensammlung aus der Morgenlandischen Mystik. 8vo. ... .. *Berlin*, 1825  
 Weston (Stephen), Fragments of Oriental Literature, with an Outline of a Painting on a curious China Vase. 8vo. tract. *London*, 1807
- 

## SANSKRIT GRAMMAR.

- Aufrecht (S. T.), De Accentu Compositorum Sanscriticorum. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1847  
 Ballantyne (J. R.), A Catechism of Sanskrit Grammar. 32mo. *London*, 1845  
 Boller (Anton), Ausführliche Sanscrit Grammatik für den Öffentlichen und Selbstunterricht. 8vo. ... .. *Wien*, 1847  
 Bopp (Franz), Kritische Grammatik der Sanskrita Sprache in Kürzerer Fassung. 8vo. ... .. *Berlin*, 1845  
 Brown (Rev. T. R.), The Essentials of Sanscrit Grammar, with Examples of Parsing. 8vo. ... .. *Southwick*, 1841  
 Desgranges (M.), Grammaire Sanscrite Française. 1st vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1845  
 Hofer (Alberti), De Prakrita Dialecto. Libri duo. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1836  
 Hofer, Sanscrit Lesebuch. 8vo. tract.  
 Laghu Kaumudi. 8vo. ... .. *Benares*, 1848  
 Laghu Kaumudi. 8vo. ... .. *Delhi*, 1848  
 Laghu Kaumudi. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1848  
 Laghu Kaumudi (with a Hindi Version, Commentary, and References). 8vo. Parts 1 and 2 ... .. *Mirzapore*, 1849  
 Mugdabodha Grammar. Oblong ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845

- Sanscrit Grammar, Terms of. 4to tract ... *London*, —  
 Sanscrit Grammar, printed in the Malayalim Character. 8vo.  
*Cottayam*, 1849  
 Sanscrit Grammar to Declension, by the Tatwabodhini Sabha.  
*Calcutta*, 1846  
 Sukhabodha, an Easy Grammar, based on the Mugdhabodha, by  
 Gangadhara. 8vo.  
 Mugdhabodha parishistha, a Supplement to the Mugdhabodha, by  
 Kisora Bhattacharge. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844  
 Vaiyakarana bhushana Sara, by Kaundabhatta. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1849  
 Vopadeva's Mugdhabodha, herausgegeben und erklärt von Otto  
 Böhtlingk. 8vo. ... .. *St. Petersburg*, 1847  
 Westergaard (N. L.), Kortfattet Sanskrit Formlære. 16mo.  
*Kjobenhavn*, 1846  
 Williams (Monier), An Elementary Grammar of the Sanscrit  
 Language, to which is added a Selection from the Institutes of  
 Menu, and an English Translation. 8vo. *London*, 1846  
 Yates (W.), The Sanscrit Reader. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1847
- 

## SANSKRIT. LEXICOLOGY.

- Amara Cosha, A Sanscrit Vocabulary in Verse, Malayalim  
 Character. 8vo. ... .. *Cottayam*, 1849  
 Amara Kosha (Sanscrit Dictionary). 4th edition. 12mo.  
*Serampore*, 1831  
 Amara Kosha. 12mo. ... .. *Calcutta*, n.d.  
 Amara Kosha, with the Commentary of Maheswara. (Lithographed.)  
 Oblong ... .. *Poona*, 1844  
 Amara Kosha, with Translation of Mr. Colebroke. 2nd edition. 8vo.  
*Serampore*, 1825  
 Hemachandra's Abhidhanachintamāni, ein Systematisch angeordnetes  
 synonymisches Lexicon. 8vo. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1847  
 Prinsep (E. A.), Sanscrit Vocabulary ; English and Sanscrit. 8vo.  
*London*, 1847  
 Radha Kanta deva (Raja), Sabda-Kalpa-Druma. Vols. 1 to 5. 4to.  
*Calcutta*, 1819 to 1842  
 Rosen (Fridericus), Corporis Radicum Sanscritarum Prolusio. 8vo.  
 tract ... .. *Berolini*, 1826



Sabda Kalpa Latiká, The Text of the Amara Kosha, with Bengali Explanation, by Jagannath Prasad Mallik. 12mo.

*Serampore*, 1238

Yaska's Nirukta Sammt den Nighantavas, herausgegeben von Rudolph Roth. (Erster und zweiter Heft.) 8vo.

*Göttingen*, 1848

Yates (Rev. W.), Dictionary in Sanscrit and English. 1 vol. 8vo.

*Calcutta*, 1846

### SANSKRIT. TEXTS.

Almanac for the Hindoo Sumvat, 1906. (Lithographed.) Tract oblong ... .. *Indore*, 1849

Anumana Chintamani, by Gangesa ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847

Anumana Dídhiti, by Siromani. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844

Annapurná Satakam, by Pranakrishna ... .. *Calcutta*, —

Atma-tatwa viveka. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1849

Beej Gunita, A Treatise on Algebra, by Bhaskara Acharya. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846

Bhagavad-Gita, with the Subodhani Commentary. Oblong. *Calcutta*, 1845

Bibliotheca Indica, The First Two Lectures of the Rig-Veda, with the Commentary of Madhavácharya, and English Translation of the Text by Dr. E. Röer. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1818

Bibliotheca Indica, The Brihad Aranyaka Upanishad, edited by Dr. Röer. (Text.) 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1848-9

Bibliotheca Indica, The Taittiríya Upanishad, with Commentary and Glossary, edited by Dr. E. Röer. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849

Bibliotheca Indica, the Chandógya Upanishad, with Commentary and Glossary, edited by Dr. E. Röer. 8vo.

*Calcutta*, 1849-50

Bohlen (P. A.), Ritusanhara, id est, Tempestatum Cyclus. 8vo.

*Lipsiæ*, 1840

Brahma dharma (with Bengali Version). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850

Chandi Patha, Hymns to Durga. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1814

Christa Sangita.—Life of Christ, in Sanscrit Verse, with Introduction in English, by the Rev. Dr. Mill. (2 copies.) 8vo.

*Calcutta*, 1842

- Dasa Kumara Charita. 8vo .... *Calcutta*, 1849
- Ganitadhyaya, a Treatise on Astronomy; with a Commentary entitled the Mitakshara, by Bhaskara Acharya. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842
- Goladhyaya (The); a Treatise on Astronomy, by Bhaskara Acharya; with a Commentary entitled the Mitacshara. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842
- Gopee Geet. 32mo. (Lithographed) ... *Indore*, 1849
- Grahálághava; a Treatise on Astronomy, by Ganesa; with a Commentary by Mallari. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1843
- Hæberlin (Dr. John), Kavya-Sangraha; a Sanscrit Anthology; being a Collection of the best Smaller Poems in the Sanscrit Language. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1847
- Hari bhakti bilas; with Commentary by Gopala Bhatta. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1846
- Hasyarnava; a Satirical Drama. Oblong ... *Calcutta*, 1835
- Hitopadesa, by Vishnu Sharman. (2 copies.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841
- Institutes of the Hindoo Religion, by Raghunandan. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Itihasa Dipika; a Sketch of the History of India, in Sanscrit Verse. 8vo. tract... *Calcutta*, 1840
- Johnson (Francis), Hitopadesa; with a Grammatical Analysis alphabetically arranged. 4to. ... *London*, 1847
- Kádambari; a Tale by Bana Bhatta. (2 copies.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Kamarupa Yatra-Paddhati. Oblong... *Calcutta*, 1833
- Kavikalpadruma. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1848
- Khandana Khanda Khadya. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1848
- Kiratarjuniya. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1847
- Kosegarten (J. G. L.), Pantschatantrum, sive Quinquepartitum de Moribus exponens. 1st part. 8vo. ... *Bonnae*, 1848
- Kshetra tatwa dipika (Euclid); translated into Sanscrit.
- Kumara Sambhava, by Kalidasa; with Commentary of Mallinatha. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1850
- Kuvalayananda, by Appyaya Dikshita. (Lithographed.) Oblong. *Poona*, 1842
- Kusumanjali, by Udayanacharya; with the Gloss of Haridasa Bhatta. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1848
- Lectures on Mental Philosophy and other subjects; delivered in Sanscrit to the Students of the Benares Sanscrit College, with an Address to the Pundits and Students. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1845
- Maha-vira Charita of Bhavabhuti (edit. F. W. Trithen). 8vo. *London*, 1848

Mahímân.—Prayers to Siva. 32mo. (Lithographed.)

*Indore*, 1849

Mahimna Stotra. Oblong ... .. *Benares*, 1849

Manava - Dharma - Sastra. See Deslongchamps, Lois de Manou.

2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1830-33

Mata Parikshá ; Arguments for Christianity. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840

Mataparikshottara ; Answer to the Argument for Christianity, &c.

8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1840

Megha Duta ; with Commentary of Mallinath *Calcutta*, 1850

Megha Duta ; with Commentary. 8vo. (Lithographed.)

*Benares*, 1849

Mrichchatika ; edited by Stenzler. 4to. ... *Bonn*, 1846

Naishadham (first book) ; with Commentary in the Telugu Character.

8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1849

Nalodaya ; or History of King Nala (Kalidasa) ; a Sanscrit Poem, with Metrical Translation and Notes by W. Yates. (2 copies.)

8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844

Nutnodantodotsa ; Fountain of Fresh Water. Description of Eng-

land in Sanscrit. 12mo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1839

Nyaya Ratna. Oblong (Lithographed) ... .. *Poona*, 1845

Panchadasi (Nos. 8, 9, and 10). Incomplete ... *Calcutta*, —

Pancha Ratna. Oblong (Lithographed) ... *Indore*, 1849

Panini Sutras ; the Text of Panini's Aphorisms, in 8 books. 8vo.

(Lithographed) ... .. *Benares*, 1849

Paribhasha of Dharmarajadhwarendra ; on Logic. 8vo.

*Calcutta*, 1848

Parthiva Puja. Oblong ... .. *Benares*, 1849

Prabodha Chandrodaya Krishna Misri Comœdia ; edited by H.

Brockhaus. 8vo. ... .. *Lipsiæ*, 1845

Prabodha Chandrodaya ; with Commentary of Maheswara. Oblong.

*Calcutta*, 1832

Raghunandana. — The Tatwas, or Laws and Institutes of the

Hindus. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Serampore*, 1835

Rig-Veda-Sanhita ; the Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans, together with the Commentary of Sayanacharya ; edited by Dr. Max.

Müller. Vol. 1 ... .. *Oxford*, 1849

Rishi-dharma-Sanhitá ; Hindu Law. Oblong. *Calcutta*, —

Rudra Chandi ; with the Pancha Pakshi, or Commentary by

Vamadeva. 8vo. oblong ... .. *Calcutta*, —

Sabdasakti Prakasika ; by Jagadisa Tarkapanchanana. 8vo.

*Calcutta*, 1848

Sakuntala. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847

Sakuntalá. 8vo. ... .. *Germany*, —

- Sankhya Pravachana Bhashyam. 8vo. ... *Serampore*, 1821  
 Sanscrita Málá ; Reading-book, by Sambhu bhattacha.  
*Calcutta*, 1842  
 Sánti-mantra ; with Commentary. Published by the Tatwabodhini  
 Sabha ... .. *Calcutta*, 1849  
 Satakavali ; or Amru Sataka, Santi S., Surya S., Sringara S.,  
 Niti S., and Vairagya S. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1850  
 Satpatha Brahmana ; edited by Dr. A. Weber. Parts 1-5. 4to.  
*Berlin*, 1849, &c.  
 Shut-panchaisika vivritti, by Bhattotpala. ... .. *Calcutta*, —  
 Sikshá. 8vo. (Lithographed) ... .. *Benares*, 1849  
 Stenzler (Ad. Fr.), Curriculum Figlinum Sudrakae Regis Fabula.  
 8vo. ... .. *Bonnæ*, 1846  
 Tatwa Kaumudee. 8vo.  
 Trithen (Francis Hy.), The Mahā Vira Charita, or the History of  
 Rāma. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1848  
 Ududāya Pradipa, by Bhairava Datta. Oblong. *Benares*, 1849  
 Upanishads, 1. Kath ; 2. Tulavakara ; 3. Mandukya ; 4. Vajas-  
 aneya ; 5. Mundava ; 6. Prasna ; 7. Aitareya ; with Scholia,  
 published by the Tatwabodhini Sabha ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846  
 Vajasaneyi Sanhita, edited by Dr. A. Weber. 4to.  
*Berlin*, 1849, &c.  
 Vishnu Sahasra nama. Oblong ... .. *Indore*, 1849  
 Vivada Chintamani, by Vachaspati Misra. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837  
 Vritta Retnavali, by Chiranjiva Bhattacharya. *Serampore*, 1833  
 Westergaard (N. L.), Sanskrit Læsebog med Tilhørende Ordsam-  
 ling. 12mo. ... .. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1846  
 White Yajurveda, edited by Dr. A. Weber ; see Vajasneyi Sanhita,  
 Satpatha Brahmana, and Srauta Sutra.  
 Yates (W.), Kalidāsa-Nalodaya, or History of King Nala, a  
 Sanscrit Poem, with Metrical translation and Notes. (2 copies.)  
 8vo. (2 copies.) ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844  
 Yates (Wm.), Sanscrit Reader. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847

## SANSKRIT. TEXT WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Amera Cosha. (Sanskrit and Telugu.) 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1838  
 Benfey (Theodor), Die Hymnen des Sama-Veda. 8vo.  
*Leipsig*, 1848

- Böhlingk (Otto), Sanscrit Chrestomathie zunächst zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen. 8vo. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1845
- Bollensen (Dr. F.), Urwasi der Preis der Tapferkeit, ein Drama Kalidasa's in fünf Akten. 8vo. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1846
- Collection Orientale, Bhagavata Purana. Imperial folio. *Paris*, —
- Deslongchamps (A. L.), Lois de Manou, comprenant les Institutions Religieuses et Civiles des Indiens. (Sanskrit and French.) 2 vols, 8vo.... *Paris*, 1830-33
- Hitopadesha. (Sanskrit and Bengali.) 8vo.... *Calcutta*, 1847
- Kathá Sarit Ságara, Fragmente aus dem des Soma Deva (Sanskrit und Deutsch), von Herm. Brockhaus. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1835
- Padma Purani, de nonnullis Capitibus. 4to. tract. *Berolini*, 1831
- Punchadusee. (9 parts.) Sanscrit and Bengali. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849
- Rasa tarangini, with Bengali Translation ... *Calcutta*, 1838
- Sankara Balabodhini, Translation, with Remarks by F. H. Windischmann ... *Bonn*, 1832
- Shri Eshukhrista Mahatyam, Life of Christ. (Sanskrit with Hindi Translation.) 8vo.
- Vedanta Sara (Sanskrit and Bengali), by the Tatwabodhini Sabha. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1849
- Weber (Albrecht), Vajasaneyi-Sanhitæ, Specimen cum Commentario primus (1st part). Tract ... *Berolini*, 1847

## TRANSLATIONS FROM THE SANSKRIT.

- Balabhárata, by Amarachandra, translated from the Sanscrit into Greek by Demetrius Galanos ... *Athens*, 1847-8
- Bhagvat Geeta (Le), traduit en François, par M. Parraud. 8vo. *Londres*, 1787
- Bháravi's Kiratarjuniyam Gesang 1, 2, aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt, von Dr. C. Schütz. 4to. ... *Bielefeld*, 1845
- Bopp (F.), Nalas und Damajanti, eine Indische Dichtung aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt. 12mo. ... *Berlin*, 1838
- Dattaka Mimánsá and Dattaka Chandrika : Treatises on the Hindu

- Law of Adoption, translated from the Sanscrit, with Notes and a Synopsis of the Law, by J. C. C. Sutherland. 4to.  
*Calcutta*, 1821
- Ditto ditto ... .. *Calcutta*, 1834
- Fertig (M.), Der Ranb der Draupadi der Gattin der fünf Pandawas, aus dem Indischen in den Versmäßen der Urschrift. 16mo. ... .. *Wurzburg*, 1841
- Gayatree, translated into English. 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Gerhard (Wilhelm), Sacontala, oder der verhangnißvolle Ring. 16mo. ... .. *Leipzig*, 1820
- Holtzman (Adolph), Die Kurninge, ein indisches Heldengedicht. 12mo. ... .. *Karlsruhe*, 1846
- Holtzman (A.), Indische Sagen. Part 3. 12mo. *Karlsruhe*, 1847
- Johnson (F.), Hitopadesa; translated literally from the original into English. 4to.... .. *London*, 1848
- Jones (Sir W.), Institutes of Hindoo Law; or the Ordinances of Menu. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1794
- Jones (Sir W.), Institutes of Hindu Law; or the Ordinances of Menu, according to the Gloss of Culluca. 8vo.  
*London*, 1796
- Kalidasa-Sacontala, ou l'Anneau Fatal; traduit de l'Anglais en Français, par A. Burguiere. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1803
- Kalidasa-Sacontala; translated from the Sanscrit by Sir William Jones. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1789
- Kalidasa-Meghaduta, oder der Wolkenbote; translated by Dr. Hirzel. 8vo. tract ... .. *Zurich*, 1846
- Maha-Nataka; History of King Rama, in English. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1840
- Meghadûta, oder der Wolkenbote, eine altindische Elegie dem Kalidâsa, nachgedichtet und mit Anmerkungen begleitet, von Dr. Max Müller. 12mo. ... .. *Königsberg*, 1847
- Meier (Ernst), Nal and Damajanti, eine Indische Dichtung. 16mo.  
*Stuttgart*, 1847
- Mery (M.M.) et Gerard de Nerval, Le Chariot d'Enfant, drame en vers, en cinq actes et sept tableaux, traduction du drama indien du Roi Soudraka. 16mo. ... .. *Paris*, 1850
- Nyâya Philosophy.—Lectures on the Nyâya Philosophy, embracing the Text of the Tarka Sangraha. 8vo. tract.  
*Allahabad*, 1849
- Poley (L.), Kathaka-Oupanichat; extrait du Yadjour-Veda, traduit du Sanskrit en Français. 4to. tract ... .. *Paris*, 1835
- Prabodhatschandrodaja, oder der Erkenntniß-mond Aufgang: philosophisches Drama von Krisnnamisra. 8vo. tract. *Zurich*, 1846

- Raghu Vansa ; translated from Sanscrit into Classical Greek. 8vo. *Athens*, —
- Rammohun Roy, Selections from several books of the Vedanta. 8vo. tract ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Rammohun Roy, Translation of an Abridgment of the Vedant, or Resolution of all the Veds. 4to. tract ... *Calcutta*, 1816
- Rig-Veda, ou Livre des Hymnes ; traduit du Sanscrit par M. Langlois. 3 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1848
- Rig Veda Sanhita ; translated from the original Sanscrit by H. H. Wilson, Esq. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850
- Sakuntala, Skuespil i syv Optrin af Kalidasas (M. Hammerich). *Copenhagen*, 1845
- Schiefner et A. Weber, Variæ Lectiones ad Bohlenii Editionem Bhartrharis Sententiarum pertinentes. 4to. tract. *Berlin*, 1850
- Urwasi, Der Preis der Tapferkeit, ein indisches Schauspiel von Kalidasa ; translated by Hoefer. 8vo. tract. *Berlin*, 1837
- Vikrarmorvasi ; an Indian Drama, translated into English by Edward Byles Cowell. 8vo. ... .. *Hertford*, 1851
- Yadjnadattabadha, ou la Mort de Yadjnadatta ; episode du Ramayana. 8vo. tract ... .. *Paris*, 1829

## SANSKRIT. TRACTS.

- Answer to a Sketch of the Argument for Christianity and against Hinduism, by H. Turkpunchaum. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Argument for Christianity and against Hinduism. (Sanskrit verse.) 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Aufrecht (S. Th.), De Accentu Compositorum Sanscritorum. 1st part. 8vo. ... .. *Bonnæ*, 1847
- Bhagavat Geeta, On the, by W. von Humboldt. *Berlin*, 1826
- Commentatio de Adfinitate Linguae Sanscritae cum Persarum, Græcorum, Romanorum, atque Germanorum Sermone. Pars 1. 4to. ... .. *Vindobonæ*, —
- Francklin (Licut.-Col. Wm.), Researches on the Tenets and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists. 4to. *London*, 1827
- Gildemeister, Falsche Sanscrit-Philologie. 18mo. *Bonn*, 1840
- Hindu Theism, Tracts on, in English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Hoefer (Alb.), Vom Infinitiv besonders im Sanskrit. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1840

- Holtzman (Adolf.), Ueber den griechischen Ursprung des indischen Thierkreises. 8vo. ... .. *Karlsruhe*, 1841
- Humboldt (W.), Über die unter Namen Bhagavad-Gítá bekannte Episode des Mahá-Bhárata. 4to. ... .. *Berlin*, 1826
- Kindersley (N. E.), Specimens of Hindoo Literature. 8vo.  
*London*, 1794
- Luzzatto (P.), Le Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne. 16mo.  
*Padoue*, 1849
- Neve (F.), Essai sur le Mythe des Ribhavas, premier vestige de l'Apothéose dans le Véda, avec le Texte Sanscrit et la traduction Française des Hymnes adressés à ces Divinités. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1847
- Neve (F.), De l'État présent des Études sur le Bouddhisme. 8vo.  
*Gand*, 1846
- Neve (M. F.), Études sur les Hymnes du Rig-Veda. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1842
- Nyaya (Pratnavidyá), Letter on Indian Logic, with Strictures on the Lectures on the Nyáya Philosophy. 8vo.  
*Allahabad*, 1849
- Poley (L.), Oupanichats, ou partie Théologique des Védas, et Vedánta-Sóútras, ou Philosophie dérivée des Védas. 4to.
- Puranic and Siddhantic Systems of Astronomy, in comparison with that of Copernicus. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1841
- Rammohun Roy, Preface to the Translation of the Ishopanishad. 8vo.... .. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Rammohun Roy, An Apology for the Pursuit of final Beatitude, independently of Brahmanical Observations. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1844
- Rammohun Roy, A Defence of Hindoo Theism, in Reply to the Attack of an Advocate for Idolatry at Madras. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1844
- Rammohun Roy, Controversial Tracts. Sanscrit and Bengali.
- Roth (Dr. R.), Zur Litteratur und Geschichte des Weda. 8vo.  
*Stuttgart*, 1846
- Stenzler (A. F.), De Lexicographiæ Sanscritæ Principiis. 8vo.  
*Vratislavia*, —
- Susruta and Wise, On Ancient Indian Medicine. 8vo.  
*London*, 1847
- Vedantic Doctrines Vindicated. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Wilkins (Chas.), A Catalogue of Sanscrita Manuscripts presented to the Royal Society by Sir William and Lady Jones. 4to.



## HINDI. GRAMMAR.

- Adam (M. T.), Hindi Grammar. 8vo. tract. *Calcutta*, 1845  
 Adam (M. T.), A Dictionary of the Hindee Language. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1839  
 Ballantyne (James R.), Elements of Hindi and Braj Bhakha  
 Grammar. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1839
- 

## HINDI. DICTIONARIES.

- Thompson (J. T.), A Dictionary in Hindi and English. (2 copies.)  
*Calcutta*, 1846
- 

## HINDI. TEXTS.

- Baital Pachisi. (Lithographed.) 8vo. ... *Indore*, 1849  
 Brind Satsaihee, a Collection of Proverbs in Hindi Verse. 8vo. tract.  
*Agra*, 1847  
 Griffin (Lieut.), Catechetical Explanation of the Field Exercises  
 according to Regulation, in Hindostanec. (Nagree character.)  
 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847  
 Madho Bilas. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1846  
 Manasa Rahasya Hindi. (Lithographed.) 8vo. *Benares*, 1849  
 Muhajun's Book, or Merchants' Accounts. Oblong. *Agra*, 1849  
 Putwaree, or Village Accounts done in Hindi. (4 parts.) 8vo.  
*Agra*, 1845-46  
 Sehore to Bombay, A Journey from, by Pundit Rutunashur. 8vo.  
 tract ... .. *Agra*, 1841  
 Sinhasan Battisi Hindi. (Lithographed.) 8vo. *Indore*, 1849
- 

## PUNJABI. DICTIONARIES.

- Starkey (Captain), A Dictionary, English and Punjabee, with  
 Outlines of Grammar and Dialogues in English and Punjabee.  
 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1850

## BENGALI. GRAMMARS.

- Brij Kisor Gupta, Grammar of the Bengali Language. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1840
- Introduction to the Bengali Language, adapted to Students who  
 know English, in two parts, by a Native. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1850
- Keith (Rev. J.), A Grammar of the Bengali Language. 8vo. tract.  
*Calcutta*, 1846
- Rammohun Roy, A Grammar of the Bengali Language. 8vo. tract.  
*Calcutta*, 1845
- Yates (W.), Introduction to the Bengali Language, edited by  
 J. Wenger. Vol. 1 (3 copies); vol. 2 (1 copy). 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1847
- 

## BENGALI. DICTIONARIES.

- Dictionary of Sanscrit Words used in Bengali, by Ualudhar Nyaya  
 Ratna. (2 copies.) 12mo. ... .. *Serampore*, 1839
- Mendies (John), A Companion to Johnson's Dictionary in English  
 and Bengali. 8vo. ... .. *Serampore*, 1828
- Persian and Bengali Vocabulary, by Jaygopal Tarkalankara. 8vo.  
*Serampore*, 1838
- 

## BENGALI. TEXTS.

- Annoda Mongol. 2 vols. 12mo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Arabeeya Oopunyasa. 1st part. 8vo. ... .. ——— 1850
- Bangalar Itihas. 8vo. ... .. ——— 1847
- Batris Singhasana. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1834
- Bengal, The History of, translated from the History of Bengal of  
 J. C. Marshman. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Betal Punchabinshati. 8vo. (2 editions.) *Calcutta*, 1846, 1849
- Brahma Khanda of the Brahma Vaiwarta Purana. *Calcutta*, 1846



## ASSAMESE.

Brown (N.), Grammatical Notices of the Assamese Language. (2  
copies.) 8vo. ... .. *Sibsagor*, 1848

---

## ORISSA. LEXICON.

Sutton (Rev. A.), Ooriya Dictionary. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo.  
*Cuttack*, 1841-43

---

## ORISSA. GRAMMAR.

Khond Primer, in Uriya characters. 16mo.

---

## MAHRATTA. GRAMMARS.

Ballantyne (J. R.), A Grammar of the Mahratta Language. 4to.  
*Edinburgh*, 1839  
Gungadhur, Rudiments of Grammar. 16mo. ... *Poona*, 1845  
Gungadhur's Grammar, in Balbodh. 16mo. ... *Bombay*, 1838  
Stevenson (Rev. J.), The Principles of English Grammar. Folio.  
(Lithographed) ... .. *Bombay*, 1833  
Stevenson (Rev. J.), The Principles of Mahratta Grammar. 8vo.  
*Bombay*, 1843

---

## MAHRATTA. DICTIONARIES.

Dictionary, English and Mahratta, MSS. 4to.  
Molesworth (J. T.) and T. Candy, a Dictionary English and  
Marathi. 4to. ... .. *Bombay*, 1847

## MAHRATTA. TEXTS.

- Algebra. Small 4to.
- Alsee and Dewalkhor. 8vo. ... .. ——— 1840
- Animals.—History of Animals, in Moari. Small 4to.
- Arithmetic of Fractions. Small 4to. ... .. ——— 1845
- Arithmetic of whole Numbers. Small 4to. ... .. ——— 1844
- Balopadesh Kuthu. 8vo. (lithographed) tract. *Indore*, 1849
- Berquin's Children's Friend. 1st vol. 4to. ... *Poona*, 1846
- Bhagavat Gita, Analysis of. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, —
- Bodh Kutha. Small 4to.
- Catechism of Mahratta History. 16mo.
- Chambers' Moral Class Book. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1846
- Chandrasahya Bakhur. 8vo.
- Damayanti Swayambur. 8vo.
- De Morgan's Elements of Algebra, translated into the Marathi Language by Col. Geo. R. Jervis. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1848
- Dialogues for Improving the Condition of the People in Moari. 16mo.
- Dialogues for Improving the Condition of the People in Balbodh. 16mo.
- Duff (G.), History of the Mahrattas. 1st vol. 8vo. *Poona*, 1846
- Elphinstone (M.), Introduction to the History of India. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1840
- Esop's Fables. Small 4to.
- Farrar (Mrs.), An Account of Various Animals. 16mo. *Nasik*, 1838
- Geography.—Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy. 8vo. *Poona*, 1841
- Geometry, The Elements of. 4to.
- Hutton (C.), Mathematics. Part 4. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1840
- Lipi Dharah. 8vo.
- Liva Lilamrita. (Lithographed.) 8vo. ... *Indore*, 1849
- Moral Maxims. Small 4to.
- Morals.—Mirror of Morals, in Balbodh. Small 4to.
- Morals, Mirror of, in Mori. Small 4to.
- New Tariff. Folio.
- Nithi Kutha (Moral Tales). 16mo.
- Numeration Tables. 16mo.
- Panchopakhyan. (Lithographed.) 8vo. ... *Indore*, 1849
- Punchanga (Almanack). (Lithographed.) Oblong. *Indore*, 1849

Salivahan Bukkur.	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Indore</i> , 1849
Samudrika.	8vo.	...	...	...	——— 1849
Sarasungraha, Pinnock's Catechism of General Knowledge.	16mo.				
Suk bahuttari.	8vo.	...	...	...	——— 1849
Vídoor Néetée.	Small 4to.	...	...	...	<i>Bombay</i> , 1834

---

MAHRATTA. TEXTS WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Dajee (Bhawoo), An Essay on Female Infanticide.	8vo. tract.	
	<i>Bombay</i> , 1847	
Marriage of the Widows of Brahmans (On the Second); with Introduction in English.	8vo. and 16mo.	<i>Bombay</i> , 1841

---

GUZERATI. DICTIONARY.

Cauzim (Mirza Mohammed), A Dictionary, Goojratee and English.		
4to. ...	... ..	<i>Bombay</i> , 1846

---

GUZERATI. TEXTS.

Dodsley's Fables.	8vo....	...	...	...	<i>Bombay</i> , 1845
Esop's Fables.	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Bombay</i> , 1842
Geography (Rudiments of).	8vo.	...	...	———	1838
Grammar, The Rudiments of.	8vo.	...	...	———	1844
Gungadhur (S. P.), A Grammar of the Guzerati Language.	8vo.				
					<i>Bombay</i> , 1840
Lipi Dharah (Spelling-book).	8vo.	...	...		<i>Bombay</i> , 1845
Panchopakhyan, by A. Viegas.	8vo.	...	...		<i>Bombay</i> , 1840
Ramsay (Capt. H. N.), The Principles of Gujarati Grammar.	8vo.				
					<i>Bombay</i> , 1842
Tazkiret ul Hakim.	16mo.	...	...	...	<i>Bombay</i> , 1818

---

## TAMIL. DICTIONARY.

Dictionary, English with Tamil Significations, by P. V. Moodelliar.  
 16mo. ... .. *Madras*, 1846

---

## TAMIL. TEXTS.

Agapey chittar padal. 32mo. tract ... .. *Madras*, 1847  
 Amirdavasakam. 32mo. ... .. 1846  
 Ananda Lahari. 32mo. ... .. 1846  
 Arabi kathai, Arabian Tales. 18mo. (Incomplete) ... —  
 Aswamedha Parvam, or Fourteenth Book of the Bharata. 8vo. —  
 Atishoody Moolamoom. 16mo. tract ... .. 1847  
 Atmanatham-vivekam. 32mo. tract ... .. —  
 Battira giriya Pulambal. 16mo. tract ... .. 1847  
 Bhagavat Puranam ; first three Skandas ... .. 1845  
 Channipatha Chintamani. 18mo. tract ... .. 1847  
 Charitirasurukam ... .. —  
 Circular Orders of the Court of Sudr Udalut, translated by S. R.  
 Chettiar. 18mo. ... .. *Madras*, 1845  
 Circular Orders of the Court of Foujdary Udalut, translated by S.  
 R. Chettiar. 16mo. ... .. *Madras*, 1845  
 Deya vappeyaraderagudi. 32mo.... .. 1845  
 Elakkanavivekabikai. (2 copies) ... .. *Madras*, —  
 Guanavedam ... .. —  
 Harischandra Vilasam. 8vo. ... .. 1847  
 Ilakkana suruka vivruvidai. 8vo. ... .. 1828  
 Inanayeram. 32mo. tract ... .. —  
 Irajdaní (Newspaper). Fol. ... .. —  
 Iranya vasa kappa. 8vo. ... .. —  
 Jnana yettam. (2 copies.) 32mo. ... .. —  
 Kaivalya navanitam ... .. —  
 Kamba Ramayana Vachanam. (Incomplete.) 8vo. ... 1845  
 Kanda purana shurukam. 8vo. ... .. 1847  
 Kandarānu-pudi. 32mo. ... .. —  
 Kathamanjarí. Small 4to. ... .. 1820  
 Koley marutthal. 18mo. ... .. —  
 Koomepadal. 16mo. ... .. 1847

Kovitta sugam.	32mo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Madras</i> , 1846
Krishna Swamittu.	18mo.	...	...	...	...	1845
Kristu-mata-kandanam.	32mo.	...	...	...	...	1845
Kumari Satakam	...	...	...	...	...	1845
Madana Kamarajan Kathai.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	1848
Madannul.	12mo.	...	...	...	...	—
Madurai Veeran Kathai.	18mo.	...	...	...	...	1848
Mahabharata Adi Parva.	Folio	...	...	...	...	1844
Mahabharat Vilasam. (Incomplete.)	8vo.	...	...	...	...	—
Mahabharata Aranaya and Viradha Parvas.	Folio	...	...	...	...	—
Mahabárata Vachanam	...	...	...	...	...	—
Manamaganusal.	32mo.	...	...	...	...	1845
Mastan sagipu avarkal padah.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	1849
Mey Gyana Sírám ; a book of devotion in Tamil Verse.	16mo.	...	...	...	...	1849
Mututarandavarsari-tiram.	12mo.	...	...	...	...	1845
Muvar Ammanai.	32mo.	...	...	...	...	1848
Nádí Chindamany.	18mo.	...	...	...	...	1847
Naidatha Mulapadam. (2 copies.)	Small 4to.	...	...	...	...	1844
Nala Chakravartti Kathai.	Small 4to.	...	...	...	...	1844
Nedung kanaku.	18mo.	...	...	...	...	1816
Nerusuviduttu.	18mo.	...	...	...	...	—
Nitivemba Uraipádam.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	1847
Pachchayappa Mudeliar pugal.	32mo.	...	...	...	...	—
Paddana Swami Padel.	16mo.	...	...	...	...	1847
Paisappa Mudaliar Bambu	...	...	...	...	...	1846
Pakasastrum.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	1846
Pakya Panchangam (Almanac)	...	...	...	...	...	1845
Panchatantra.	4to.	...	...	...	...	1839
Panchikaranavedanta siddhantam.	32mo.	...	...	...	...	1845
Panniran-davadu-nigandu.	18mo.	...	...	...	...	1845
Parathaiyar Malai.	16mo. tract	...	...	...	...	1847
Perriya Puranam. (2 copies.)	8vo.	...	...	...	...	1838
Ponilakam.	16mo. tract	...	...	...	...	1847
Prabhulinga Lilai Mulamam ; from No. 14 to No. 19.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	1844
Ramayana Bala Ayodhya Aranya, and Kishkendhya Kandas, translated by Kamba.	Folio	...	...	...	...	—
Ramayana kirtavan	...	...	...	...	...	—
Ramayanam Aranya, Bala, and Ayodya Kandas.	Folio.	...	...	...	...	—
Regulations and Acts, translated by S. Ranganaicooloo Chettiar.	2 vols. small 4to.	...	...	...	...	1844-5
Regulations and Acts for the Internal Government of the Madras Territories, from 1802 to June, 1844.	2 vols. 4to.	...	...	...	...	1845-6
Sarikai.	32mo.	...	...	...	...	1845



Sakuntala Vilasam.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Madras</i> , 1845
Sanebhagaván Stotram.	32mo. tract	...	...	...	...	1847
Selandari Yaba Kari.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	—
Sheyancondar Satakam.	Small 4to.	...	...	...	...	1848
Sri Venginru Puranam; a Musulman book used among the Labbis.	8vo....	...	...	...	...	1850
Sitavijayam.	12mo.	...	...	...	...	1842
Skandha Purana Vachakam.	3 vols. small 4to.	...	...	...	...	1841
Soobramanyer Viruttam.	32mo. tract	...	...	...	...	1847
Soora Chintamani.	8vo. tract	...	...	...	...	1847
Stories Translated from the English Version of the “Persian Munshi.”	12mo.	...	...	...	...	1850
Táláttu.	16mo. tract	...	...	...	...	1847
Terooporrur sunnidi murai mulapadam.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	1844
Tiri muru karattu padai.	18mo.	...	...	...	...	1845
Tiriyanga dipikai; a short Calendar.	Sheet folio	...	...	...	...	—
Tiruvachakam; Hymns in honour of Siva	...	...	...	...	...	1846
Tiruvottiyurandadi.	Tamil verse. 8vo.	...	...	...	...	1849
Tiru niru padigam.	32mo. tract	...	...	...	...	1847
Tiruviváyaradar Puranam.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	1838
Uttara Ramayana Kirttavan.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	1848
Vacoondaram orai.	16mo.	...	...	...	...	1847
Vaguppoo.	32mo....	...	...	...	...	1847
Vairagya Satakam...	...	...	...	...	...	1845
Vallalarachan charitum.	18mo.	...	...	...	...	1845
Vetala kathai.	32mo.	...	...	...	...	—
Víráswamí.	32mo.	...	...	...	...	—
Viveka Chintamany.	16mo. tract	...	...	...	...	<i>Madras</i> , 1847
Yelapádu.	32mo. tract	...	...	...	...	—
Yembiran satakam...	...	...	...	...	...	1845

## TAMIL. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Bunyan (John), The Pilgrim's Progress (English and Tamil). 4to. *Madras*, 1793
- Ellis, Kural (Tamil and English). 4to. (Incomplete.)
- Nicholas (L. J.), Vocabulary of English and Tamil Words; to which are added, Familiar Dialogues and a few Letters. 8vo. *Madras*, 1845

Stokes (H.), Cumara Guru Para Tambiran, containing 102 stanzas on moral subjects (Tamil), with an English Translation, Vocabulary, and Notes, Illustrative and Explanatory. 8vo. *Madras*, 1830

---

## TELUGU. GRAMMARS.

Campbell (A. D.), A Grammar of the Teloo goo Language, commonly called the Gentoo. (Second edition.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1849  
 Sabda Manjari. (Short Grammar.) 16mo. ... *Madras*, —

---

## TELUGU. DICTIONARIES.

Amara Cosha. Sanscrit with Telugu Translation. 8vo. *Madras*, 1834  
 Amara Cosha. Sanscrit, in Telugu Characters. *Madras*, 1848  
 Campbell (A. D.), A Dictionary of the Teloo goo Language. 8vo. *Madras*, 1848  
 Ramakrishna Sastruloo, Vocabulary, English and Telugu. 12mo. *Madras*, 1841

---

## TELUGU. TEXTS.

Andra Baradum. Folio ... .. *Madras*, 1847  
 Andra Ramayanum Sundara kanda. 8vo. ... .. 1846  
 Bhārata Sāvitrī; from the Mahabharut. Telugu Prose. 18mo. *Madras*, 1850  
 Circular Orders of the Court of Foujdary Udalut, translated by S. R. Chettiar. Small 4to. ... .. *Madras*, 1845  
 Circular Orders of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut from 1805 to May 1845, translated into Telugu by R. Ramiah. 8vo. *Madras*, 1846  
 Circular Orders of the Court of Sudr Udalut from 1805 to July, 1845, translated into Telugu by R. Ramiah. 8vo. *Madras*, 1845

Circular Orders of the Court of Sudr Udalut. Small 4to.					
Dásarathi Satakam. 8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Madras</i> , 1845
Gopalaratnákara, a Tract on Astrology. 8vo.					<i>Madras</i> , —
Hamsavimsati Kathalu. Small 4to.	...	...	...	...	— 1844
Holikakhyána ... ..	...	...	...	...	<i>Madras</i> , 1843
Jataka Chandrika, Tract on Astrology. 16mo.					<i>Madras</i> , 1848
Kalá Sastram. 8vo.	...	...	...	...	—
Krishna Karnamrita ... ..	...	...	...	...	— 1845
Madālasa Upakhyana, or Tale of Madālasa. 16mo.					<i>Bellary</i> , 1849
Madras.—Account of Origin of Madras. 8vo.	...	...	...	...	—
Magha Kavya, from Section 1 to 6. 8vo.	...	...	...	...	—
Mahabharata, Aranya Parva. Folio ... ..	...	...	...	...	<i>Madras</i> , 1848
Muhurta darpanam. 8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Madras</i> , 1848
On Caste. 32mo. tract ... ..	...	...	...	...	<i>Bellary</i> , 1849
Panchatantra Tales. 8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Madras</i> , 1848
Rama karnamrita; Verses in Praise of Rama ... ..	...	...	...	...	—
Regulations and Acts, Madras Territories, from 1802 to March, 1815, translated by R. Ramiah. 2 vols. 4to.					<i>Madras</i> , 1844
Rukmangada Charitra, or Ekādasi Mahatmya (Telugu Poem). 8vo.					— 1849
Shābdaratnavali. Oblong ... ..	...	...	...	...	<i>Bellary</i> , 1848
Sita Ram Arjuniya Samvadam, a Poem in Telugu Verse. 8vo.					— 1849
Sri Bhagavat, Skanda 1 to 9. 1 vol. 4to. ... ..	...	...	...	...	<i>Madras</i> , 1848
Vāshitham. Folio.					
Vijnaneswara Vyavahara Kanda. Parts 1 and 2. 2 vols. 8vo.					<i>Madras</i> , 1847
Viveka Sangraha, with Explanatory Notes in the Telugu Language. 18mo....	...	...	...	...	— 1850
Yuddha Panchakam, or Five Books of Battles, viz. 6 to 10 of the Mahabharat, in Telugu. 4to. ... ..	...	...	...	...	— 1849

---

### TELUGU. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Morris (J. C.), Teloo goo Selections, with Translations and Grammatical Analyses, with Glossary of Revenue Terms used in the Northern Circars. (New edition.) Folio. *Madras*, 1845

---

Brown (C. P.), Essay on the Language and Literature of the Telugus. 2nd part. 8vo. tract ... .. *Madras*, 1840

## CANARESE. GRAMMARS.

- Grammar, The Rudiments of. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1849  
 Krishnamacharya, a Grammar of the Modern Canarese Language.  
 4to. ... .. *Madras*, 1838
- 

## CANARESE. TEXTS.

- Arithmetic of Fractions. 8vo. ... .. *Bellary*, 1833  
 Geography, Outlines of the Geography and History of Maharashtra.  
 8vo.
- 

## CANARESE. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Katha Manjari, or a Collection of Canarese Stories, with an English  
 Translation and a brief Canarese and English Vocabulary. 8vo.  
*Bangalore*, 1841  
 Stories and Revenue Papers in the Karnataca Language, to which  
 are added dialogues in Karnataca and English, by Adacki  
 Sooba Row. 4to. ... .. *Madras*, 1846
- 

## MALAYALIM. DICTIONARIES.

- Bailey (Rev. B.), A Dictionary, English and Malayalim. 8vo.  
*Cottayam*, 1849  
 Bailey (Rev. B.), Dictionary of High and Colloquial Malayalim and  
 English. 4to. ... .. *Cottayam*, 1846
- 

## MALAYALIM. TEXTS.

- Book of Prayers. 32mo. ... .. *Cottayam*, 1846  
 Compendiosa Legis Explanatio omnibus Christianis Scitu neces-  
 saria, Malabarico Idiomate. 8vo. ... .. *Romæ*, 1772

## CINGALESE AND PALI.

- Callaway (John), School Dictionary, Cingalese and English,  
English and Cingalese. 4to. ... .. *Colombo*, 1821  
Kalpa Sûtra and Nava Tatva, translated from the Mâgadhi by the  
Rev. J. Stevenson, D.D. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1848  
Spiegel (Dr. F.), Anecdota Pâlica. 8vo. ... .. *Leipzig*, 1845
- 

## ARABIC. GRAMMARS.

- Agapiti (Father), Flores Grammaticales Arabici Idiomatis. 8vo.  
*Patavii*, 1687  
Ahadat-oon nahoo. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —  
Alfiyah. 8vo.  
Alfiya, by Ibn Malik. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1847  
Arabic, Grammar of the Language. 8vo. ... .. *Malta*, 1836  
Arabic Grammar, Commentary in Greek, MS. 8vo.  
Arabic Grammar. 8vo. ... .. *Malta*, 1839  
Arabic Grammar (A Treatise on). 8vo. ... .. *Malta*, 1841  
Arabiya Oopunyasa (Bengali). Part 1. 8vo.  
Aryda (A.), Institutiones Grammaticæ Arabicæ. 4to.  
*Vienna*, 1813  
Azhur il Assrar (Commentary on Grammar). 8vo.  
Badee Ool Meezan. 8vo.  
Bled de Braine (I. F.), Cours Synthétique, Analytique, et Pratique,  
de la Langue Arabe; arrangé à l'usage des Colléges et des  
Ecoles. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1844  
Boethor (Ellious), Arabic Alphabet. 4to. tract. (Lithographed.)  
Calligraphie Arabe, Méthode pour apprendre la. 8vo. Oblong.  
Canes (Fray F.), Grammatica Arabigo Espanola, Vulgar y Literal.  
4to. ... .. *Madrid*, 1775  
Caspari (C. P.), Grammatica Arabica, in usum Scholarum Aca-  
demicarum. 8vo. ... .. *Lipsiæ*, 1848  
Caussin (A. P.), Grammaire Arabe Vulgaire pour les Dialectes  
d'Orient et de Barbarie. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1843  
Chappelow (Leonardus), Elementa Linguæ Arabicæ, ex Erpenii  
Rudimentis ut plurimum desumpta. 8vo. *London*, 1730  
Dastur ul Muftadi (Arabic and Persian). 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1844  
Delaporte (J. H.), Principes de l'Idiome Arabe en Usage à Alger.  
8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1845

- Delaporte (J. H.), Guide de la Conversation Française-Arabe, ou Dialogues avec le Mot-à-Mot et la Prononciation interlinéaire figurée en caractères Français. Oblong ... *Alger*, 1841
- El Kafrawee, Analysis of the Arabic Grammar, entitled the Ajroomeeyeh. 8vo.
- Erpénus (Thos.), Rudiments de la Langue Arabe, traduits en Français, accompagnés de Notes, par A. E. Hébert. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844
- Ewald (Geo. H. A.), Grammatica Critica Linguae Arabicæ. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Lipsiæ*, 1831
- Grammatica Arabica in compendium redacta, quæ vocatur Gianumia, auctore Mahmeto filio Davidis Alsanhagij. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1592
- Guadagnoli (Philippi), Breves Arabicæ Linguae Institutiones. Folio ... .. *Romæ*, 1642
- Hofstetter (Giovanni) and Hudaj (Giorgio), Manuale della Lingua Arabe volgare, colla Spiegazione Italiana e Tedesca, e colla pronunzia annessa ad ogni parola Araba. 4to. *Vienna*, 1846
- Jumlat en Nahu (Tracts on Arabic Grammar).
- Kahla (Raphael), Méthode pour apprendre la Calligraphie Arabe. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1847
- Kazimirski (A. de B.), Dictionnaire Arabe-Français. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845
- Khulasat Alfiya. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —
- Kirsten (Peter), Grammatices Arabicæ. Folio.
- Martin (Aug.), Dialogues Arabes-Français, avec la Prononciation Arabe figurée en caractères Français. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847
- Meezan-as-saraf ... .. *Lucknow*, 1844
- Minhaj ul Bayan as Shafiah. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, —
- Misbah. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846
- Moonshaub. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1844
- Naho. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —
- Obicini (Thos.) Grammatica Arabica. 16mo. ... *Romæ*, 1631
- Panj ganje. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1844
- Perceval (A. P.), Grammaire Arabe vulgaire. 4to. *Paris*, 1824
- Pharaon (J.), Ecole Elémentaire d'Arabe. Large 4to. *Alger*, 1835
- Pharaon (J.), Traité abrégé de la Grammaire Arabe, simplifiée et modifiée. 4to. ... .. *Alger*, 1833
- Rasala-an-Nahu. 8vo. tract.
- Rosenmüller (E. F. K.), Arabisches Elementar und Lese Buch, mit einem vollständigen Wortregister. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1799
- Saraf Mir. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1844

- Schroederus (N. W.), *Fundamenta Dialecti Arabicæ, sive specimen Grammaticæ Arabicæ.* 4to. *Harderovici Gebrorum*, 1779  
 Shara al Zahidiya Nahawi ... .. *Lucknow*, 1850  
 Shera Miat Amil. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845  
 Shurra Ibn Akeel ; Commentary on the Alfeeyah. 8vo.  
 Vriemoet (E.), *Grammatica Arabica nova.* 4to.  
*Franequerae*, 1733  
 Wasit-oon-Nohoo ; a Treatise on the Syntax of the Arabic Language. 4to. ... .. *Madras*, 1820  
 Wasmuth (Matthiæ), *Grammatica Arabica.* 4to.  
*Amstelodami*, 1654
- 

## ARABIC. DICTIONARIES.

- 'Abdu-r-Razzaq's Dictionary of the Technical Terms of the Sufies, edited in the Arabic Language by Dr. A. Sprenger. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1845  
 Akud-ul-Jawahir (Arabic and Persian). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847  
 Dahdah (M. M. R.), *Nouveau Dictionnaire Arabe, en Arabe seulement.* (Nos. 1. to 17.) 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1848  
 Dozy (R. P. A.), *Dictionnaire détaillé des Noms des Vêtements chez les Arabes.* 8vo. ... .. *Amsterdam*, 1845  
 Hélot (L. et H.), *Dictionnaire de Poche, Français-Arabe et Arabe-Français, à l'usage des Militaires, des Voyageurs, et des Négoçians en Afrique.* 16mo.... .. *Paris*, 1846  
 Hofstetter (Johann), *Handbuch der Arabischen Volkssprache, mit Deutscher und Italienischer Erklärung sammt beigeseelter Aussprache eines jeden Arabischen Wortes.* 4to. *Wien*, 1846  
 Marcel (T. J.), *Vocabulaire Français-Arabe des Dialectes Vulgaires Africains,—d'Alger, de Tunis, de Marok, et d'Egypte.* 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1837  
 Martin (Auguste), *Dialogues Arabes-Français, avec la Prononciation Arabe figurée en caractères Français.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1847  
 Roland de Bussy (T.), *Petit Dictionnaire Arabe-Français et Français-Arabe.* 8vo. ... .. *Alger*, 1836  
 Roland de Bussy, *Vocabulaire Français-Arabe (idiome d'Alger).* 16mo. ... .. *Alger*, 1845  
 Schedii (E.) *Fundamenta Dialecti Arabicæ, selecta Sententiis Proverbiisque Arabicis.* 4to. *Harderovici Gebrorum*, 1775-79  
 Scheidii (Jacob) *Glossarium Arabico-Latinum.* 4to. *Leyden*, 1769

- Scheidius (Everardus), Liber Sehah, sive Lexicon Arabicum. 4to. ——— 1774  
 Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus. 8vo. ... .. *Romæ*, 1636
- 

## ARABIC. TEXTS.

- Abdoor Rahman. 4to.  
 Abnia-ul-Afâl. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845  
 Abou 'l Fêda, Géographie en Arabe, par Charles Schier. Folio. *Dresden*, 1846  
 Agoub (M.), La Lyre brisée. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1827  
 Ahmedis Arabsiadæ, Vitæ et Rerum Gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlane dicitur, Historia. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1636  
 Ajab-ool-bayan. 8vo.... .. *Lucknow*, 1843  
 Al-ajrumiya. 8vo.  
 Alfiyah. 8vo.  
 Alif Laila. 2 vols. 4to. ... .. *Bulak (Egypt)*, II. 1251  
 Al-zu Sharah Misbah. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —  
 Al Akbari ; Comment on the Diwan of Mutanabbi. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1843  
 Al Talik al Maruzi. 8vo. ... .. ——— 1846  
 Anmuzaj-al-Kamal, by Raza Hasan Khan ... *Calcutta*, 1849  
 Anwar-o-khulasat al-hisab ... .. *Calcutta*, 1829  
 Arnold (Dr. Fr. Aug.), Septem Moallakât Carmina Antiquissima Arabum. 4to. ... .. *Lipsiæ*, 1850  
 Asas-ool-asool. Folio... .. *Lucknow*, 1848  
 Ashbâh wa an Nazâir ; with the Commentary by Ahmad Muhammad al Humavi. 4to.  
 Badee ool insha. 8vo. ... .. *Delhi*, —  
 Badia ul Mizan. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845  
 Bellarmino (Cardinal), Dichiazione più copiosa della Dottrina Cristiana, in Arabic. 12mo. ... .. *Rome*, 1770  
 Cawini's Kosmographie, by F. Wüstenfield. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1848  
 Cicero, The Life of. 8vo. ... .. *Delhi*, 1847  
 Dalail-al-khairat. (Lithographed.) 8vo.  
 Darfour.—Voyage au Darfour. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1850  
 Doorool Mooktar ; Mohammedan Law. 4to.  
 Dozy (R. P. A.), Ouvrages Arabes. (Parts 1, 2, and 3.) 8vo. *Leyden*, 1846



- Dozy (Dr. R. P. A.), *The History of the Almohades*, by Abdo'l-Wahid Al-Marrékoshi. 8vo. ... *Leyden*, 1847
- Ebn-Djoban de Valence, *Voyage en Sicile ; Texte Arabe, suivi d'une Traduction et de Notes par M. Amari.* 8vo. pamphlet. *Paris*, 1846
- Fawaid Samdia. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1845
- Fazul Akbari. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, —
- Fika-Akbar-o-wasiat nama. Arabic and Urdu. 8vo. *Lucknow*, —
- Flügel (Gust.), *Concordantiæ Corani Arabicæ.* 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1842
- Flügel (G.), *Definitiones Ali Ben Mohammed Jorjani et Mohi-ud din-Ibn Arabi* ... *Leipsic*, 1845
- Freytag (Geo. Guil.), *Chrestomathia Arabica Grammatica Historica, in usum Scholarum Arabicarum, ex Codicibus ineditis conscripta.* 8vo. ... *Bonnæ ad Rhenum*, 1834
- Futawa Fasool-ul-Ahkam. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1837
- Futawa I Himadee. 8vo. ——— 1836
- Geography, *A Treatise on.* 8vo. ... 1836
- Hammer (Joseph von), *Motenebbi der grösste Arabische Dichter.* 8vo. ... *Wien*, 1824
- Hariri (Les Séances de), avec un Commentaire choisi par Silvestre de Sacy. 4to.... *Paris*, 1847
- Hashia-al-Mir ... *Calcutta*, 1845
- Hashia Gholam-yasheeya. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1846
- Hashia Khatai. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1840
- Hashia Mir Zahid. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1847
- Hashia Minhiat ; on the Sharah of the Badia ul Mizan. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Hashiya al fawaid, by Abdool Ghaffoor. 8vo.
- Hedayut Moobtudee. 8vo. tract.
- Hirti (D. Joan), *Anthologia Arabica.* 8vo. ... *Jenæ*, 1774
- Ibn Challikani *Vitæ Illustrium Virorum.* Edidit Ferdinandus Wüstenfeld. 8vo. ... *Göttingen*, 1837
- Ikhwan us Safa. 8vo.... *Calcutta*, 1846
- Isagoji. 8vo.
- Jacut's Moschtarik, das ist, *Lexicon geographischer Homonyme aus den Handschriften zu Wien und Leyden, herausgegeben von Ferdinand Wüstenfeld. (Erstes Heft.)* 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1845
- Jama Tarmizi (on the Mahomedan Religion), by Ali al Jurjani. Folio. (Lithographed.) ... *Delhi*, 1849
- Jawahir al Mazia, by Abdul Huk. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1845

- Kala Akaula. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845  
 Kalilah wa Dimnah. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1850  
 Katar-oon-Nada o-buk-as-sada. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845  
 Khallikan (Ibn), Kitab wakayat al-Aiyan, Vies des Hommes Illustres  
 de l'Islamisme en Arabe. 4to. Vol. 1 ... .. *Paris*, 1842  
 Khoolasat ool hisab. 8vo.  
 Kitab fi Sahat al Shariati al Masihiyat. 16mo.  
 Kubrá. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1844  
 Kutbee. 8vo.  
 Lokmani Fabulæ quæ circumferuntur annotationibus criticis et  
 glossario, explanatæ ab Æmilio Roedigero. 8vo.  
*Halis Saxonum*, 1839  
 Mabbar-Isagoji. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845  
 Madan-ul-Jawahir. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1844  
 Makamat Hariri; with Persian Translation by different Maulavis.  
 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —  
 Makamat Hindi. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1847  
 Mawarid-ool-Kalm. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, —  
 Mayabadec. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845  
 Medini (Ebn), Mauri Fessani Sententiæ quædam Arabicæ. 8vo.  
 tract ... .. *Vindobonæ*, 1805  
 Mirah-ul-Arwah. 8vo. ... .. *Hugli*, —  
 Mirat-ul-Mizan. 8vo.  
 Mirat-ul-uzhan. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846  
 Mizan al Mantik. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1844  
 Mootanubbee. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1814  
 Mukhtasar-ool Mani ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845  
 Mukhtasar al Mantik. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1844  
 Murasad Al-Italâ, Lexicon Geographicum, edited by Juynboll  
 (T. G. J.).  
 Musail Arbâina; Forty Questions on the Mohammedan Religion.  
 (Arabic and Persian.) 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1844  
 Musellem us Sabut. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1847  
 Oojroomia. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —  
 Oorjoozeh Abu-Ali-Sena. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1829  
 Preaching, Treatise on. 8vo.  
 Rasala-al-kootbia ... .. *Lucknow*, 1847  
 Rasala-Hak-i-kul-al-Islam. 8vo.  
 Rasala-i-Nikah; Laws of Marriage. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1848  
 Rasala Suratha o Achaiya-Shab-i-kadr, Mohammedan Prayers, &c.,  
 from the Koran. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1848  
 Raymund (J. Bapt.), Liber Tasriphi. 8vo. ... .. *Rome*, 1610  
 Razi-Sharah-Shafiah. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846

- Resala Lamiya o Gahari manzum.** 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, —  
**Risala Nahoooh.** 8vo.  
**Robinson Crusoe** (translated from the English). Small 4to.  
*Malta*, 1835  
**Roman d'Antar, Extraits du.** 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1841  
**Sadara, or Shara Hidaya Hikmat Shirazi** ... *Lucknow*, 1846  
**Sadeedee.** (2 copies.) 8vo. ... 1846  
**Septem Moállakât Carmina Antiquissima Arabum**, with Annotations  
 by D. Fr. Aug. Arnold. 4to. ... *Lipsiæ*, 1850  
**Shams-ul-tahkikat.** 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1842  
**Shara Marya of Abd ur rasul.** 8vo.... *Lucknow*, —  
**Shara Soollum Mulla Hasan.** 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, —  
**Shara Soollum Maulavi Humdoollah.** 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, —  
**Sharah Akâid Nasafî.** 8vo.  
**Sharah Muwakif.** 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1846  
**Sharah Rashîdi.** 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1847  
**Sharah Sulm, by Mulla Hasan.** 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, —  
**Shureh Tahzib.** 8vo.  
**Sirajîya.** 8vo.  
**Sudeedee, or Commentary on the Maujiz, entitled al Mugni.** 4to.  
*Calcutta*, 1828  
**Sughra.** 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1843  
**Tafsiri Jalalî.** 4to.  
**Tafsir Ahmadi, by Mulla Ahmed.** 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1846  
**Tahzib-ul-Isma, or Biographical Dictionary of Zakariya Yahaia al**  
**Nawawi, by Wüstenfeld.** 8vo. ... *Göttingen*, 1842, 1849  
**Takhlis ul Abriz, Sheykh Rifaâh's Visit to France.** 8vo.  
**Talikat** ... *Lucknow*, —  
**Talkhees.** 8vo.  
**Tareekh Tymoor, by Ibn Arab Shah.** 8vo.... *Calcutta*, 1840  
**Tarikh Yaminy.** 8vo.  
**Turkeeb-al Kafeeah.** 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1845  
**Usool Shashec.** 8vo. tract.  
**Wahl** (S. F. Gunther), *Neue Arabische Anthologie.* 8vo.  
*Leipzig*, 1791  
**Wüstenfeld (F.), Ibn Challikani Vitæ Illustrium Virorum.** 2 vols.  
 4to. ... *Göttingen*, 1837-39  
**Wüstenfeld (Ferdinand), The Biographical Dictionary of Illus-**  
**trious Men, or Tahzib ul Asma, by Abu Zakriya Yahya el-**  
**nawawi.** 8vo. ... *Göttingen*, 1842, 1849  
**Zariri, by Abul Hasan.** 8vo.... *Lucknow*, 1846
-

## ARABIC. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Abu Ishak-el Istachri, Il Segistan, ovvero il Corso del Fiume Hindmend. 4to. ... .. *Milano*, 1842
- Adhad-ed-din El-igi Statio quinta et sexta, et Appendix Libri Mevakif. Edidit Th. Sverensen. 8vo. ... *Lipsiæ*, 1848
- Ahmedis Arabsiadæ Vitæ et Rerum Gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia; Latine vertit et adnotationes adjecit Saml. H. Manger. 2 vols. 4to. *Franequeræ*, 1767
- Alii Ispahanensis Liber Cantilenarum Magnus, ex codicibus manuscriptis Arabice editus, adjectaque translatione adnotationibusque illustratus, ab J. G. L. Kosegarten. (6 Fasc.) 4to. *Gripesvoldiæ*, 1840
- Annales Regum Mauritaniæ, a condito Idrisidarum imperio ad annum Fugæ 726, edited by C. J. Tornberg. 1st vol. 4to. *Upsala*, 1843
- Aristotelis Categoriae Graece, cum versione Arabica Isaaci Honeini filii; edidit Julius Theodorus Zenker. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1846
- Berthean (Ernestus), Libri Proverbiorum Abi Obaid Elgasimi filii Salami Elchuzzami. 8vo. ... .. *Gottingæ*, 1836
- Chahal Hadis. 32mo.
- Desgranges Ainé (M.), Histoire de l'Expédition des Français en Egypte, par Nakoula El-Turk. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1839
- Dieterici (Fr.), Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula aus der Edelperle des Isaâlibi. 8vo. tract... .. *Leipzig*, 1847
- Dozy (R. P. A.), Commentaire Historique sur le Poème d'Ibn Abdoun, par Ibn Badwun. 8vo. ... .. *Leyde*, 1848
- Enchiridion Studiosi, Arabice conscriptum a Borhaneddino Alzeronchi, cum duplici versione Latina. 16mo. ——— 1709
- Enis el-Djelis, ou Histoire de la Belle Persane, en Arabe et en Français. 8vo. tract... .. N. D.
- Erpenii (Thos.) Sev. Proverbiorum Arabicorum Centuriæ duæ. 4to. ... .. *Leidæ*, 1614
- Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum Libri tredecim. Folio. *Rome*, 1594
- Freytag (Geo. Guil.), Hamasæ Carmina, cum Tebrisi Scholiis integris, primum edidit, Indicibus instruxit, versione Latina et Commentario illustravit. 4to. ... .. *Bonnæ*, 1828
- Hamasa, oder die ältesten Arabischen Volkslieder gesammelt von Abu Temmäm, übersekt und erläutert von F. Ruckert. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Stuttgart*, 1846

- Horst (Antonius), Carmen Abu 'Ltajjib Ahmed ben Alhosain Almotenabbii. 4to. tract ... .. *Bonn*, 1823
- Kuypers (Gerardus), Ali ben abi Taleb Carmina, Arabice et Latine. 8vo. ... .. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1745
- Lokman, Fables de, Arabe et Française, avec un Vocabulaire Arabe-Français, par Charles Schier. 4to. ... .. *Paris*, 1839
- Macrizi's Geschichte der Copten, mit Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von Ferd. Wüstenfeld. 4to. ... .. *Göttingen*, 1843
- Majmu al Fawaid ; with Translation into French. 4to. fragment.
- Muwannis al Wahid, by As. Salebi, edited and translated into German by G. Flügel. 4to.... .. *Wien*, 1829
- Peiper (C. R. S.), Kazidam Moallakum, sive Carmen Coronatum. 4to. tract ... .. *Vratislaviae*, 1828
- Pocock (Ed.), Philosophus Antodidactus, sive Epistola Abi Jaafar, ebn Tophail de Hai ebn Yokdhan. 4to. ... .. *Oxford*, 1671
- Reinaud (M.), Fragments Arabes et Persans inédits relatifs à l'Inde. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1845
- Reinaud (M.), Relation des Voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'Inde et à la Chine. Texte Arabe, accompagné d'une Traduction Française et d'Eclaircissements. 16mo. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1845
- Rosenmüller (E. F. C.), Analecta Arabica. (Parts 1 and 3.) 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1825-8
- Schedius (E.), Selecta ex Sententiis Proverbiisque Arabicis. 4to. *Hardervici geli*, 1775
- Uri (J.), Carmen Mysticum Bordu dictum Abi Abdallæ M. B. S. Busiridæ Egyptii, e Codice manuscripto B. L. B. Latine conversum. 4to. ... .. ——— 1771
- Wolff (Dr. M.), El-Senusi's Begriffsentwicklung des Muhammedanischen Glaubensbekenntnisses, Arabisch und Deutsch. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1848
- Wüstenfeld (F.), El-Macrizi's Abhandlung über die Ägypten eingewandesten Arabischen Stämme. 8vo. tract. *Göttingen*, 1847

## ARABIC. TRANSLATIONS FROM.

- Abulfeda—Géographie d'Aboulfeda, traduite de l'Arabe en Français, et accompagnée de Notes et d'Eclaircissements par M. Reinaud. 3 vols. 4to. ... .. *Paris*, 1840, 1848

- Abulfeda, The History of, from the Creation to A.D. 1328, translated from the Arabic into Urdu. 3 vols. 8vo.
- Abulfedæ, Arabiæ Descriptio, commentario perpetuo illustrata (Christophori Rommel). 4to. tract ... *Gottingæ*, —
- Amrilkais, Der Dichter und König, sein Leben dargestellt in seinen Liedern, aus dem Arabischen übertragen von F. Rückert. 8vo. tract ... *Stuttgart und Tübingen*, 1843
- Burckhardt (J. L.), Arabische Sprichwörter, oder die Sitten und Gebrauche der neueren Ägyptier. 8vo.... *Weimar*, 1834
- Darfour, Voyage au, par le Cheykh Mohamed-el-Tounsy, traduit de l'Arabe par le Dr. Perron. 8vo.... *Paris*, 1845
- Derenbourg (J.), Fables de Loqman le Sage. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1850
- De Sandisson (M.), Les Aventures d'Abdalla, fils d'Hanif. 16mo. *A la Haye*, 1713
- Dietz (F. R.), Analecta Medica ex Libris MSS. (Fasciculus primus.) 8vo. ... *Lipsiæ*, 1833
- Dozy (R. P. A.), Historia Abbadidarum, præmissis Scriptorum Arabum de ea Dynastia Locis, nunc primum editis. Vol. 1. 4to. ... *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1846
- Ebn-Haucal, Description de Palerme au Milieu du X<sup>e</sup> Siècle de l'ère vulgaire, traduite par Michel Amari. 8vo. pamphlet. *Paris*, 1845
- Galland (A.), Les Onze Journées, contes Arabes. (2 copies.) 16mo. *Paris*, —
- Galland (A.), Les Paroles Remarquables, les Bons-mots, et les Maximes des Orientaux. 16mo. ... *Lyons*, 1695
- Haarbrücker (Dr. Theodor), Abu'l-Fath Muhammad asch-Schah-rastani's Religionsparthein und Philosophen Schulen. (Erster Theil.) 8vo. ... *Halle*, 1850
- Hartmann (A. T.), Die Hellstrahlenden Rejadenam Arabischen poetischen Himmel, oder die sieben am Tempel zu Mekka aufgehängenen Arabischen Gedichte. 16mo. *Münster*, 1802
- Knatchbull (W.), Kalila and Dimna, or the Fables of Bidpai. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1819
- Lane (E. W.), The Thousand and One Nights, or the Arabian Entertainments. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1847
- Lokman, Fables de, par MM. Léon et Henri Hérold. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847
- Makamat, or Rhetorical Anecdotes of Al Hariri of Basra, translated from the Arabic, with Annotations, by Theodore Preston. (2 copies.) 8vo. ... *London*, 1850

- Manger (Samuel H.), *Ahmedis Arabsiadæ Vitæ et Rerum Gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia.* 4to. *Franequeræ*, 1767
- Matthiessen (C. S.), *Historia Chalifatus al-Motacimi ex cod. Arabico, nunc primum edita.* 16mo. ... *Leyden*, 1849
- Mazhar Jamil; translated from the Arabic. Urdu. 8vo. *Dehli*, 1849
- Mordtmann (A. D.), *Das Buch der Lander von Schiech Ebn Ishak el Farsi el Isztachii.* Part 2, vol. 1. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1845
- O Kind! die berühmte ethische Abhandlung Shafalis-Arabische und Deutsch, von Hammer Purgstall. 8vo. *Wien*, 1838
- Pocock (Edw.), *Carmen Tograi, Poetæ Arabis doctissimi; accessit Tractatus de Prosodia Arabica.* 16mo. ... *Oxford*, 1661
- Tamerlane.—*Ahmedis Arabsiadæ Vitæ et Rerum Gestarum Timuri, qui vulgo Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia.* 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1636
- Wüstenfeld (F.), *Ibn Cotteiba's Handbuch der Geschichte.* 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1850

## TRACTS ON ARABIC.

- Chappelow (Leonard), *Six Assemblies, or Ingenious Conversations of Learned Men among the Arabians.* 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1767
- Gottlieb (Christoph.), *Beitrag zur Arabischen Literatur.* 4to. *Erlangen*, 1803
- Kurd de Schlæzer, *Abu Dolef Misan's Ben Mohalhal de Itinere Asiatico Commentarium ad Gothani, Petropolitani, Berolinensis codicum fidem.* 4to. ... *Berolini*, 1845
- Mehren (A. F.), *Epistola Critica Nasifi al-Iazigi Berytensis ad De Sacyum.* 8vo. ... *Lipsiæ*, 1848
- Mohammed Ayyad, *Traité de la Langue Arabe Vulgaire.* 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1848
- Murr (C. G.), *Beitrag zur Arabischen Literatur.* 4to. *Erlangen*, 1803
- Quatremère (M.), *Mémoire Historique sur la Vie d'Abd-Allah-Ben-Zohair.* 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1832
- Smith (J. Spencer), *Précis d'une Dissertation sur un Monument*

- Arabe du Moyen Age en Normandie. (Second Edition.)  
 8vo. ... .. *Caen*, —  
 Touarick Alphabet; with the Corresponding Arabic and English  
 Letters. Folio ... .. *London*, 1847  
 Weil (Dr. Gustav), Die Poetische Literatur der Araber vor und  
 unmittelbar nach Mohammed. 12mo. ... *Stuttgart*, 1837  
 Wüstenfeld (F.), Ueber das Leben und die Schriften des Scheich  
 Abü Zakarija Jahja-el-Nawawi. 8vo. ... *Göttingen*, 1849  
 Wüstenfeld (F.), Muhammed Ben Habib über die Gleichheit und  
 Verschiedenheit der Arabischen Stammenamen. 8vo.  
*Göttingen*, 1850
- 

## PERSIAN. GRAMMARS.

- Badia-us-Sarf, by Mohammed Ghaus Khan. 8vo.  
*Madras*, 1849  
 Ballantyne (J. R.), Catechism of Persian Grammar. 32mo.  
*London*, 1843  
 Forbes (Duncan), A Grammar of the Persian Language. 2nd  
 edition. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1844  
 Geitlin (Gabriel), Principia Grammatices Neo-Persicae, cum  
 metrorum doctrina et dialogis Persicis. 8vo.  
*Helsingforsia*, 1845  
 Gravio (Joh.), Elementa Linguae Persicae. 4to. *Londini*, 1649  
 Hadley (Geo.), Introductory Grammatical Remarks on the Persian  
 Language, with a Vocabulary English and Persian. 4to.  
*Bath*, 1776  
 Ibrahim (Mirza M.), Grammatik der lebenden Persischen Sprache,  
 aus dem Englischen übersetzt, von Dr. H. L. Fleischer. 8vo.  
*Leipzig*, 1847  
 Kawaïd Roshan Ali. 8vo.  
 Kawanini-Sarf ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845  
 Nisab-us-Sibian. 8vo.... .. *Lucknow*, —  
 Rudimenta Grammaticæ Persicæ, ad usum Seminarii Patavini. 4to.  
*Patavii*, 1789  
 Splieth (Dr.), Grammaticæ Persicæ Præcepta ac Regulæ, quas  
 lexico Persico Ferhengi Reschidi præfixas e duobus codicibus  
 uno Roedigeri, altero bibliothecæ Reg. Berolinensis. 8vo.  
*Halis*, 1846



Tahkik-ul kawanin, by Mohi-add-in	...	...	...	...	<i>Madras</i> , H. 1263
Talim-oos-sibian.	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Murshedabad</i> , 1845
Wilken (Fridericus), Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguæ Persicæ.	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Lipsiæ</i> , 1805

## PERSIAN. DICTIONARIES.

Amudnama. Small 4to. tract	...	...	...	<i>Agra</i> , 1849
Ghaisool Loghat. Folio	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1849
Kashf ul Loghat. 2 vols. 4to.	...	...	...	<i>Hoogly</i> , 1828
Muntakhab ul Loghat. 8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1845
Vocabulary, Persian and Bengalee.	8vo.	...	...	<i>Serampore</i> , 1810

## PERSIAN. TEXTS.

Abool Fazl.	8vo.				
Akd-i-Surya	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1846
Akhlaq-i Muhsini, the Morals of the Beneficent, by Husain Vaiz Kashifi. (2 copies.)	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Hertford</i> , 1850
Alfaz-ul-adwiah, translated from the Arabic.	8vo. tract.				<i>Madras</i> , 1849
Alfaz al adwiah.	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Dehli</i> , 1849
Alifi Kasrat.	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1844
Amal bil hadis.	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Calcutta</i> , —
Amanoolah Hossainee.	8vo.				
Anwari Soheili.	4to.	...	...	...	<i>Bombay</i> , —
Anwari Soheili. Folio	...	...	...	...	<i>Bombay</i> , —
Ashiat al lamâat, a Commentary on the Mishkat al Masabih, by Abd-ul Huk.	3rd vol. 4to.	...	...	...	<i>Calcutta</i> , —
Ataeah Namah.	8vo.				
Badia ool Hissab.	8vo.				
Badia ul Insha.	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Dehli</i> , 1843
Bahar Danish.	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Dehli</i> , 1849

- Bahar-i Ajam. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1847  
 Bali-nama, by Gholam Ali Izad. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846  
 Char Chaman Kanun. 12mo. ... .. *Madras*, 1844  
 Collection Orientale, Le Livre des Rois : Histoire des Mongols.  
     Imperial folio ... .. *Paris*, —  
 Dastani Gham. 4to. ... .. *Madras*, 1842  
 Dastur al Muhabat, by Lakshmi Narayan ... .. *Lucknow*, —  
 Diwan Ghani. 8vo. (2 copies) ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845  
 Diwan Nawidi. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1843  
 Diwan Nasir Ali. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1844  
 Diwan Niaz. 12mo. ... .. *Delhi*, —  
 Doorool Mookhtar, Mohammedan Law in Persian, by Moulavi  
     Abdullah. 4to.  
 Dorn (Dr. Bernhard), Sehir-Eddin's Geschichte von Tabaristan,  
     Ruyan, und Mazanderan. 8vo. ... .. *St. Petersburg*, 1850  
 Dastoorool insha. 4to.  
 Euclid. (2 copies.) 8vo.  
 Falconer (Forbes), Tuhfat ul Ahrar, the Gift of the Noble. 4to.  
     *London*, 1848  
 Faraiz-i-Irtazaih, A Treatise on the Mohummedan Law of In-  
     heritance, by Mohammed Irtiza Ali Khan. Folio.  
     *Madras*, 1825  
 Fatuhah Haidaria. 16mo. ... .. — 1849  
 Fehrist-i-Koran. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846  
 Fowaid oon Nazireen, or Travels of the late Mr. J. L. Burckhardt  
     on the Hedjas as far as Mecca, translated into Persian by  
     R. Neave, Esq. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1832  
 Fuzool-ukbaree. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846  
 Futtihgurh Nama, by Kalay Rae. 8vo. ... .. — 1849  
 Goolzaridanish. 8vo.  
 Guldasta Farasat. (Lithographed.) 8vo.  
 Gulistan. (Lithographed.) 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1848  
 Gulistan. 8vo.  
 Gulistan of Shaik Sadi, with Commentary ... .. *Delhi*, 1848  
 Gulistan (Rose-Garden), of Sadi, by E. B. Eastwick. 8vo.  
     *Hertford*, 1850  
 Hadaikool Bulaghut. 8vo.  
 Hadikat wasal. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1843  
 Hadikat al Alem, Biographical Account of the Family of the  
     Nizam, by Mir Abul Kasim ... .. *Hyderabad*, 1850  
 Haft Payka of Nizami. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1849  
 Hakayat Ajib, by Gholam Kader. 8vo.  
 Hamla Hydari. Folio ... .. *Bombay*, 1838

Husan-i-Ishk.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1842
Ilaj-ul-Imraz, by Mohammed Sharif Khan	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1848
Insha Faik.	8vo.					
Ditto.	12mo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Dehli</i> , 1844
Insha Lukshmee Narayan.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1845
Insha-i-Chamansitan	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1847
Insha-i-Khalifa...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1846
Insha Tahirwahid	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1844
Insha-i-Chamani Dil Kusha.	8vo.					
Inshah Madhooram.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , —
Inshah Faiz rasan.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	— 1845
Intakhab-i Diwan Saib.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1848
Irshad-i-Sharaf	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Madras</i> , 1845
Jama Fattih Khani, by Mohammud Nasr Ullah Khan, Biography and Correspondence of Fattih Khan Tahsildar.						<i>Delhi</i> , 1846
Jang-nama, by Niamat Khan	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1843
Jawahir-ul Tarkib	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1846
Jeza Tabarik, Commentary on several Suras of the Koran.						
Kafila Uruz.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1844
Kashf-ul-Haiwan	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Calcutta</i> , —
Kalid-i-danish.	32mo.	...	...	...	...	— 1849
Karabadin Kabir, a System of Medicine, by Sayid Mohammad Hosain Khan.	2 vols. in 1.	Royal 4to.				<i>Calcutta</i> , 1839-40
Karan-as sadain, by Mir Khosru.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1843
Karistan Munir, by Munshi Munir ud din.	8vo.					
						<i>Lucknow</i> , 1847
Karnama Hydary, Memoirs of Hyder Shah, with a Sketch of Tippoo Sultan.	4to.	...	...	...	...	<i>Calcutta</i> , 1848
Kasida-i-Uzma.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Calcutta</i> , 1842
Kasida burda (Arabic, with Persian translation).						<i>Madras</i> , 1845
Kawaed Farsee.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1846
Kazimirski (A. de Biberstein), Enis El-Djelis, ou Histoire de la Belle Persane.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Paris</i> , 1846
Keramat Ali, Persian Prosody.	8vo.					
Khalik Bari.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Agra</i> , 1847
Khamsa Nizamce.	Folio	...	...	...	...	<i>Bombay</i> , 1834
Khoolasutal hisab.	8vo.					
Khulasat al nawadir.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Lucknow</i> , —
Khulasa Zikai, Medicine.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Delhi</i> , 1849
Kimiyayeh Sadak.	Folio.					
Kissa Kamrup.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Delhi</i> , 1849
Kurcema Musudas.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	<i>Agra</i> , 1847
Laili Majnun.	16mo.	...	...	...	...	— 1848

- Loobab-ool-Akhbar, Mohammedan Traditions. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849
- Mahmud Nama. 8vo. (2 copies) ... .. *Agra*, 1847
- Mahmud Nama ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846
- Majalisch Rungeen. 8vo.
- Majmuah Sooltanee. 8vo.
- Majmua Jaferani.
- Makala-al-mauzi-fi al nasihat wa al wasihat. 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Mamakiman, by Shah Mohammed Rafa-ad-din. 8vo. *Bareilly*, 1845
- Mintahi-al bayan fi tahkik al Bahran. (Arabic with translation.) *Lucknow*, 1847
- Masnavi Dagh-i-dil. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1847
- Masnavi Mihr-o-mah. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846
- Masnavi Maulani Rumi. Parts 1 and 6. 4to. *Bombay*, 1837
- Masnavi Rozia faiz. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —
- Masnavi Shah Bu Ali Kalandar. 8vo. ... .. *Delhi*, 1849
- Matlai al aleem o Majmua al fanun. Folio ... .. *Delhi*, 1849
- Mírat-ul-Jamál. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846
- Mírat ool Khaujah, A Tazkirch. 8vo. ... .. *Bareilly*, 1849
- Mirchondi Historia Seldschukidarum Persice, illustravit J. A. Vullers. 8vo. ... .. *Gissae*, 1838
- Mizán-ul-Hakk (Moral subjects). 8vo. ... .. ——— 1833
- Mizan-ool Hisab. 16mo. ... .. *Madras*, 1849
- Mookhbir ool wasileen. 8vo.
- Mufid Nama. 8vo.
- Muhabbi-Sharah-i-diwan Mutanabbi. Folio... .. *Calcutta*, —
- Mukhzan-ool Fawaed. 8vo.
- Muntakhab-i-Diwan-i Wasif. 16mo. ... .. *Madras*, 1848
- Musnavi Sehareh Hallal. 8vo.
- Nagaristan. Folio. (Lithographed) ... .. *Bombay*, 1829
- Nahar-ul Fasahat. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1843
- Nairang-i-Ishk Masnavi Ghanímat. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845
- Naldaman, by Sheikh Faizi. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846
- Niamat Khan Ali. 8vo.
- Panj-ruka; the five Letters of Iradat Khan ... .. *Lucknow*, 1843
- Pund Namah.
- Rah-i-Jinnat, by Abd-ul-Samad. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1843
- Rasala Usula Ahádís. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1843
- Rasala dar Nahu; Grammar of the Persian Language, by Imam Buksh. 16mo. tract ... .. *Indore*, —
- Rasala Úrúz. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, —
- Rasala Wasila-un-Nijat. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1833

Riáz-ul-Sanáih ; an Abridgment of Persian Rhetoric. 8vo.

*Calcutta*, 1847

Rokat Alumgeer. 8vo.

Rokat Nizamia ... .. *Lucknow*, 1848

Rouza-us-safa, by Mirkhond. Folio ... *Bombay*, 1849

Rukat Mirza Bedil. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845

Rukat Wasafi. 16mo. tract ... .. *Madras*, 1848

Sahifa Shahi. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844

Saki nama zahurí. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1849

Salámán u Absal ; an Allegorical Romance, by Jámi, collated by Forbes Falconer. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1850

Samrat-al-badiâ. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846

Sanakadara-i-Chin ... .. *Lucknow*, —

Saraf Mesadar (Grammar). 8vo. ... .. *Bareilly*, 1849

Saraj ul Munir. 16mo. ... .. — 1849

Sarur al Mahzun. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1843

Shabnam-i-Shadab. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846

Shah-nasri-Mulla Nur ad din Zahuri. 8vo. ... *Lucknow*, 1846

Shâla-i-Ah. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845

Shala-i-jansoz. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1847

Shajrat-al-Imani. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1841

Sharah-kata-i Niamat Khan, by Gholam Ali Izad. 8vo.

*Lucknow*, 1843

Sharah Sabâ Moallaka, by Rashid an Nabi. 8vo.

*Calcutta*, —

Sharah Safar us Saadat, by Maulana Shah Abd-ul-Hak. 4to.

*Calcutta*, 1836

Sharah Urfi ; Commentary on the Kasidah of Mulla Urfi. Folio.

*Calcutta*, 1839

Sharah Sheh-nasr Zahuri ... ..

*Madras*, 1844

Sharah Zoobdah. 8vo. (Incomplete.)

Shareh Bahardanish. 8vo.

Sir-us-Shahadet. 8vo. ... ..

*Calcutta*, —

Soulati Azanfariat, by Sayid Mohammed. 8vo.

*Delhi*, —

Suffatool Mussadir. 8vo.

Sulsa-i-Zahuri. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845

Tafsir Soora-al-Bakrah. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1833

Tafsir Fath al Aziz, by Shah Abd Alaziz Dihlawi. 8vo.

Takmilu-l-iman, by Abdu-l-hakk bin Saifu-d-din.

Takvim al Ashâr. (Prosody.) 8vo. ... .. *Arcot*, —

Talif Sharif. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1849

Tarjama-Sharah Mishkat, by Abdul Hak. Vol. 2. Folio.

*Calcutta*, 1842

Tashkis Uhzan.	8vo.				
Tashrih-ul-Haruf.	8vo.				
Tawkiat-i Kasri, by Mohammed Ali Khan.	8vo.			<i>Lucknow,</i>	1845
Tib i Akbar ; a System of Medicine, by Mohammed Akbar Hakim.					
Folio. (2 copies) ...	...	...	...	<i>Calcutta,</i>	1830
Tib-i-Akbar.	8vo.	...	...	<i>Dehli,</i>	1849
Tohfah ul Momaniin.	8vo.	...	...	<i>Dehli,</i>	1849
Yoosof Khan, Travels in Europe.	8vo.	...	...	<i>Dehli,</i>	1847
Yusuf-o-Zuleikha.	8vo.				
Zád al Akhirat.	8vo.	...	...	<i>Calcutta,</i>	1830
Zakhirat ul Aká.	8vo.	...	...	<i>Calcutta,</i>	1837

---

PERSIAN. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Besant (Capt. T. H. G.), The Persian and Urdu Letter-Writer, with an English Translation and Vocabulary. (First and Second Editions.) 8vo. ... *Calcutta,* 1843-45
- Chrestomathia Persica, edidit et Glossario explanavit Frider. Spiegel. 8vo. ... *Lipsiæ,* 1846
- Davy (Major), Institutes, Political and Military, written by the Great Timour. (Persian and English.) 4to. *Oxford,* 1783
- Dorn (Bernhard), Die Geschichte Tabaristan's nach Chondemir. 4to. ... *St. Petersburg,* 1850
- Gladwin (Francis), A Dictionary of Mohammedan Law and of Bengal Revenue Terms, with a Vocabulary (Persian and English). 4to. ... *Calcutta,* 1797
- Gulistan ; to which is added a Commentary, with a Dictionary of Words hard of Meaning. Folio. (Lithographed.) *Bombay,* 1844
- Mirkhond, Histoire des Samanides, Texte Persan, traduit et accompagné de Notes Critiques, Historiques, et Géographiques, par M. Defremery. 8vo. ... *Paris,* 1845
- Robertson (W. Tulloh), Roostum Zaboolee and Soohrab, from the History of Persia by Firdousee. (English and text.) 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1829
- Sadi, The Goolistan ; with an English Translation, embellished with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by J. Dumoulin. 4to. *Calcutta,* 1807

Sadi (M.), Rosengarten, nach dem Texte und dem Arabischen Commentaire Gururi's aus dem Persischen übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen und Zugaben von Karl Henrich Graf. 12mo.

*Leipsig, 1846*

Sady (Sheikh), A Compendium of Ethics. (Persian and English.)

8vo. tract ... .. *Calcutta, 1788*

The Persian Reader, or Select Extracts from various Persian Writers. 3 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta, 1835*

Warner (Sevino), Proverbiorum et Sententiarum Persicarum. 4to.

*Leyden, 1644*

Wilken (Friedrich), Mirchond's Geschichte der Sultane aus dem Geschlechte Bujeh. (Persisch und Deutsch.) 4to. tract.

*Berlin, 1835*

#### TRANSLATIONS FROM PERSIAN.

Abou Talib Khan (Mirza), The Travels of, in the Persian Language. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta, 1836*

Behram Gur und die Russische Furstenstochter, Franz von Erdmann. 8vo. ... .. *Kasan, 1844*

Costello (Louisa S.), The Rose Garden of Persia. 8vo.

*London, 1845*

Daumer (G.), Hafis Sammlung Persischer Gedichte. 12mo.

*Hamburgh, 1846*

Dorn (Dr. B.), Drei Lustgange aus Saadi's Rosenhain aus dem Persischen übersetzt. 8vo. tract ... .. *Hamburgh, 1827*

Dschami (M. A.), Der Frühlingsgarten. 8vo. ... .. *Wien, 1846*

Duftkörner, aus Persischen Dichtern gesammelt von Hammer-Purgstall. 8vo. ... .. *Stuttgart, 1836*

Franklin (Wm.), The Loves of Camarúpa and Cálalatá; an ancient Indian Tale, translated from the Persian. 8vo.

*London, 1793*

George Nameh (Contents of), translated into English. 8vo. tract.

*Summachar Press, 1836*

Hafiz, Sammlung Persischer Gedichte, nebst poetischen Zugaben aus Perschiedenen Volkern und Landern, von G. Fr. Daumer.

12mo. ... .. *Hamburgh, 1846*

Kosegarten (J. G.), Taberistanensis Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei. Vol. 2, part 1. 4to. ... .. *Gryphisvaldiæ, 1835*

- Mirchond, Geschichte der Seldschuken aus dem Persischen zum ersten Mal übersetzt, und mit Historischen, Geographischen, und Literarischen Anmerkungen erläutert, von Dr. J. A. Vullers. 8vo. ... .. *Giessen*, 1838
- Mohammedis filii Charendschahi, vulgo Mirchondi, Historia Samanidarum Persice, illustravit Fridericus Wilken. 4to. *Goettingæ*, 1808
- Ouseley (Sir Gore), Biographical Notices of Persian Poets, with Critical and Explanatory Remarks. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Peiper (Dr. C. R. S.), Stimmen aus dem Morgenlande, oder Deutsch-Morgenlandische Frucht und Blumenlese. 8vo. *Hirschberg*, 1850
- Persian Poets (Pipes with). 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1849
- Postans (Lieut.), Translation of the Toofut ul Kiram. 8vo. tract.
- Reinaud (M.), Fragments Arabes et Persans inédits, relatifs à l'Inde. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1845
- Robertson (W. T.), Roostum Zabooli and Soohrab, from the History of Persia entitled Shah Namuh, or Book of Kings, by Firdousee. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1829
- Rosen (George), Mesnevi, oder Doppelverse des Scheich Mewlânâ Dschelâl-ed-dur Rûmî. 8vo. ... .. *Leipzig*, 1849
- Ruckert (F.), Rostem und Suhrab. 12mo. ... *Stuttgart*, —
- Sadi, Gulistan, translated by Fr. Gladwin, Esq. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Sadi's Gulistan, Select Fables from, translated into English by Step. Sullivan. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1774
- Sadi's Rosengarten, aus dem Persischen übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen und Zugaben von Karl H. Graf. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1846
- Tarjamu Manzunu. Persian and Arabic.
- Tassy (M. Garcin), La Rhétorique des Nations Musulmanes, d'après le traité Persan, intitulé " Hadayik-ul-Balagat." 8vo. tract ... .. *Paris*, 1845
- Tooti Naméh.—Tales of a Parrot, done into English, from the Persian. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1792



## TURKISH. GRAMMARS.

Arabic and Turkish Caligraphy. Oblong.

Holderman, Grammaire Turque, ou Méthode courte et facile pour apprendre la Langue Turque. 4to. *Constantinople*, 1730

Jaubert (P. A.), Eléments de la Grammaire Turque, à l'usage des Elèves de l'Ecole Royale et Spéciale des Langues Orientales.

8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1833

Kasem-Beg (Mirza A.), Allgemeine Grammatik der Türkisch-Tatarischen Sprache, edidit Dr. Julius Theodor Venker. 8vo.

*Leipzig*, 1848

Meninski (F. A. Mesquien), Institutiones Linguæ Turcicæ.

2 vols. 4to. ... .. *Vindobonæ*, 1756

Pfitzmaier (Auguste), Grammaire Turque, ou Développement séparé et méthodique des Trois Genres de Style usités; savoir,

l'Arabe, le Persan, et le Tartare. 8vo. ... *Vienna*, 1847

Redhouse (James W.), Grammaire Raisonnée de la Langue Ottomane. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1846

Ryer (Andræ du), Rudimenta Grammatices Linguæ Turcicæ. 8vo.

*Paris*, 1633

Vaughan (Thomas), Grammar of the Turkish Language. 8vo.

*London*, 1709

## TURKISH. TEXTS.

Belletête (M.), Contes Turcs en Langue Turque, extraits du Roman intitulé Les Quarante Vizirs. 4to. ... .. *Paris*, 1812

Bianchi (T. X.), Dictionnaire Français-Turc, Turc-Français.

4 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1835-46

Kieffer (J. D.) et T. X. Bianchi, Dictionnaire Turc-Français.

2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1835

Naxera (E.), De Lingua Othomitorum Dissertatio. 4to. tract.

*Philadelphicæ*, 1835

## TURKISH. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Krehl (Dr. Ludolf), Die Erfreuung der Geister von Omar Ben-Suleiman. Türkisch und Deutsch. 8vo. tract. *Leipzig*, 1848

## HINDUSTANI. GRAMMARS.

- Ballantyne (J. R.), The Practical Oriental Interpreter, or the Art of Translating from English into Hindustani and Persian. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1843
- Ballantyne (J. R.), Pocket Guide to Hindoostance Conversation. 32mo. ... .. *London*, 1845
- Ballantyne (J. R.).—Appendix and Key to his Hindustani Grammar. 8vo. tract.
- Ballantyne (J. R.), Elements of Hindi Braj Bhakha Grammar. 4to. *London*, 1839
- Darya-i-Latifat, On the Grammar and Idiom of the Urdu Language, by Mir Insha Allah Khan and Mirza Mohammed Hasan Katil ... .. *Murshedabad*, 1848
- Eastwick (E. B.), A Concise Grammar of the Hindustani Language. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Forbes (Duncan), A Grammar of the Hindustani Language. 8vo. *London*, 1846
- Forbes (Duncan), The Hindustani Manual, in 2 parts; comprising a Grammar of the Language, and a Vocabulary of useful Words, English and Hindustani. 16mo. *London*, 1845 & 1848
- Gilchrist, Urdú Risálah, or Rules of Hindustani Grammar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846
- Gilchrist, Urdú Risálah, or Rules of Hindustani Grammar. 8vo. *Agra*, 1845
- Grammar of the Urdoo Language. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1845
- Guldasata Anjaman, Urdu and Arabic Grammar, &c. 12mo. *Agra*, 1849
- Imambuksh, Grammar of the Urdu Language. 8vo. *Dehli*, 1849
- Introduction to the Study of the Hindostany Language, as spoken in the Carnatic. Folio ... .. *Madras*, 1808
- Shakespear (John), An Introduction to the Hindustani Language, comprising a Grammar, and a Vocabulary, English and Hindustani. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1845
- Shakespear (John), A Grammar of the Hindustani Language, 4th edition; to which is added a Short Grammar of the Dakhani. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1843
- Shakespear (J.), Grammar of the Hindustani Language, 5th edition. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846
- Soorabjee (D.), Idiomatical Sentences in the English, Hindustanee, Goozratee, and Persian Languages. Folio. *Bombay*, 1843

Specimen of Merchants' Nagari and Accounts. Folio.

Spelling Book. 8vo. ... .. *Bareilly*, 1849

Steuart, An Introduction to the Study of the Hindostany Language as spoken in the Carnatic. Imp. 4to. *Madras*, 1843

Yates (Wm.), Introduction to the Hindoostanee Language, with a Vocabulary and Reading Lessons. (2 copies.) 2nd and 7th editions ... .. 1843 & 1845

### HINDUSTANI. DICTIONARIES.

Dobbie (Capt. R. S.), A Pocket Dictionary of English and Hindustani. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847

Fergusson (John), A Dictionary of the Hindostan Language. 4to. *London*, 1773

Forbes (D.), Dictionary of the Hindustani Language, Hindustani and English, English and Hindustani. 8vo. *London*, 1848

Indian Vocabulary; to which is prefixed, the Forms of Impeachment. 16mo. ... .. *London*, 1788

Shakespear (John), Dictionary, Hindustani and English, and English and Hindustani ... .. *London*, 1849

Yates (W.), A Dictionary, Hindustani and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847

### HINDUSTANI. TEXTS.

Achar Abhyas. 8vo. tract ... .. *Agra*, 1845

Adab-us-Salhin, by Shaikh Abd-ul-hak. 16mo. *Madras*, —

Afghanistan, History of, by Mir Ashraf Ali. 8vo.

Ahia-ul-kalúb, by Karamat Ali. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847

Akaid Nama, by Sakhawut Ali. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —

Akaidi Hukka. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1849

Akayid Sharíf, by Sayid Ahmed: Poems ... .. *Madras*, —

Akhwan us Saffa. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, —

Alexander the Great, The Life of, translated from Plutarch's Lives. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, —

Algebra, A Treatise on, from Hall's Algrebra, by Debee Pershad. 8vo.... .. *Bareilly*, 1848

- Alif Laylah, Arabian Nights. (4 vols. in) 2 vols. 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1844
- Arabic Poets, A History of, from the earliest to the present day.  
8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1847
- Arithmetic. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, —
- Arithmetic. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1849
- Arkan-al-haj. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Arkan-i-Arba. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —
- Arus ool Momanin. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1849
- Ashra Muhshara, Mohamedan Laws and Customs. 8vo.  
*Madras*, 1844
- Badia ul Ajail, wa Hidaia ul Malimin, On Writing Numbers  
with Letters. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1849
- Bagh-o-Bahar, a new edition; to which is added, a Vocabulary of  
the Words occurring in the Work, by Duncan Forbes. (2  
copies.) 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1846
- Bagh-o-buhar, Tales of the Chahar Durveish. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1847
- Bagviswendra Barnan (Hindi). 8vo. ... .. *Benares*, 1849
- Baharistan-i-Sukhan, The Odes of Nasukh, Atash, and Abad.  
*Lucknow*, 1847
- Baiyat-i-tauba. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Baran Rahmat Yahiya, by Meer Allah. 16mo. *Madras*, 1848
- Bayan-i-Islam, Defence of the Mohammadan Religion. Folio.  
— 1850
- Chashma Shirin. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1847
- Chironjee Lall's Urdu Insha. 8vo. tract.
- Chuha Nama; Book of Rats. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1849
- Cooper's Treatise on Surgery, translated into Urdu. 8vo.
- Corcoran (James), An Account, Historical and Statistical, of the  
Chinese Empire, from the earliest Antiquity to the Treaty  
of Nankin, translated into Urdu. 1st vol. 4to.  
*Calcutta*, 1848
- Cox (Capt. Edward), The Regimental Moonshi; being a Course  
of Reading in Hindustani. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1847
- Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny, North-West Provinces, trans-  
lated into Hindustani, from July, 1846, to December, 1848.  
3 vols. 8vo.
- Demosthenes, The Life of, from Plutarch's Lives, translated into  
Urdu by Pundit Shew Narain. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1848
- Diwan duyam of Khaja Ali Hyder, surnamed Atash. 8vo.  
*Lucknow*, 1847
- Diwan Shahid.
- Doodh Dalya. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1849

- Esop's Fables, translated into Hindustani by Nizam-ul-deen. 8vo.  
*Bombay, 1844*
- Fatawa Hindi; Opinions of the Maulavis on certain Invocations of  
Holy Men in answer to certain queries, translated from the  
Persian by Said Abdullah. 8vo. ... *Calcutta, 1847*
- Fawaid Darin. (Poems) ... *Madras, 1763*
- Field Exercises according to Regulation (Persian character). 8vo.  
*Calcutta, 1847*
- Field Exercises according to Regulation (Nagree character). 8vo.  
*Calcutta, 1847*
- Fika-Ahmedi. 8vo. ... *Dehli, 1847*
- Fika Akbar dar wasiat-i-haj ... *Lucknow, 1843*
- Fisaneh Ajaib. 8vo. ... *Lucknow, 1845*
- Futthigherh-Nama; History and Description of Futthigherh. 4to.  
*Dehli, 1849*
- Ganj Khubi; Urdu translation of the Akhlak-Mohsini. 8vo.  
*Calcutta, —*
- Goolsaneh Behar. 8vo.
- Griffin (Lieut.), Catechetical Explanation of the Field Exercises  
according to Regulation, in Hindustanee (Persian character).  
8vo. ... *Calcutta, 1847*
- Gulistan, in Urdu. 8vo. ... *Dehli, 1848*
- Gulistan or Bagh-i Urdu. 8vo. ... *Bombay, 1846*
- Gulshan-no-bahar and Mazheb-i Ishk. 8vo. ... *Lucknow, 1848*
- Hadikat us Salât. 8vo. ... *Calcutta, 1838*
- Hakikat-ul-Islam. 8vo. ... *Lucknow, 1844*
- Halal-o-Haram. 8vo. ... *Lucknow, 1846*
- Hamlat Hyderia. 4to. ... *Calcutta, 1849*
- Hasht Bihisht. Imperial 8vo. ... *Madras, 1845*
- Hatim Tae (Hindi). 4to. ... *—*
- Hazâr Musallah. 8vo. ... *Calcutta, 1846*
- Hidaiaf nama band o bast; Translation of Directions for Settlement  
Officers. 8vo. ... *Secundra, 1849*
- Hidyatool Islam. 8vo. ... *Calcutta, 1843*
- Hindoostanee Selections, compiled by Syed Hoossain. (2 copies.)  
2 vols. 8vo. ... *Madras, 1849*
- Hindu Law, Principles of. 8vo. ... *Dehli, 1841*
- Ikhwan oos Safa. 8vo. ... *Hoogly, 1146*
- Ilmool Faraiz. 8vo. ... *Lucknow, 1847*
- India, An Account of, translated from Murray's Encyclopædia of  
Geography. 8vo. ... *Dehli, 1848*
- Indian History, a Compendium of, by Debee Purshad. 8vo.  
*Bareilly, 1848*

- Intikhab Cooliyat Souda. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Intikhab us Shoara-i-Hind, Poems, Selections from celebrated  
Hindustani Poems, with a few popular Songs, and an Intro-  
duction in different kinds of Hindu Verse, by Moonshee  
Imambaksh. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1850
- Intikhab Alif Leila.—Selections from the Alif Leila. 8vo.  
*Dehli*, —
- Jâma Fattih Khani. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1849
- Jami-ool-Hakayut, A Collection of Moral Tales, by Munshi Tegh  
Salah Mohammed ... .. *Bombay*, 1846
- Jama-ool-Ukhlaq, translated from the Persian. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1848
- Jowhar-i-Akhlaq. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Kanun al-Mutfa ... .. *Benares*, 1849
- Kashf-ul-Hajat, Essentials of the Mohammadan Religion, translated  
from the Persian of Maulana Kazi Sana Ullah, by Maulavi  
Mohammed Nur-ad-din ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846
- Kashmeer, History of, translated from the Persian into Urdu. 8vo.  
*Dehli*, 1846
- Kasir ul Afadat, Orders, Police and Criminal, Government  
Gazette. 8vo.
- Kaukabi Duri, by Karamat Ali. Folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Kawaid-i-Akhlaq, Translation of Bentham's Principles of Legisla-  
tion. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1843
- Kawaid Lashkeri, Military Catechism. 8vo. *Madras*, 1844
- Khairkhwah-i-Hind, or the Friend of India. 8vo.  
*Dehli*, 1847-48
- Khalik Bari. 8vo. ... .. *Bareilly*, 1849
- Ditto. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1843
- Khet Karam, A Treatise on Native Agriculture in the North-West  
Provinces, by Kali Rai ... .. *Agra*, 1846
- Khulasat al Takmil ... .. *Madras*, 1846
- Khulasa Gora Mangal. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1849
- Khutba al Jamâat. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, —
- Kissa Jamini Bhanu. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Kissae Ghanum Saudagur bucha. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846
- Kissa-i-Gooroo Chela. 8vo. ... .. — 1845
- Kissa-i-Gul. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Kiyamat Namah. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1843
- Laili Mujnoon 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846
- Lataif Zaraif. 8vo. ... .. — 1848
- Law of Nations, with Historical Illustrations, translated into Urdu.  
8vo.

- Madho Bilas, A Tale of Madho and Sulochana, done into Hindi.  
8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1846
- Madun-al-Jawahir. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1842
- Majmua Fika. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —
- Majmuah Wasokht. 8vo. ... .. ——— 1848
- Makhzan-i-Fawaid, containing Hindustani Idioms, Proverbs, &c.  
Folio ... .. *Dehli*, 1845
- Manzai al Akham, An Epitome of the Diwani Regulations. Folio.  
*Agra*, 1846
- Marghub al Kutub. 12mo. ... .. *Madras*, 1848
- Masail Kawanin. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1849
- Masnavi Asrar-i-Muhabbat. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —
- Masnavi Daghi-i-dil. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845
- Masnavi Goolzari Naseem. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1848
- Masnavi Gul o Bulbul. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —
- Masnavi Gul-o-Sanubar. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845
- Masnavi Habib. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846
- Masnavi Ijad Rangin. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1847
- Masnavi Israr-i-Muhabbat. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —
- Masnavi Lalah Daghi, A Poetical Account of Mohammed Rafik, of  
Kabul ... .. *Meerut*, 1848
- Masnavi Sarapá Soz. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —
- Masnavi Tohfa-âzam. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1846
- Maulud-ul-Tahiriya. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1849
- Mazhar-ul-Ajaib. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1844
- Miftah ul Dakaik. 8vo. ... .. *Benares*, 1849
- Miftah-ul-jinnat. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1841
- Milád Sharif. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Mill's Political Economy, translated into Urdu. 8vo. *Dehli*, 1844-46
- Mirat ul Uloom. In 3 parts. 8vo. ... .. *Benares*, 1849
- Misbah-us-Salát. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1849
- Moore (I. J.), Acts and Orders for the North-Western Provinces,  
from 1840 to 1843. (2 copies.) 4to. ... .. *Agra*, 1847
- Moojarabato obá. 12mo. ... .. *Madras*, 1843
- Moyallim-ool-Hissab. 8vo.
- Muckba (Mah. Ibrahim), Taleem Namah. Sm. 4to. *Bombay*, 1845
- Mufid al Awam, A Tract on the Principles of Mohamedanism. 8vo.  
———— 1848
- Muir (W.), Directions for Collectors of Land Revenue, promul-  
gated under the Authority of Government. (Sections 1st and  
2nd.) 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1848-49
- Muir's (W.) Report on Native Schools in the N. W. Provinces.  
Folio ... .. *Agra*, 1846

- Mukhtasar Ahwal. 8vo. ... .. *Bareilly*, 1848
- Muntakhabi Bulugh Al Miram (Arabic and Urdu). 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Musail Sharah fi Ahwal al Muté. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1808
- Muwalid-juzi Mahadas, Mohammedan Traditions, translated into Urdu by Said Abdullah. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Nagaristan. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1837
- Nal-Daman. 8vo.
- Nan-o-Namak. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846
- Nasihah-ul-Muslamín. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Nasim-i-Jinnat. 8vo. (2 copies) ... .. *Dehli*, 1849
- Nauhe Bismul, a Poem, by Ali Yar Khan, surnamed Bismal, with other Poems (Hindustani and Persian). 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1849
- Nauratan. 8vo.... .. *Benares*, 1845
- Nautarz Murassa, Story of Farkhanda Sir, King of Rum, by Mir Mohammad Hosain Ata Khan ... .. *Bombay*, 1846
- Nazam ul Islam. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, —
- New Penal Laws (Chaps. 3 and 18), translated into Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Newton (Sir Isaac), Memoirs of, translated into Urdu. 8vo. tract.
- Nukliat Hindée. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845
- Nushtari Ishk. 12mo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1849
- On Vaccination. 8vo. tract.
- Orders and Rules, from the Government Gazette. *Agra*, —
- Paley's Natural Theology. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1848
- Pharmacopœia, The London, Hindustani Version of; with an Appendix, containing an Abstract of the Actions, Uses, and Doses of all the Preparations contained in the Pharmacopœia, by Fred. I. Mouat. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Pleasing Instructor. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1847
- Rasala Chalees Maslon, translated from the Masail Arbadin of Mohammed Ishak by Said Abdullah. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843
- Rasala Mane tukleed. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, —
- Rasala Faut-al-Iman. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, —
- Rasala Nijat. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, —
- Rawaj-ool-Islam. 12mo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1849
- Royle's Productive Resources of India, translated into Urdu. 8vo. *Dehli*, 1845
- Rules and Orders, Miscellaneous. 8vo.
- Sair-ul-Islam, History of Mohammedanism. 8vo. *Dehli*, —
- Sakandar Nama. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1849
- Salah ul Momenin, by Lutfal Hak. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, —



- Shah Nama. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846
- Shala-i-Ishk-o-Darya-i-Ishk. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —
- Sharah Mohammadi. 8vo.
- Shumsheer Khani. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1844
- Siraj-ul-Hadaia. 8vo. ... .. *Benares*, 1849
- Sirat ool Islam. 12mo. ... .. *Madras*, 1844
- Sirat ul Islam. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1843
- Tafseerah Ayat-al-Akhám. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846
- Taharak ul Aza. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1849
- Tahrir-us-Shahadatain. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1844
- Tahsin-i-Akhlak, translation of the Akhlak Muhasini. 8vo.  
*Madras*, 1844
- Takwim (Mohammedan Kalendar). 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1846
- Ditto ditto. 32mo. ... .. *Madras*, 1848
- Ditto ditto. Folio ... .. *Madras*, 1847
- Taleem Nama. 2 vols. 4to. ... .. *Bombay*, 1845
- Taleem Náma. 12mo. ... .. *Madras*, 1835
- Talkhis al Mujaddad Nadari, Revenue Regulations. 16mo.  
(1st and 2nd editions) ... .. *Agra*, 1839-1849
- Tamiz-ul-Kalám. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1847
- Tarikh-i-Iran, History of Persia, from the Modern Traveller. 8vo.  
*Dehli*, 1845
- Tarjamai Bahar Danish. 4to. (Unfinished.) *Calcutta*, —
- Tarjama Dakaik al Hakaik, by Mohammed Naki. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1843
- Tassy (G. de), Chrestomathie Hindie et Hindouie. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1849
- Tausif Zaraat. 16mo. ... .. *Agra*, 1849
- Tawarikh Bari o Bahari, History of Maritime and Inland Discovery. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1845
- Timur's Autobiography, translated from the Persian into Urdu. 8vo.  
*Dehli*, 1845
- Tofa Ziyaya. Imp. 8vo.
- Tohfat al Awam, Observances of the Mohammedans (Urdu and Arabic). 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1848
- Tota Kahani. 8vo. ... .. —
- Translation of the Tamil Stories of Guru Paramarthan. 16mo.  
*Madras*, 1843
- Tuzkiratool Kameleen, or Biography of Eminent Persons, by Ram Chundra. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1849
- Urdoo Poets, A History of. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1848
- Ward-zaruri. 16mo. tract ... .. *Madras*, 1844
- Wasiat nama dar haj (Arabic and Urdu) ... .. *Lucknow*, —

Wasokht ; Poetry. 8vo. ... ..	<i>Benares</i> , 1849
Wasokht of Sayed Ayha Hasan, surnamed Amanat. 8vo.	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1846
Wasokht Kalk Nama. 8vo. ... ..	<i>Lucknow</i> , 1847
Yusaf and Zuleikha. 8vo.	
Zakhirat ul Darain. 8vo. ... ..	<i>Madras</i> , 1849
Zinat ul Musalli. 8vo. ... ..	<i>Calcutta</i> , 1843
Zubdutool Khyal. 4to. ... ..	<i>Calcutta</i> , 1842

---

## HINDUSTANI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Kali-Krishna ; a Collection of Fables and Stories translated from English and Persian into Urdu and English. 8vo.	<i>Calcutta</i> , 1835
---	------------------------

---

## TRANSLATIONS FROM HINDUSTANI.

Benmohel (N. L.), Ten Sections of a Description of India, being a portion of J. Shakespear's Muntakhabāt-i-Hindi. 8vo. tract.	<i>Dublin</i> , 1847
Hollings (Capt. W.), The Bytal Pucheessee, translated into English. (2 copies.) 8vo. ... ..	<i>Calcutta</i> , 1848
Prem Sagar ; translated into English by Capt. Hollings. (2 copies.) 8vo.... ..	<i>Calcutta</i> , 1848

---

## AFFGHAN AND PUSHTU.

Dorn (Dr. Bern.), A Chrestomathy of the Pushtu or Afghan Language, to which is subjoined a Glossary in Afghan and English. 4to. ... ..	<i>St. Petersburg</i> , 1847
--	------------------------------

---

## SINDH.

- Eastwick (Lieut. E. B.), Vocabulary of the Sindi Language.  
 Folio ... .. *Bombay*, 1843  
 Stack (Capt. George), A Dictionary, English and Sindhi. 8vo.  
*Bombay*, 1849
- 

## ZEND AND PEHLAVI.

- Benfey (Theodor), Einige Beiträge zur Erklärung des Zend. 16mo.  
 tract ... .. *Göttingen*, 1850  
 Brockhaus (Dr. H.), Vendidad Sade, die heiligen Schriften Zoroaster's Yaçna, Vispered und Vendidad. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1850  
 Burnouf (F.), Études sur la Langue et les Textes Zends. Tome 1.  
 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1840-50  
 Spiegel (Dr. Fr.), Der neunzehnte Fargard des Vendidad erste Abtheilung. 4to.  
 Spiegel (Dr. Fr.), Grammatik der Parsisprache nebst Sprachproben.  
 8vo. ... .. *Leipzig*, 1851  
 Spiegel (Dr. Fr.), Ueber einige eingeschobene Stellen im Vendidad.  
 4to.
- 

## CHINESE. GRAMMARS.

- Medhurst (W. H.), Chinese Dialogues, Questions, and Familiar Sentences, rendered into English to assist beginners in the Language. 8vo.... .. *Shanghai*, 1844  
 Weston (Stephen), Chinese Characters, with the English prefixed in the order of the alphabet. 8vo. tract ... .. *London*, 1812
- 

## CHINESE. DICTIONARIES.

- Callery (J. M.), Dictionnaire Encyclopédique de la Langue Chinoise. (Tome premier.) 8vo. ... .. *Macao*, 1846  
 Medhurst (W. H.), Chinese and English Dictionary, containing all the words in the Chinese Imperial Dictionary, arranged according to the Radicals. 2 vols. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1842-3

- Medhurst (W. H.), English and Chinese Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Shanghai*, 1847-8
- Shaon-Tih; English and Chinese Student's Assistant. 8vo. tract.  
*Malacca*, 1826
- Thom (Robert), Chinese and English Vocabulary. 8vo.  
*Canton*, 1843
- 

## CHINESE. TEXTS.

- Piper (Gottfried Otto), Bezeichnungen des Welt und Lebensan-  
 fanges in der Chinesischen Bilderschrift. 8vo. pamphlet.  
*Berlin*, 1846
- 

## CHINESE. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Confucius, Sinarum Philosophus, Latine exposita, jussu Ludovici  
 Magni. Folio ... .. *Paris*, 1687
- Fan-Hy-Cheu; a Tale in Chinese and English, by S. Weston.  
 8vo. tract ... .. *London*, 1814
- Ly Tang; an imperial Poem in Chinese, with Translation by  
 S. Weston. 8vo. tract ... .. *London*, 1809
- Thom (Robert), The Chinese Speaker; or, Extracts from Works  
 written in the Mandarin Language as spoken at Peking. 8vo.  
*Ningpo*, 1846
- 

## CHINESE. TRANSLATIONS FROM.

- Biot (Feu Edouard), Le Tcheou-hi, ou Rites des Tcheou, traduit  
 pour la première fois du Chinois. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851
- Hau Kion Choaan; Histoire Chinoise, traduite de l'Anglois. 2 vols.  
 12mo. ... .. *Lyon*, 1766
- Pavie (Théodore), San-Koué-Tchy Han Kouroun-i Pithé, Histoire  
 des Trois Royaumes. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1850-51
- Thom (P. P.), The Affectionate Pair, or the History of Sung-Kin.  
 8vo. tract ... .. *London*, 1820

## CHINESE. TRACTS.

- Anecdotes (Eastern), of Exemplary Characters, with Sketches of Chinese History. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1799
- Bazin (M.), Mémoire sur les Principes généraux du Chinois Vulgaire. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1845
- Brevis Relatio Sinarum Declarationis Imperatoris Kam Hi. Small 4to. ... .. *Pekin*, —
- Bulffingeri (G. B.), Doctrinæ veterum Sinarum Moralis et Politicæ. 12mo. ... .. *Frankfort*, 1724
- Chinese.—Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese. (2 vols. in) 1 vol. 16mo. ... .. *London*, 1762
- Confucius Lebensbeschreibung und Hinterlassene Lehren der Weisheit. 12mo. ... .. *Nuremberg*, 1779
- Fourmont (Stephen), Meditationes Sinicæ. Folio. *Paris*, 1737
- Hager (H. J.), Leichenstein auf dem Grabe der Chinesischen Gelehrsamkeit. 8vo.... .. N. D.
- Huttman (W.), On Chinese and European Maps of China. 8vo.
- Medhurst (W. H.), A Dissertation on the Theology of the Chinese, with a View to the Elucidation of the most Appropriate Term for expressing the Deity in the Chinese Language. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1847
- Medhurst (W. H.), An Inquiry into the proper Mode of Rendering the Word “God” in Translating the Sacred Scriptures into the Chinese Language. 8vo. ... .. *Shanghai*, 1848
- Milne (Rev. W.), The Sacred Edict, containing Sixteen Maxims of the Emperor Kang-hi. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1817
- Reinaud (M.), Lettre à M. Charles Lenormant sur les Antiquités Chrétiennes de la Chine. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, —
- Schott (Wilhelm), Über den Buddhismus in Hochasien und in China. 4to. ... .. *Berlin*, 1846
- Staunton (Sir Geo.), An Inquiry into the proper Mode of Rendering the Word “God” into the Chinese Language. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Tchong-Yong, or the Right Mean; a Chinese Essay on True Wisdom. 32mo. ... .. *London*, 1796
- Weston (Stephen), Poetry in Chinese, inscribed on a Cup in the possession of Lady Banks. 32mo.
- Weston (Stephen), A Chinese Poem, inscribed on Porcelain, with double Translation and Notes. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1816

Weston (Stephen), The Conquest of the Miao-tse. 8vo.

*London*, 1810

Weston (Stephen), Translation of a Persian Chronicle of China, by Abdalla, of Beyza. 8vo. tract ... .. *London*, 1820

JAPANESE. DICTIONARIES.

Happart (Gilbertus), Dictionary of the Faoorlang Dialect of the Formosan Language, written in 1650, translated by W. H. Medhurst. 12mo. ... .. *Batavia*, 1840

Japanese Dictionary. 8vo.

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE JAPANESE.

Pfizmaier (A.), Ein Japanischer Roman. 8vo. tract. *Wien*, 1847

Siebold (P. F.), Tsian dsu wen, sive Mille Literæ Ideographicae. 4to. *Lug. Bat.* 1833

Siebold (P. F.), Zi hin Gjok Ben. 4to. ... *Lug. Bat.* 1834

Titsingh (M.), Mémoires et Anecdotes sur la Dynastie Régnaute des Djogouns Souverains du Japon. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820

TIBETAN. TEXTS.

Foucaux (Ph. Ed.), Rgya Tch'er Rol Pa, ou Développement des Jeux, contenant l'Histoire du Bouddha Cakya-Mouni. 2 vols. 4to. ... .. *Paris*, 1847

Mahâyânasûtra, herausgegeben von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Oblong... .. *St. Petersburg*, 1845

Schmidt (I. J.), Der Index des Kandjur, herausgegeben von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1845

MANCHU. TEXTS.

Klaproth (J.), Chrestomathie Mandchou, ou Recueil de Textes Mandchou. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1328

## BURMA. GRAMMAR.

Latter (Thos.), Grammar of the Language of Burmah. 4to.  
*Calcutta*, 1845

---

## TRANSLATIONS FROM MALAY.

Leyden (Dr. John), Malay Annals, translated from the Malay. 8vo.  
*London*, 1821

---

## JAVANESE. GRAMMAR.

Winter (C. F.), Javaansche Zamenspraken over Verschillende Onderwerpen. (Erster Stuk.) 8vo. ... *Amsterdam*, 1845

---

## JAVANESE. DICTIONARY.

Roorda (T.), Javaansch Nederduitsch Woordenboek, op last en in dienst van het Nederlandsch bijbelgenootschap zamengesteld, door J. F. C. Gericke. 8vo. ... *Amsterdam*, 1847

---

## JAVANESE. TEXTS.

Collado (Father), Niffonnocotobani yó Confesion. 4to.  
*Romæ*, 1632

Winter (C. F.), Dauzend en Eén Nacht Arabische Vertellingen ; uitgegeren door T. Roorda. 1st and 2nd vols. 8vo.  
 ——— 1747-9

---

## JAVANESE. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Winter (C. F.), De Brata Joeda de Rama en de Ardjoena, Sasra.  
 8vo. ... .. *Amsterdam*, 1845

## SYRIAC. TEXTS.

Athanasius, The Festal Letters of, edited by Wm. Cureton. 8vo.  
*London, 1848*

---

## TRANSLATION FROM SYRIAC.

Eusebius, On the Theophania, English translation by Samuel  
 Lee, D.D. 8vo... .. *Cambridge, 1843*

---

## COPTIC. GRAMMAR.

Peyron (Amedei), Grammatica Linguæ Copticæ, accedunt addita-  
 menta ad Lexicon Copticum. 8vo. ... *Taurini, 1841*  
 Schwartze (Dr. M. G.), Koptische Grammatik, herausgegeben nach  
 des Verfassers Tode von Dr. H. Steinthal. 8vo. *Berlin, 1850*

---

## COPTIC. TEXT.

Tattam (Henry), Apostolical Constitutions, or Canons of the  
 Apostles (Coptic and English). 8vo. ... *London, 1846*

---

## BERBER. GRAMMARS.

Berbère, Grammaire et Dictionnaire. *See Paradis.*  
 Delaporte (J. D.), Specimen de la Langue Barbère. Folio. (Li-  
 thographed.)  
 Dictionnaire Français-Berbère, Dialecte écrit et parlé par les  
 Kabales de la division d'Alger. 8vo. ... *Paris, 1844*  
 Paradis et Jaubert, Grammaire et Dictionnaire Abrégés de la  
 Langue Berbère. 4to. ... .. *Paris, 1844*

---



## ABYSSINIAN. GRAMMAR.

Tutschek (Charles), A Grammar of the Galla Language. 8vo.  
*Munich*, 1845

---

## ABYSSINIAN. DICTIONARY.

Tutschek (Charles), Dictionary of the Galla Language—Galla-  
English-German. Part 1. 8vo. ... .. *Munich*, 1844

---

## KURNATA. GRAMMAR.

Carey (William), A Grammar of the Kurnata Language. 8vo.  
*Serampore*, 1817

---

## ARMENIAN. TEXT.

Spelling Book and Catechism.

---

# HOLY SCRIPTURES.

## EUROPEAN VERSIONS.

---

### ENGLISH.

Old and New Testament. 3 vols. 8vo.... ... *London*, 1844  
Psalms and Hymns for Public Worship, a Selection of, in English.  
16mo. ... .. *Bellary*, 1838

---

## HOLY SCRIPTURES AND LITURGIES.

### ORIENTAL VERSIONS.

---

#### ARABIC.

Biblia Sacra in Lingua Arabica. 2 vols. 4to. ... *Malta*, 1753  
Biblia Sacra Arabica, additis e regione Bibliis Latinis Vulgatis.  
3 vols. folio ... .. *Romæ*, 1671  
Erpenii (Thos.), Novum Testamentum Arabice. 4to. *Leyden*, 1616  
Gospels, The Four, divided into Lessons. Folio.  
*Mount Lebanon*, 1776  
New Testament. 8vo.  
Old Testament, Portions of. 8vo.  
Prayers and Psalms. 8vo. ... .. *Malta*, 1840  
Psalter. 12mo.  
Sacrosancta Quatuor Jesu Christi Evangelia (Arabic and Latin).  
Folio ... .. *Romæ*, 1619

---

#### BENGALI.

Bible, The Holy, translated into the Bengali Language. 4to.  
*Calcutta*, 1845  
New Testament.—The Gospel of St. Matthew in Bengali and  
English. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1819

## CHINESE.

Scripture.—A Fragment in the Chinese Language. 16mo.

---

## COPTIC.

Bible, The Holy; the Psalms translated into Coptic and Arabic.  
4to.

New Testament.—The Gospels, translated into Coptic and Arabic.  
4to.

---

## GOOJERATI.

New Testament, translated into the Gujerati Language. 4to.  
*Surat*, 1827

---

## HAROTEE.

New Testament, translated into the Harotee Language. 8vo.  
*Serampore*, 1821

---

## HINDI.

New Testament, translated into Ujayini. 8vo. *Serampore*, —  
New Testament, translated into Hindi from the Greek. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1844

---

## HINDUSTANI.

New Testament, translated into Hindustani by the Rev. H. Martyn. 8vo. ... .. *Serampore*, 1814  
New Testament, translated into Hindustani from the Greek. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1844

---

## JAVANESE.

New Testament. 8vo.

## KARNATA.

Luke's Gospel. 8vo.

New Testament, translated into the Canarese. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1849

---

## MARATHI.

Bible, the Holy.—The Poetical Books, translated into Marathi by  
J. B. Dickinson. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1839

Bible.—Joshua, Judges, Samuel, 1 Chronicles, Kings. 8vo.

Holy Scriptures.—First Book of Samuel and Gospel of St. John.  
8vo.

New Testament.—St. Matthew, Mark, John, Corinthians, &c. 8vo.  
Ten Commandments.

---

## MALAYALIM.

Harley (Rev. H.), A Practical Exposition of Christ's Sermon on  
the Mount, in Fifty-four Discourses. 8vo. *Cottayam*, 1849

---

## MANCHOU.

Manchou Translation of the Holy Scriptures. 7 vols. 8vo.

---

## MOOLTAN.

New Testament, translated into the Mooltan Language. 8vo.

*Serampore*, 1819

---

## NEPALA.

New Testament, translated into the Nepala Language. 8vo.

*Serampore*, 1821

---

## PERSIAN.

New Testament, translated into the Persian Language by the Rev.

H. Martyn. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1816

New Testament, translated into Persian. First Part. 4to.

————— 1809

Whelocum (Abrah.), Quatuor Evangelia Domini Nostri Jesu  
Christi Persicè ; ad numerum situmque verborum Latinè  
data. Folio ... .. *London*, 1657

## SANSKRIT.

Bible.—Genesis and part of Exodus, in Sanscrit Verse. 8vo.

*Calcutta*, 1843

Bible.—Isaiah (Sanscrit Verse). 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845

Bible.—The Psalms (Sanscrit Verse). 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844

Bible.—The Proverbs of Solomon, translated into Sanscrit. 16mo.

*Calcutta*, 1842

Bible.—The Proverbs of Solomon. 12mo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846

Gospels, The Four, with the Acts of the Apostles, in Sanscrit. 8vo.

*Calcutta*, 1844

Paul.—A Short Life of the Apostle Paul, with a Summary of  
Christian Doctrine, as unfolded in his Epistles (Sanscrit  
Verse). 16mo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1850

## TAMIL.

Bible, The Holy. First part; containing the Books of Moses,  
Joshua, and Judges, translated into Tamil. 4to. ——— 1822

## TELUGU.

Scriptures.—Numbers, Daniel, Philippians, Hebrews, and Romans.

8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1846

New Testament.—Scripture History. 16mo. *Madras*, 1839

## SYRIAC.

- Gregorii Bar Hebræi in Jesaiam Scholia, edidit Otto Fried. Tullberg. 8vo. tract ... .. *Upsala*, 1842  
 Gregorii Bar Hebræi in Psalmos Scholiorum Specimen, Latine reddidit et annotationibus illustravit Dr. Otto Friedericus Tullberg. 8vo. tract ... .. *Upsala*, 1842
- 

## TURKISH.

- Holy Bible, Abstract of the History of, with the Lord's Prayer. 8vo. tract.
- 

## SCRIPTURAL TRACTS.

- Conversations on Scripture Truth, between a Shastree and a Christian Minister (Canarese). 16mo. ... .. *Bellary*, 1849  
 Horæ Biblicæ. Part the Second; being a collected series of miscellaneous notes of the Koran, the Zend Avesta, the Veda, the Kings and the Edda. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1802  
 Scripture Tracts in Scripture Language (Canarese). 8vo. *Bellary*, 1847  
 The History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, compiled from the Gospels, translated into Mahratta. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1841
-

## EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

---

Education.—Return of Scholars in the several Schools and Establishments for Education in British India. Folio.

*London, 1847*

Norton (George), Native Education in India, within the Presidency of Madras. 8vo. tract   ...   ...   ...   *Madras, 1848*

---

### SANSKRIT.

Elements of English Grammar, in Sanscrit and English. 16mo.

*Mirzapore, 1847*

Elements of Natural Philosophy and Natural History. 8vo.

*Calcutta, 1843*

India.—A Sketch of the History of India (Sanscrit Verse). 8vo.

*Calcutta, 1840*

Muir, Sketch of the Argument for Christianity and against Hinduism (Sanscrit verse). 8vo. tract   ...   *Calcutta, 1840*

Natural Philosophy and Natural History (English and Sanscrit).

8vo. tract   ...   ...   ...   ...   ...   *Calcutta, 1834*

Sanscrit Conjugation and Syntax.

Sanscrita Bhasha Manjari, with Telugu translation. 8vo. tract.

*Madras, 1849*

Sanscrit Grammar and Declension.

Sundesabali, or the History of India, by Surroop Chond Doss. 8vo.

*Calcutta, 1840*

Fountain, The, of the Water of Fresh Intelligence; A Description of England, in Sanscrit. 8vo.   ...   ...   *Calcutta, 1839*

Yates (Wm.), Natural Philosophy and Natural History, Elements of, translated into the Sanscrit. 8vo.   ...   *Calcutta, 1828*

## HINDI.

- Adam (M. T.), Hindi Grammar. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1845
- Adam (M. T.), Pleasing Tales, translated into Hindui. 8vo.  
*Agra*, 1847
- Apology for Female Education, or Evidence in Favour of the  
Education of Hindoo Females. 8vo. tract ... *Agra*, 1847
- Arithmetic. Folio.
- Miss Bird's England Delineated, translated into Hindi. 8vo. tract.  
*Agra*, 1841
- Chemistry, Conversations on. (2 copies.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847
- Comparisons of the Puranic and Siddhantic Systems of Astronomy.  
8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1841
- Geography and Astronomy, Outlines of, and of the History of  
Hindustan. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Geography in Question and Answer. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1845
- Guide to the Map of the World, for the use of Native Schools.  
8vo. tract ... .. *Agra*, 1842
- Hindui Primer. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Hindi Primer. (2 editions.) 8vo. tract ... .. *Agra*, 1845
- Hindi Spelling Book, or Sequel to the Hindi Primer. 8vo. tract.  
*Agra*, 1840
- Journey from Sehere to Bombay, in a series of Letters. 8vo. tract.  
*Agra*, 1841
- Lilavati.—A Treatise on Arithmetic and Mensuration, done into  
Hindi from the Sanscrit by the Rev. J. J. Moore. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1846
- Marshman's History of India. (2 copies.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846
- Natural Philosophy and Natural History, the Elements of. 8vo.  
tract ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846
- Natural Philosophy and Natural History, the Elements of. 8vo.  
tract ... .. *Calcutta*, 1843
- Níti Kathá, or Fables in the Hindui Language. 8vo. tract.  
*Calcutta*, 1846
- Niti Katha, or Fables in the Hindi Language. 8vo. tract.  
*Agra*, 1846
- Pleasing Tales, or Stories. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846
- Solar System, a Brief Account of. 8vo. tract ... *Agra*, 1840
- Stewart's Historical Anecdotes, with a Sketch of the History of  
England, translated into Hindi by the Rev. W. T. Adam.  
8vo. tract ... .. *Agra*, 1847
- Treatise on the Benefits of Knowledge. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839



## BENGALI.

- Astronomy and Geography, a Treatise on, translated into Bengali.  
8vo. ... .. *Serampore*, 1819
- Bangalar Itihas. 8vo.
- Barna-Málá. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. tract ... *Calcutta*, 1846
- Bengali Dictionary for the use of Schools. Small 4to.  
*Calcutta*, 1845
- Bengalee Primer. 8vo. tract.
- Bengalee Primer. 16mo.
- Bengali Spelling Book. 8vo.
- Bhugol ; Geography. 8vo.
- Braja Kishor Gupta ; Grammar of the Bengali Language. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1840
- Dig Durshan, or the Indian Youth's Magazine from April, 1818,  
to March, 1819, and from January to April, 1820. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1822
- Encyclopædia Bengalensis, comprising History, Mathematics, Geo-  
graphy, and Miscellanies. (English and Bengali.) 12mo.  
*Calcutta*, 1846, &c.
- Galloway (George), Pleasant Stories from Gladwin's Persian Moon-  
shee, translated into English and Bengalee. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1840
- Gati niyam ; Laws of Motion.
- Goladhya ; Geography. 8vo.
- Harle (J.), Arithmetic for the use of Bengalee Schools. 8vo. tract.  
*Calcutta*, 1846
- Harle's Arithmetic for the use of Bengalee Schools. 8vo.  
*Chinsurah*, 1819
- Introduction to the Bengali Language. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850
- Jeebuncharita ; Biography translated into Bengalee. 16mo.  
*Calcutta*, 1849
- Keith (J.), Grammar of the Bengali Language. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1846
- Land Surveying, Elements of, on the Anglo-Indian Plan. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1846
- Niti Kathá ; Fables. Part 1 (Hindi). Parts 2 and 3 (Bengali).  
8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846
- Padastha-vidyá ; Properties of Matter.
- Patra-Kaumudi. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Pearce (W. H.), Geography, interspersed with Information His-  
torical and Miscellaneous. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846

- Pearson (J. D.), Patra-Kaumudi, or Book of Letters, &c. 8vo.  
tract ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Pleasing Tales or Stories. 8vo. tract ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846
- Roy (Ram), Grammar of the Bengali Language. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1845
- Shishu Shikkha ; the Infant Teacher. Parts 1, 2, and 3. 8vo.  
*Calcutta*, 1849-50
- Vernacular Class-Book Reader, translated into English by the Rev.  
W. Yates. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Yates (W.), Elements of Natural Philosophy and Natural History.  
8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1834
- 

## ORISSA.

- Ooriya Primer ; Mirror of the Soul ; Little Henry and his Bearer,  
and Catechism on the Bible History. 16mo.  
*Cuttack*, 1842, &c.
- 

## MARATHI.

- Addresses to Mothers. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1841
- Alasi and Dīwal Khor Upadesa ; Morals. 8vo.
- Algebra. 4to. ... .. *Poona*, 1842
- Arithmetic of Fractions. 4to. ... .. *Poona*, 1845
- Arithmetic of Whole Numbers. 4to. ... .. *Poona*, 1844
- Arithmetic, in Three Parts. 16mo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1841
- Arithmetic, Treatise on. 16mo. tract. (Lithographed.)  
*Indore*, 1849
- Ayah and Lady. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1838
- Balagoshti.
- Berquin's Children's Friend. Vol. 1. 4to. ... .. *Poona*, 1846
- Bodh Kutha. 4to. ... .. *Bombay*, 1846
- Catechism (English and Mahratta). 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1839
- Catechism of the Lord's Prayer. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1841

Catechism of Mahratta History. 12mo.

Chambers, Moral Class Book. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1846

Child's Book on the Soul. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1837

Compendium of the Bible. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1843

Daily Help to Devotion. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1839

Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy. 8vo. *Poona*, 1841

Dialogues for Improving the Condition of the People in Balbodh. 16mo.

Dialogues for Improving the People in Moari. 16mo.

Duff (G.), History of the Mahrattas. Vol. 1. 8vo.

*Poona*, 1846

Effects of Ardent Spirits upon the Human Body and Mind. 8vo.

*Bombay*, —

Elphinstone (Hon. M.), Introduction to the History of India. 8vo.

*Bombay*, 1846

Esop's Fables. 4to. ... .. *Bombay*, 1847

Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1841

Exposition of the Ten Commandments. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1841

Farrar (Mrs.), Account of Various Animals (Balbodh). 16mo.

*Nassick*, 1838

Geography and History of Maharashtra, Outlines of the. 8vo.

Geometry, The Elements of. 4to.

Gibson (A.), Rural and Domestic Economy. 4to. *Poona*, 1846

History of Animals (Moari). 4to.

Hutton (Chas.), Mathematics, translated into Mahratta by G. R.

Jervis. Part 4, Trigonometry. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1840

Hymns. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, —

Indian Missions, Account of.

Instructive Stories. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, —

In whom to Trust. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, —

Jnyanodaya. Vol. 2, Nos. 1 to 11 ; Vol. 3, Nos. 1 to 9. 8vo.

*Bombay*, —

Lipi Dharah. 4to. ... .. *Bombay*, 1846

Mirror of Morals (Balbodh). 4to.

Moral Maxims. 4to. ... .. *Poona*, 1845

Moral Stories. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, —

Niti Kutha. 16mo.

Numeration Tables. 16mo.

Pinnock's Catechism of General Knowledge. 16mo.

Prayer, on. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1841

Relief to the Sin-burdened. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1837

Repentance, on. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, —

Rudiments of Grammar. 16mo.

Sujnan ; Road to Right Knowledge.	8vo.	...	...	<i>Bombay</i> , —
The Brahman's Claims.	8vo.	...	...	<i>Bombay</i> , 1838
Worlds, The Three.	8vo.	...	...	———— 1842

---

## GUZERATI.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.	8vo.			
Dodsley's Fables.	8vo.			
Esop's Fables.	8vo.	...	...	<i>Bombay</i> , 1842
Fyvie (Rev. W.), A Manual for Public Worship.	8vo.			<i>Surat</i> , 1839
Geography, Rudiments of.	16mo.			
Gungadhur ; Grammar of the Guzerati Language.	8vo.			<i>Bombay</i> , 1840
Lipi Dharah.	16mo.			
Rudiments of Grammar.	16mo.			

---

## TAMIL.

Annamale Venbar.	16mo.			
Chitty (S. C.), Botanical Dictionary.	16mo.	...	...	<i>Madras</i> , 1844
Dialogues in Tamil and English, for the Use of Schools.	8vo.			<i>Madras</i> , 1845
Elakkana viveka dipikai.	16mo.			
Enchoovadi and Varushappinassam.	16mo.			
Ganapathiyam.	32mo.			
Ganapati Asiriya Viruttham.	16mo.			
Harichlu-vadi ; Spelling.	16mo.			
Kudáram.	32mo.			
Kundar anupudi.	16mo.			
Letter-Writer, The Gentleman's, with a Translation in Tamil by Ram Krishna Sastre.	16mo.	...	...	<i>Madras</i> , 1844
Manattin mela ; Prayers.	16mo.			
Mayilviruttam.	16mo.			
Meyanga nethayam.	32mo.			
Moodeliar (T. V.), The Looking-glass for the Mind, or Intellectual				

- Mirror ; being a Selection of Stories from L'Ami des Enfants  
(English and Tamil). 4to. ... .. *Madras*, 1838
- Nana sivavatha kuddalei. 16mo.
- Nedung kanakku.
- Nondi nadakam. 16mo.
- Pancharatnam Tirupukkal. 32mo.
- Pounnilakkam ; Arithmetic. 16mo.
- Punjankum Visoovavasoo ; Almanack. 16mo.
- Punjangum ; Almanack. (2 copies.) Oblong.
- Puttaka Agáarithi. 32mo.
- Sattira Covei, or Ladder of Learning. Tamil Verse. 32mo.
- Sulosanam. 32mo.
- Tamil Literary Magazine. 2 Nos. 16mo. tract... ——— 1843
- Tattiwa-kattalei. 16mo.
- Thanikasala varuputhi. 16mo.
- Tiruváyér Padí thevaram. 16mo.
- Upánídatam. (2 copies.) 16mo. ... .. *Madras*, 1845
- 

## TELUGU.

- Bengal Christian's Letter. 12mo. tract.
- Catechism of Universal Geography. 8vo. ... .. *Bellary*, 1846
- Christ, on the Incarnation of. 12mo. tract.
- Conversation on Scripture Truth, between a Shastre and a Christian  
Missionary. 8vo. tract ... .. *Bellary*, 1846
- Dialogues in Telugu and English, for the Use of Learners. 8vo.  
*Madras*, 1844
- Easy Lessons in English and Telugu. No. 1, 8vo. *Bellary*, 1847
- Exercises on the English Irregular Verbs, explained in Telugu. 8vo.  
*Madras*, 1844
- Geography. 8vo.
- Natural Philosophy, Elements of. Vol. 1, Geography, Astronomy,  
&c. (English and Telugu). 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Rice (B.), General History ; from the Creation to the Deluge.  
Part 2, to the Time of Nebuchadnezzar. 8vo.  
*Bellary*, 1846
- Scripture History. 16mo.
- Synonyms (English and Telugu). 8vo.
- Watts (Dr.), Second Catechism. 16mo. tract. *Cottayam*, 1845

## KARNATA.

Arithmetic of Fractions.	8vo.			
Easy Lessons in English and Canarese.	16mo.			<i>Bellary, 1847</i>
Pilgrim's Progress. Part 1	...	...	...	<i>Bellary, 1833</i>
Proper Names in the Old and New Testaments (English and Canarese).	8vo.	...	...	<i>Bellary, 1847</i>
Rudiments of Grammar.	8vo.			

---

## MALAYALIM.

Church Catechism.	16mo.	...	...	<i>Cottayam, 1846</i>
Clift's First Geography for Natives.	12mo.			<i>Cottayam, 1846</i>
Clift's First Geography for Natives.	16mo. tract.			<i>Cottayam, 1846</i>
Compendiosa Legis explanatio omnibus Christianis scitu necessaria Malabarico Idiomate.	8vo.	...	...	<i>Rome, 1772</i>
Little Henry and his Bearer.	12mo.			
Malayalim Hymns.	8vo.	...	...	<i>Cottayam, 1846</i>
Narasimha Pattar, &c.	8vo.			
Scripture History.	8vo. tract.			
Sermon on the Conversion of St. Paul.	8vo.			
The Popes.	8vo.			
Watts (I.), Second Catechism.	16mo.	...		<i>Cottayam, 1845</i>

---

## HINDUSTANI.

Achar Abhyas. No. 1.	8vo.	...	...	<i>Agra, 1845</i>
Algebra, The Elements of.	8vo....	...	...	<i>Dehli, 1845</i>
Arithmetic, Elementary Treatise on.	8vo.	...		<i>Calcutta, 1845</i>
Arithmetic, An Elementary Treatise on, in Hindustani.	8vo.			<i>Agra, 1844</i>
Astronomy, An Easy Introduction to.	8vo. ...			<i>Calcutta, 1846</i>
Azeemghur Reader.	8vo....	...	...	<i>Agra, 1842</i>
Bhugol Durpan.	12mo.			
Brougham (Lord), Treatise on the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science.	8vo.	...	...	<i>Calcutta, 1841</i>

- De Morgan's Arithmetic, translated from English into Urdu. 8vo.  
*Delhi*, 1847
- Elementary Treatise on Arithmetic in Hindustani. 8vo.  
*Agra*, 1844
- England, The History of, from Pinnock's edition of Goldsmith. 8vo.  
*Dehli*, 1847
- Fables in Urdu. Part 1. 8vo. tract ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Geography, in Question and Answer. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1846
- Gilchrist's Urdu Risalah, or Rules of Hindustani Grammar. 8vo.  
*Agra*, 1845
- Government, The Principles of, compiled and translated into Hindustani from Sir G. Norton's Lectures. 8vo. (Lithographed).  
*Dehli*, —
- Greece, History of, abridged by Dr. Goldsmith, translated into Urdu. 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1846
- Hindustani Reader. Vol. 1. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1847
- Hindustani Spelling Book. 8vo. tract ... *Calcutta*, 1845
- Hindustani Spelling Book. 2 parts, 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1845
- Inshai Urdu ; Letters. 8vo.
- Johnson (Samuel), History of Rasselas. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1839
- Krishna (Raja Kali), Fables by the late Mr. Gay, with Translation into Urdu Poetry. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Logic, Elements of, translated into Urdu. 8vo.
- Looking Glass for Children. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1846
- Maddan ul Faiz ; Arithmetic and Algebra. 8vo. (Lithographed).  
*Delhi*, 1849
- Maptole. 8vo. tract.
- Marshman's History of India, translated into Urdu ; edited by the Rev. J. J. Moore. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1843
- Marshman's Brief Survey of History, translated into Urdu. 8vo.  
*Delhi*, 1844
- Marshman's Guide to the Civil Law of the Presidency of Fort William, containing all the Unrepealed Regulations, Acts, &c., translated into Urdu by the Rev. J. J. Moore. 2 vols. 8vo.  
*Agra*, 1845-6
- Mechanics, Treatise on. 8vo. tract ... .. *Agra*, 1844
- Moral Precepts, translated into Hindustani Verse. 8vo.  
*Lucknow*, 1836
- Natural Philosophy. 8vo.
- Natural Philosophy ; Mechanics. 8vo. tract... *Calcutta*, 1843
- Newton (Sir Isaac), Memoirs of. 8vo.
- Patan's Brief Account of the Solar System in English, with Translation in Urdu. 8vo.... .. *Agra*, 1840

Phailawut. 8vo. tract.

Pleasing Stories for Children. 8vo. tract ... *Calcutta*, 1845

Poetical Selections. 8vo. ... .. *Delhi*, —

Rome, History of, abridged by Dr. Goldsmith, and translated by  
Munshi Shivapershad. 8vo.... .. *Delhi*, 1845

Selections, Historical, Literary, and Scientific. 8vo.

*Calcutta*, 1845

Solar System, Brief Account of (English and Urdu). 8vo.

*Agra*, 1840

Spelling Book. 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1846

Steam Engine, A Treatise on, in Urdu. 8vo.

Sturm's Reflections, Selections from, translated into Urdu. 8vo.

*Agra*, 1844

Tarikh Bengala; History of the Establishment of the English  
Power in Bengal. 8vo. ... .. *Delhi*, 1844

Trigonometry, Conic Sections, and Analytical Geometry, translated  
into Urdoo. 8vo. ... .. *Delhi*, 1844

Vernacular Reader. 8vo. (Lithographed) ... *Delhi*, 1847

## ARABIC.

Herschel's Astronomy. 8vo. ... .. *Delhi*, 1848

Sacred Histories, Apostles' Creed, Ten Commandments, Lord's  
Prayer, with an Abstract of the Tenets of the Christian Faith.

12mo.... .. ——— 1729

## PERSIAN.

Aboo Talib Khan (Mirza), The Travels of, in the Persian Lan-  
guage. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1836

Ajáibát Rozgar, or Vernacular Reader. 8vo. ... *Delhi*, 1847

Futwa-i-Mudaras. 8vo.

Primer in Persian. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1842

Tarikh Dilee Jungee. 8vo.



## ENGLISH.

- Ballantyne (J. R.), English Primer. 16mo. tract.  
*Mirzapore, 1847*
- Bird (Miss), Maps illustrative of Astronomy. Oblong.
- Essay on Female Infanticide, by Bhawoo Dajee (Text and Translation). 8vo. tract ... .. *Bombay, 1847*
- Geography in Question and Answer. 8vo. ... *Calcutta, 1845*
- Hymns for Children. 32mo. ... .. *Bellary, 1848*
- Logic.—An Introduction to the Study of Logic. 12mo.  
*Mirzapore, 1847*
- Love, a Token of, for Children. 8vo. ... .. *London, 1845*
- Natural Philosophy ; Mechanics. 8vo. ... *Calcutta, 1843*
- Principles of Government-Education. 8vo.
- Shakspear's Play of Macbeth, with an Explanatory Paraphrase. 8vo.  
*Mirzapore, 1848*
- Verbs.—The Simple Art of Verbs, suited for Children. 16mo.  
*Madras, 1839*
-

# MISCELLANEOUS ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Ballads of the East, and other Poems. Small 4to. *London*, 1846  
 Boyd (Hugh), The Indian Observer. (2 copies.) 8vo.

*London*, 1798

Carmolly (E.), Revue Orientale. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1841-2

Elliot (H. M.), Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Terms  
 (A—J). 8vo. ... .. *Agra*, 1845

Hindoos.—Sketches, chiefly relating to the History, Religion,  
 Learning, and Manners of, with an Account of the Present  
 State of the Native Powers of Hindostan. 8vo.

*London*, 1790

Indications Bibliographiques, relatives pour la plupart à la Littérature  
 Historico-Géographique des Arabes, des Persans, et des  
 Turcs. 8vo. ... .. *St. Petersburg*, 1845

Juynboll (T. G. J.), Oratio de præcipuis Progressibus, quos  
 Literæ Semiticæ hoc ipso decennio fecerunt. 8vo. tract.

*Batavia*, —

Lecture in Illustration of the two principal Oriental Alphabets.  
 8vo.



## A D D E N D A.

---

- Böckh (August), Metrologische Untersuchungen über Gewichte, Münzfusse, und Masse des Alterthums in ihrem Zusammenhange. 8vo.... .. *Berlin*, 1838
- Brugsch (Dr. Henrich), Sammlung demotisch-griechischer Eigennamen Ägyptischer Privatleute, aus Inschriften und Papyrusrollen. 8vo.... .. *Berlin*, 1851
- Brugsch (Henrici), Inscriptio Rosettana Hieroglyphica. 4to. *Berlin*, 1851
- Buchner (Dr. A.), Ueber die Einwohner Deutschlands, im zweyten Jahrhundert der christlichen Zeitrechnung namentlich liber Sachsen und Bayern.
- Cosmas Indicopleustes, Opinio de Mundo, apud Montfauçon. Folio. *Paris*, 1706
- Gliddon (G. R.), Otia Ægyptiaca, Discourses on Egyptian Archæology and Hieroglyphical Discoveries. 8vo. *London*, 1849
- Kellgren (A. H. A.), De Cosmogonia Graecorum, ex Ægypto profecta. 8vo. tract ... .. *Helsingforsicæ*, N. D.
- Pettigrew (Thomas Joseph), A History of Egyptian Mummies, and an Account of the Worship and Embalming of the Sacred Animals of the Egyptians. 4to. ... .. *London*, 1834
- Pietraszewski (Ignatius), Numi Mohammedani. (1st fasc.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1843
- Poole (Reginald S.), Horæ Ægyptiacæ, or the Chronology of Ancient Egypt, discovered from Astronomical and Hieroglyphic Records upon its Monuments. 8vo. *London*, 1851
- Saalschütz (Jos. L.), Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Hebräisch, Ägyptischen Archäologie. Parts 2 and 3. 8vo. *Königsberg*, 1851
- Saalschütz (Jos. L.), Ueber die Hieroglyphen-Entzifferung. 8vo tract ... .. *Königsberg*, 1851
- Schmid (Anton), Literatur des Schachspiels. 8vo. *Wien*, 1847

Uhlemann (M. A.), De Veterum Ægyptiorum Lingua et Litteris, sive de optima signa Hieroglyphica explicandi via atque ratione. 8vo. ... .. *Lipsiæ*, 1851

---

Bell (Major James), View of Universal History, Literature, and the several Schools of Painting, in Twenty-five illuminated Chronological Tables. Folio ... .. *London*, 1842

D'Ohsson (M. de M——), Tableau Général de l'Empire Othoman. 2 vols. imperial folio ... .. *Paris*, 1787-90

---

Kazem-Beg-Derbend-Nâmeh, or the History of Derbend, translated from the Turkish, and published with the Texts and Notes. 4to. ... .. *St. Petersburg*, 1851

---

De Barros (João) e De Couto (Diego), Da Asia dos Feitos, que os Portuguezes fizeram na conquista, e descobrimento das Terras, e Mares do Oriente. 24 vols. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1778-88

---

Schikardo (Wilhelmo), Tarich, h. e. Series Regum Persiæ, ab Ardschir-Babekan, usq; ad Jaz-digerdem à Chaliphis expulsum, per annos fere 400, cum procemio longiori. 4to.

*Tubingæ*, 1628

Dorn (Bernh.), Zur Geschichte des Afghanischen Emires Chandschehan Lodi, nach Ni'met-ullah. 4to. tract ——— 1845

---

Edwardes (Major Herbert), A Year on the Punjaub Frontier in 1848-49. 2 vols. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1851

Jami Jam, Tabular Lists of the Kings of Delhi, from Timur to Mohammed Bahadur Shah. 8vo.

---

Booms (P. G.), Précis d'Expéditions de l'Armée Neerlandaise des Indes Orientales contre les Princes de Bali de 1846-49. 8vo.

*Breda*, 1850

De Indische Wetboeken. 2 vols. 32mo. *Zalt-Bommel*, 1847-48

---

Dorn (Bernhard), *Geographica, enthaltend Auszüge aus Istachry (Persische Uebersetzung), Sakariya Kaswiny, Hamdullah Mustaufy Kaswiny, und Amin Ahmed Razy.* 4to. tract.

————— 1843

Dawson (Joseph) and others, *The Tryals of, for Piracies and Robberies near the Coasts of the East Indies.* Folio tract.

*London, 1696*

Gonzales (Don Sebastian), *His Conflicts with the King of Aracan.*

12mo. tract ... .. *Augsprung, 1611*

Herport (Albrecht), *Eine Turke Ost-Indianische Reise Beschreibung.* 12mo. ... .. *Bern, 1669*

Medhurst (W. H.), *The Chinaman Abroad; an Account of the Malayan Archipelago, particularly of Java.* 8vo.

*London, 1850*

Rye (William B.), *The Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Ferdinando de Soto, translated from the Portuguese, and reprinted from the edition of 1611.* 8vo. *London, 1851*

Speelman (Cornelis), *Vermeeerdert Journael of Kort Verhael van Macapore, en de Nederlandische Geotroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie in de Jahren 1666, -67, -68, en 1669 voorgevallen.*

4to. ... .. *Amsterdam, n. d.*

Soltykoff (Le Prince Alexis), *Voyage en Perse.* 8vo. *Paris, 1851*

Thevenot (M. Melchisedec), *Relations de divers Voyages Curieux.*

2 vols. folio ... .. *Paris, 1696*

Wallin (Dr. Geo. Aug.), *Notes taken during a Journey through part of Northern Arabia in 1848.* 8vo. tract. *London, —*

Clive (Lord), *The Life of, by T. B. Macaulay, being No. 2 of the Traveller's Library.* 8vo. ... .. *London, 1851*

Hastings (Warren), *The Life of, by T. B. Macaulay, being No. 1 of the Traveller's Library.* 8vo. ... .. *London, 1851*

Belnos (Mrs. S. C.), *The Sundhya, or Daily Prayers of the Brahmins.* Folio ... .. *London, 1851*

Finden's *Royal Gallery of British Art.* Folio.

Jacks (Col.), *Six Views of Kot Kangra.* Folio.

Nash (Mrs.), *Eighteen Drawings, Views of Beejapore and the Deccan, 1845.* Oblong.

Bill, as amended in Committee, intituled An Act for Marriages in India (11th July, 1851). Folio ... .. London, 1851

Bill intituled An Act for Marriages in India (27th June, 1851). Folio ... .. London, 1851

Eastern Archipelago Company.—Correspondence between Admiral Austen and others respecting the Supply of Coal by the Eastern Archipelago Company. Folio ... London, 1851

Pirates' Head Money.—Return of the manner in which £100,000 and £21,640 have been and are to be expended. Folio.

London, 1851

Pirates (Eastern Archipelago).—Copies or Extracts of any Despatches from the Officer commanding the *Nemesis* war-steamer, and Officer commanding the British Forces; and also from Sir Raja Brooke, of Sarawak, respecting their Military Operations against alleged Pirates on the River Moralatias, and other places in the Eastern Archipelago in March and April, 1849. Folio ... .. London, 1851

Recruits.—Regulations for the Charge and Management of Detachments of Recruits in the E. I. C.'s Service. Folio.

London, 1842

Revenue Survey and Assessment, Official Correspondence on, in the Bombay Presidency. Folio ... .. Bombay, 1850

Sattara.—Copies of Documents showing the amount of Revenue received in the state of Sattara by the E. I. C., and Charges payable out of same; and Correspondence between the Widow and the Adopted Son of the ex-Raja and the Governor-General's Agent at Benares, &c., from 1st December, 1849, to the present time. Folio ... .. London, 1851

Steam Communication with India.—First Report from the Select Committee on Steam Communication with India. 8vo.

London, 1851

Sugar.—Statistics of Sugar produced within the Presidencies of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay. Folio. *Calcutta*, 1848

Wolfendahl Church.—Copy of the Memorial addressed to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, from the Cinghalese Episcopalians respecting Wolfendahl Church; also Copy of the Memorial on the same subject from the Dutch Consistory; together with Copies or Extracts of Correspondence between the Governor of Ceylon and the Secretary of State for the Colonies relating thereto. Folio ... .. London, 1851

Bellasis (A. F.), Reports of Civil Cases determined in the Court of  
Sudder Dewannee Adawlut of Bombay, 1840 to 1848. 8vo.

*Bombay, 1850*

Bombay Regulations.—Interpretations of the Bombay Regulations  
and the Acts of the Government of India, declared by the  
Sudder Dewannee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, Bombay.

Folio tract ... .. *Bombay, 1850*

Report of Cases determined in the Court of Nizamut and Adawlut,  
for January, 1851. Nos. 1 and 2, vol. 1. 8vo.

*Calcutta, 1851*

Small (James), Index to the Acts passed by the Legislative  
Council of India from 1834 to 1849. 4to. *Calcutta, 1851*

Thomas (R. H.), Treaties, Agreements, and Engagements between  
the Honourable E. I. Company, the Native Princes, Chiefs,  
and States, &c. 8vo. ... .. *Bombay, 1851*

Levi (Leoni), Commercial Law, its Principles and Administration,  
or the Mercantile Law of Great Britain compared with those  
of other countries. Vol. 1, 4to. ... .. *London, 1851*

Mason (Rev. F.), The Natural Productions of Burmah, or Notes  
on the Fauna, Flora, and Minerals of the Tenasserim Pro-  
vinces and the Burman Empire. 8vo. *Maulmain, 1850*

Rondot (M. Natalis), Etude pratique des Tissus de Laine con-  
venables pour la Chine, le Japon, la Cochinchine, et l'Archipel  
Indien. 8vo. ... .. *Paris, 1847*

Bombay Engineers' Report for the Official Year 1848-49. 8vo.

*Bombay, 1850*

Bombay.—Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological  
Observatory at Bombay 1845, 1846, 1847. 3 vols. 4to.

*Bombay, 1846, -49, -50*

Piddington (Henry), On the Rates of Chronometers as influenced  
by the Local Attraction of Ships and by Terrestrial Mag-  
netism. 8vo. tract.

Trigonometrical Survey of India.—Reports of the Extent and  
Nature of the Operations and Expenditure connected with the  
Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India, from the year the first  
Base was measured to the latest date, &c. Folio. *London, 1851*



Grant Medical College, Bombay, Presentation of Diplomas to the first Graduates of. 8vo. tract ... .. *Bombay*, 1851

Jorg (Eduard), Darstellung des nachtheiligen Einflusses des Tropenklimas auf Bewohner gemässiger Zonen und des Verlaues und der Behandlung der Tropenkrankheiten. 8vo.

*Leipzig*, 1851

Dozy (R. P. A), Catalogus Codicum Orientalium Bibliothecæ Academiæ Lugduno Batavæ. (Volumen primum.) 8vo.

*Lugduni Batavorum*, 1851

Indian Journal of Arts, Sciences, and Manufactures. Nos. 1 to 6. 8vo. ... .. *Madras*, 1851

Jahrbucher für Wissenschaftliche Kritik, Oct. 1844. Dr. G. Rosen, Ueber die Sprache der Lazen. 4to. tract.

Calcutta Public Library, Report on the, for 1850. 8vo.

*Calcutta*, 1851

Catalogue of East-Indian Productions collected in the Presidency of Bengal, and forwarded for the Exhibition to be held in London in 1851. 4to. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1851

Notice Chronologique d'Ouvrages Arabes, Persans, et Turcs, qui manquent dans les Bibliothèques de l'Europe. 4to.

*Petersburgh*, 1834

Klaproth (M.), Fookoua Siriak, ou Traité sur l'Origine des Richesses au Japon, écrit en 1708. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1828

Maxton (James).—The Memorial of Surgeon J. Maxton, of Calcutta. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, N. D.

Pycroft (J. W.), Letter to Sir Robert H. Inglis, Bart., "An Enquiry into the Nature and Protection afforded by Legislative Incorporation, in relation to the University and Colleges of Oxford." 8vo. ... .. *Oxford*, 1851

Royal Institution of Great Britain.—Notices of the Meetings of the Members, January to June, 1851. Part 1. 8vo.

*London*, 1851

Sjogren (A. J.), Ossetische Studien, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Indo-Europaischen Sprachen. 4to. ... .. 1847

Torckler (Lieut. W. Y.), Proceedings of the European General Court-Martial assembled at Cawnpore, 19th November, 1829, for the Trial of. 4to. ... .. *Cawnpore*, 1830

---

Rosen (Dr. George), *Über die Sprache der Lazen.* 4to. *Berlin*, 1844

---

Brahma Dharma; new Monotheism of Bengal. Small 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850  
 Dayabhaga of Jimutavahana, with Commentary of Krishna Tarkalankara. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1844  
 Rutgers (A.), *De Sanskrit-Drukletters Typographisch Gerangschift en met eene proeve van Sanskrit-Tekst voorzien.* 8vo tract. *Leiden*, 1851

---

Dialogues (Khond and Ooriya.) 12mo.  
 Dialogues and Sentences (Khond, Ooriya, and English). 8vo.  
 Primer and Reading Lessons (Khond and Ooriya). 12mo.  
 Primer and Reading Lessons (Khond and English). 12mo.

---

Pihan (A. T.), *Eléments de la Langue Algérienne, ou Principes de l'Arabe vulgaire.* 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1851  
 Sahah (The), *A Dictionary, Arabic and Turkish.* 2 vols. 4to. *Constantinople*, —

---

Al *Habl al matin fi takhik ul talkin.* Large 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1846  
 Al *Hizb-ul-Aazim.* Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846  
 Alif Laila. (Arabic.) (2 copies.) 2 vols. 4to. *Bulak (Egypt)*, —  
 Al *Matul.* Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1848  
 Aurand *Fatiha.* 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1841  
 Hashia al *Tahtawi*, Comment on the *Dur al Mukhtar.* 4to. (First volume and part of second.) ... .. *Calcutta*, 1847

Hashia Mir Zahid. Large 8vo.

Ibn Mâlik, Alfijjah Carmen Didacticum Grammaticum, et in  
Alfijjam Commentarius quem conscripsit Ibn Akil. 4to.

*Lipsiæ*, 1851

Jârbardi, Hashia Shafiya. 8vo.

Kuliat-i-Abi Baka; Explanation of Terms of Science, &c. Folio.

Makamat of Hariri, translated from the Arabic by T. Preston,  
M.A. (2 copies.) 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1850

Menil (Vincentius Elias), Disputatio Philologica de Antara, ejusque  
Poëmate Arabico Moallakah. 4to. ... .. *Amsterdam*, 1814

Nur al Anwar. Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1849

Safinat al Raghib. 8vo.

Sahih Musalim, by the Imam Abi al Hosain Musallim. 2 vols.  
folio ... .. *Calcutta*, 1848

Shafiya. Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1849

Sharah Jami. Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1848

Sharah Suma. Small folio. (Incomplete.)

Sharah as Sulm al Kazi. Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1848

Tahwiz al Kawaid fi Sharah, Rasala ul Shamsia. Large 8vo.

*Calcutta*, 1842

Talikat Ahsan bah Sharah Sulm Mulla Hasan. Large 8vo.

*Lucknow*, 1848

Tarikhi Wasif; Turkish History. Folio.

Tarjama Sujar Halebi. 8vo.

Wasul-Ijna. Large 8vo. ... .. ——— 1840

Zad al Miad Mahashi ba takkia al musin. Folio. *Lucknow*, 1845

Abdia al Hisab; Treatise on Arithmetic and Mathematics. Large  
8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1846

Akhlaq-i-Muhsini, by Husain Vaiz Kashifi. 8vo. *London*, 1850

Al kol-as-sawab fi Masail al Khisab. Large 8vo.

*Lucknow*, 1844

Almanac (1848).

Atish Kadah-i-Azr; Account of Persian Poets. 4to

*Calcutta*, 1833

Ba gosh-i-jân Shanidanast. 12mo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1849

Bahr-i-Muwaj Nasr Mumtâz. Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845

Besar Nama, by Farid ad din Atar. 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1849

Dastur al Sibian. Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1847

Faras nama; On Farriery. Large 8vo. ... .. ——— 1849

Gulistan-i-Musarrat, Hadaik al Mani. Large 8vo.

*Lucknow*, 1850

Kaf nama. Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845

Kasaid Badar Chuch. Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1844

Kawaid Amlai Farsi. Large 8vo. ... .. ——— 1847

Kuz al kabir fi Asal al Tafsir, by Maulana Wali Allah Muhadis.  
8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1842

Lawama al Shabriya; System of Medicine. Large 8vo.

*Lucknow*, 1843

Loghat as Said-o Tajnis ul Loghat. Large 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1845

Makhzan ul Adwia; Dictionary of Medicine. Folio.

*Calcutta*, 1842

Mizam-al Tib. Folio ... .. ———

Naz o niaz; the Masnavi of Rasuk. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1850

Nisab Badia al Ajab. Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1844

Nuskha Muntakhab-i-Saâd, by Hafiz Mohammed Said. Large 8vo.  
*Lucknow*, ———

Rasail Toghra. Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1844

Rozat al Akham; Laws of Mohammedan Inheritance. Large 8vo.  
*Lucknow*, 1840

Sharah Fasul Akbari, by Maulana Abd-ul Ali. 4to.

*Calcutta*, 1844

Siraj al Loghat; Dictionary of Poetical Expressions, by Siraj al  
din Ali. Large 8vo.

Tahkil al Auzan. Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1847

Tarikh-i-Panjab-Tohfat al Ahbab, by Abdul-Karim; Conquest of  
the Panjab by the English. Large 8vo. *Dehli* (?), 1848

Tareek-i-Seeah, or the Chronicles of a Traveller, a History of the  
Afghan Wars with Persia in the beginning of the last Century,  
from their Commencement to the Accession of Sultan Ashruf.

8vo. ... .. *London*, 1840

Tohfat Asnaâ Shariya, by Maulana Hafiz Ghulam Hakim. 4to.

*Calcutta* (?), ———

Warad al Ashar and Sahar Jalal (Persian). Gul-o-Sanubor (Hin-  
dustani). Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1847

---

Mitford (G. N.), Translation of the Tareekh-i-Seeah from the Latin  
of J. C. Clodius. 8vo. ... .. *London*, 1840

---

Ishbu Rasala, Relation de l'Ambassade de Mohammed Effendi.  
 Texte Turc. 8vo. ... .. *Paris*, 1841

---

Ibtadai-al-sarf; Elements of Arabic Grammar in Hindustani. Large  
 8vo.

---

Almanack.

Bayan-i-Akhirat. Large 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1845

Differential and Integral Calculus, translated into Urdoo. 8vo.

*Dehli*, 1845

Dilail-al Rasalat. 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta* (?), —

Diwan Min Yar Ali. Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1849

Gulshan-i-Bukhar (?); a Tazkira of Urdu Poets, by Mustafi Khan,  
 entitled Shifita. 8vo.... .. *Dehli*, 1843

Hakait Sukh basukh. Large 8vo. ... .. — 1845

Ishknama (or Yusuf and Zulaikha) Masnavi of Mir Hasan, and  
 Odes of Mir Taki. Large 8vo. ... .. *Bombay*, 1847

Khalik Bari Abram. Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1845

Kissa Agargul. Large 8vo ... .. — 1846

Kissa Rajahá Bir o Panwai (?). Large 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1848

Kuliati-i-Nasikh. Large 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1845

Kurak-al-Aujan. 8vo.

Masnavi Gulzar Nishat. Large 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1847

Muzahar ul Ajaib, by Rangin. Large 8vo.... .. *Lucknow*, 1845

Nau Ratan. Large 8vo. ... .. *Dehli*, 1846

Nazur Mubarak; Poems by Rishk. Large 8vo. *Lucknow*, 1844

Padmavati. Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, —

Siraj-i-Nazm (?). Large 8vo. ... .. *Lucknow*, 1843

Tamiz ul kalam fi baiyan al halal o haram. Large 8vo.

*Dehli*, 1848

---

Bagh-o-Bahar, Translation of the, by L. F. Smith. A new  
 Edition, revised and corrected throughout by Duncan Forbes.

8vo. ... .. *London*, 1851

Forbes (Duncan), Translation of the Bagh-o-Bahar. 8vo.

*London*, 1851

Prem Sagar, translated into English by E. B. Eastwick. 4to.

*Hertford*, 1851

---

Bridgman (J. C.), *The Notitia Linguae Sinicae of Premare*, translated into English. 8vo. ... .. *Canton*, 1847

---

Lectures on the Sub-divisions of Knowledge and their Mutual Relations, delivered in the Benares Sanskrit College; with an English version. 8vo. ... .. *Mirzapore*, 1848-9  
 Sisu Siksha; Infant Teacher for Female Schools. Part IV. Small 8vo. ... .. *Calcutta*, 1851

---



# I N D E X.

\* \* All anonymous Works, Translations (except of portions of the Scripture), and Memoirs are placed under their respective subjects. The East-India Papers form a separate article under that head. The various heads of the Catalogue are in *italics*.

- Abbot (W. H.) Practical Analysis, 41.  
 Abbott (Lieut.-Col.) Practical Treatise on Permanent Bridges, 62.  
 Abdia al Hisab, 186.  
 Abdo'l-Wahid Al-Marrekoshi, *see* Dozy, 128.  
 Abdool Ghaffoor. *See* Hashiya al fawaid, 128.  
 Abdoor Rahman, 127.  
 Abdul Hak. *See* Tarjama-Sharah Mishkat, 141.  
 Abdu-l-hakk bin Saifu-d-din, *see* Takmilu-l-iman, 140.  
 Abdul Huk. *See* Jawahir al Mazia, 128.  
 Abd-ul Huk. *See* Ashiat al lamâat, 136.  
 Abd-ul-Samad. *See* Rah-i-Jinnat, 139.  
 'Abdu-r-Razzaq's Dictionary of Technical Terms of the Sufies, 126.  
 Abhandlungen Munich, 80.  
 — der Königlichen Berlin, 80.  
 Abnia-ul-Afâl, 127.  
 Abou Talib Khan (M.) The Travels of, 142, 175.  
 Abool Fazl, 136.  
 Aboriginal Races, The Destruction of, 82.  
 Abou'l Feda, 127.  
 Abu Ishak-el Istachri, il Segistan, 131.  
 Abu'l Fath. *See* Haarbrücker, 133.  
 Abulfeda, Géographie d'Abulfeda, 132.  
 — The History of, 133.  
 Abulfedea Arabia Descriptio, 133.  
 Abul Hassan, Zariri, 130.  
 Abyssinia, Travels in, 23.  
 Abyssinian Dictionaries, 160.  
 — Grammars, 160.  
 Acceptance (Queen Anne's) 41.  
 Accounts, Merchant's Accounts (*Hindi*).  
 — *See* Muhajun's Book, 112.  
 Accountants' Manual. *See* Allen, 50.  
 Achar Abhyas, 146.  
 — (*Urdu*), 173.  
 Ackerman, Chinese Puzzle, 38.  
 — (B.) Costumes of the Indian Army, 38.  
 Act for the Government and Trade of India, 41.  
 — for an Agreement with the E. I. Company, 41.  
 — for Punishing Mutiny, &c., 42.  
 Acts of the Government of India, 42.  
 — and Orders for the N. W. Provinces, 42.  
 Adab-us-Salhin, 146.  
 Adam (J.) Official Career of, 36.  
 — (M. T.) Hindee Dictionary, 112.  
 — (M. T.) Hindi Grammar, 112, 167.  
 — (M. T.) Pleasing Tales (*Hindi*), 167.  
 — (Rev. W. T.), Stewart's Historical Anecdotes, 167.  
 Adams (A.) Zoology of H. M. S. *Samarang*, 57.  
 Addiscombe Magazine, 81.  
 Addison (G. A.) Indian Reminiscences, 82, 99.  
 Addresses to Mothers (*Marathi*), 169.  
 — to Proprietors on the Renewal of the E. I. Company's Charter. *See* Shee, 95.  
 — at Haileybury and Addiscombe by Sir J. W. Hogg, 89.  
 Adelong (F.) Catherinens der Grossen Verdienste um die Vergleichende Sprachkunde, 101.  
 Adhad-ed din El-igi Statio, 131.  
 Adventures of W. Wills, 98.  
 Affaire des Indiens Gentils de Karikal, 82.  
 Affairs of the E. I. C., General View of the Variations in the. *See* Anderson, 82.  
 Affghan and Pushtoo, 153.  
 Affghanistan, Costumes and Scenery of. *See* Rattray, 39.  
 — History of, 9.  
 — Travels in, 26.  
 — Views in. *See* Jackson, 39.  
 Affinity of Latin to the Gaelic. *See* Stratton, 65, 95.



- Afghanistan, History of (*Urdu*), 146.  
*Africa, History of*, 7.  
 — *Travels in*, 21.  
*African Islands, Travels in*, 22.  
 Agapey chittar padal, 118.  
 Agapiti (F.) Flores Grammaticales, 124.  
 Agoub (M.) La Lyre Brisée, 127.  
 Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Journal of, 80.  
 — Society of England, Journal of, 80.  
 Ahadat-oon Nahoo, 124.  
 Ahia-ul-Kaláb, 146.  
 Ahmedis Arabsiadæ, 127, 131.  
 — See Manger, 134.  
 Ainsworth (W. F.) Note on the Emperor Trajan's Campaign, 82.  
 Airey (G. B.) Northumberland Equatorial and Dome, 53.  
 Ajab-ool-bayan, 127.  
 Ajáibát Rozgar, 175.  
 Akaid Nama, 146.  
 Akaidi Hukka, 146.  
 Akayid Sharif, 146.  
 Akd-i-Surya, 136.  
 Akhlak-i-Muhsini, 136, 186.  
 — Muhasini. See Tahsin-i-Akhlaq, 152.  
 Akhwan us Saffa, 146.  
 Aklak-Mohsini (*Urdu*), Translation of the. See Ganj Khubi, 148.  
 Akud-ul-Jawahir, 126.  
 Al-ajrumiya, 127.  
 Al Akbari, 127.  
 Alasi and Diwal Khor Upadesa (*Marathi*), 116, 169.  
 Alexander's Expedition, 6.  
 Alexander the Great, The Life of (*Urdu*), 146.  
 Alfaz-al-adwiah, 136.  
 Alfiyah, 124, 127.  
 Algebra (*Marathi*), 116, 169.  
 — (*Hindustani*), 173.  
 — Treatise on (*Urdu*), 146.  
 Al Habl al matin, 185.  
 — Hizb-ul-aazim, 185.  
 Ali (S.) History of Bahawalpoor, 9.  
 — al Jurjani. See Jama Tarmizi, 128.  
 — ben Abi Taleb Carmina. See Kuypers, 132.  
 Alifi Kasrat, 136.  
 Alif Laila, 127, 185.  
 — Layleh (*Urdu*), 147.  
 Alii Ispahanensis Liber Cantilenarum Magnus, 131.  
 Al kol-as-sawab, 186.  
 Alessandro de Rhodes, Relazione di Tunchino, 32.  
 All is Well. See St. John, 37.  
 Allen (C.) Accountants' Manual, 50.  
 — (Capt. W.) and Thompson (Dr. Y.) Expedition to the River Niger, 21.  
 Allen's Map of the Punjab, 17.  
 Almanac (*Sanscrit*), 104.  
 —, 186.  
 Almanack, 188.  
 Al Matul, 185.  
 Alphabet (*Touarick*), 135.  
 Alphabets, Ancient and Modern, of the Popular Hindu Languages. See Harkness, 64.  
 Alphabetum Arabicum, 101.  
 Alsanhagij (D.). See Grammatica Arabica, 125.  
 Al Talik al Maruzi, 127.  
 Alterations in the Company's Military Establishment on the Coast of Coromandel. See Parkinson, 93.  
 Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz. See Graff, 64.  
 Alvarez (F.) Verdadeira informacion, 36.  
 Al-Zu sharah Misbah, 127.  
 Amal bil Hadis, 136.  
 Amanoolah Hossainee, 136.  
 Amara Cosha (*Telugu*), 121.  
 — Kosha, 103.  
 Amari (M.) Ebn-Haucal, 133.  
 Ambassade des Hollandois, 32.  
 Ambassades de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes, 34.  
 Amera Cosha (*Sanscrit and Telugu*), 107.  
 America, History of, 16.  
 — *Travels in*, 34.  
 Amir dawasakani, 118.  
 Amrlikais, der Dichter und Konig, 133.  
 Amudnama, 136.  
 Analecta Arabica. See Rosenmuller, 132.  
 — Medica. See Dietz, 133.  
 — Medica ex Libris, 58.  
 Analogies Constitutives de la Langue Allemande. See Schoebel, 101.  
 Analysis Verbi. See Bock, 101.  
 Ananda Lahari, 118.  
 Anatomical Plates of the Human Body. See Mouat, 59.  
 Anatomy, 58.  
 Ancient Egypt, by Gliddon, 2.  
 — Egypt. See Kenrick, 6.  
 — and Modern History, 6.  
 Anderson (E.) Narrative of the British Embassy to China, 32.  
 — (G.) General View of the Variations in the Affairs of the E. I. C., 82.  
 — (J.) Mission to Sumatra, 31.  
 — (J. S. M.) History of the Church of England, 6.  
 Andra Baradum, 121.  
 — Ramayanum, 121.  
 Anecdota Palica. See Spiegel, 124.  
 Anecdotes, Eastern, 156.  
 Angas (G. F.) New Zealand, 38.  
 — (G. F.) Savage Life and Scenes in Australia, 35.  
 — (G. F.) South Australia, 38.  
 — (G. F.) The Kaffirs, 38.  
 Anglo-Chinese College Report, 82.  
 Animals, History of, in Moari, 116.  
 Anmuzaj-al-Kamal, 127.  
 Annales Regum Mauritanie, 131.  
 Annals of Ireland. See Connellan, 7.  
 Annamale Venbar (*Tamil*), 171.  
 Annapurná Satakam, 104.  
 Annoda Mongol, 113.  
 Annual Register, 81.  
 Answer to the Argument for Christianity, 110.

- Antelope, Shipwreck of, 35.  
*Antiquities and Inscriptions*, 1.  
 — at Kalingar. *See* Maisey, 3, 91.  
 Anumana Chintamani, 104.  
 — Diddhiti, 104.  
 Anwari Soheili, 136.  
 Anwar-o-Khulasat al hisab, 127.  
 Appointment of a Successor to Lord Macartney, Letters by E. Cotsford, 85.  
 Apology for Female Education (*Hindi*), 167.  
 Appyaya Dikshita. *See* Kuvalayananda, 105.  
 Arabeeya Oopunyasa, 113.  
 Arabia Felix, Voyage to, 24.  
 — *History of*, 8.  
 — *Travels in*, 24.  
 — Memoir of the South and East Coasts of. *See* Haines, 87.  
 Arabian Nights' Entertainments. *See* Lane, 133.  
 Arabic Grammar in Hindustani. *See* Itadai-al-sarf, 188.  
 — *Dictionaries*, 126.  
 — *Grammars*, 124.  
 — *Texts*, 127.  
 — *Texts, with Translations*, 131.  
 — *Tracts on*, 134.  
 — *Translations from*, 132.  
 — Poets, History of (*Urdu*), 147.  
 — and Turkish Caligraphy, 144.  
 — and Turkish Dictionary. *See* Sahah, 185.  
 Arabi kathai, 118.  
 Arabische Spruchwörter. *See* Burekhardt, 133.  
 Arabya Oopunyasa, 124.  
 Architecture, 62.  
 Arcot, the Nabob of, Original Papers relative to, 82.  
 Argument for Christianity, 110.  
 — for Christianity. *See* Mata Pariksha and Mataparikshottara, 106.  
 — for Christianity, Answer to. *See* Turkpunchanun, 97.  
 Aristotelis Categoriae Graece, 131.  
 Arithmetic (*Canarese*), 123.  
 — (*Hindi*), 167.  
 — (*Hindustani*), 147, 173, 174.  
 — (*Marathi*), 116, 169.  
 — Wilson's Treatise on, 55.  
 — of Fractions (*Canarese*), 173.  
 — and Mathematics. *See* Abdia al Hisab, 186.  
 Arkan-al-haj, 147.  
 — -i-Arha, 147.  
 Armenia, History of, 8.  
 Armenian Texts, 160.  
 Army of India, On the Deficiency of European Officers in the, 82.  
 Arnold (Dr. F. A.) Annotations. *See* Septem Moállakât, 130.  
 — (Dr. F. A.) Septem Moállakât Carmina, 127.  
 Arrowsmith (J.) Map of Central Asia, 17.  
 Artemi, Memoirs of, 36.  
 Arthur (W.) Mission to the Mysore, 27.  
 Articles of War, 60.  
 Artillerists' Manual. *See* Griffiths, 61.  
 Artillery, Comparative Return of the Establishment of the Royal Artillery, 60.  
 — Madras Military Records, 81.  
 Arusool Momanin, 147.  
 Aryda (A.) Institutiones Grammaticæ Arabicæ, 124.  
 Asas-ool-asool, 127.  
 Ashbâh wa an Nazâir, 127.  
 Asher (A.) Itinerary of Rabbi Benjamin, 20.  
 Ashiat al Lamâat, 136.  
 Ashra Muhshara, 147.  
 Asia, History of, 8.  
 — *Travels in*, 23.  
 Asiatic Islands, History of, 13.  
 — Society (Bombay branch of the Royal), Journal of, 79.  
 — *Turkey, Travels in*, 24.  
 Asiaticus, Letters to the Right Hon. H. Dundas, 82.  
 Assam, Sketch of, 27.  
 Assamese, 115.  
 Astronomical Observations, 54.  
 Astronomy (*Hindustani*), 173.  
 — Treatise on. *See* Ganitadhyaya, Goladhyaya, and Grahahâghava, 105.  
 — and Geography, 167.  
 — and Geography (*Bengali*), 168.  
 — and Mathematics, 53.  
 Aswamedha Parvam, 118.  
 Ataeeh Namah, 136.  
 Athanasius, The Festal Letters of, 159.  
 Atish Kadah-i-Azr, 186.  
 Atishoody Moolamoom, 118.  
 Atlases and Maps, 17.  
 Atlas of the English Counties, 17.  
 Atmanatham-vivekam, 118.  
 Atina tatwa viveka, 104.  
 Atoms (Doctrine of), Letter to M. Chappelle on the, 90.  
 Auckland (Lord) India Revenue Letter, 82.  
 Auer (A) Sprachenhalle, The Lord's Prayer in 600 Languages, 61.  
 Aufrecht (S. T) De Accentu Compositorum, 102, 110.  
 — (T) Zeitschrift, 81.  
 Aulus Cornelius Celsus, On Medicine. *See* Collier, 58.  
 Aurand Fatiha, 185.  
 Ausführliche Sanscrit Grammatik. *See* Boller, 102.  
 Australia, Travels in, 35.  
 Australian Vertebrata, Report on, 57.  
 Avril (Ph.) Voyage en divers Etats d'Europe et d'Asie, 20.  
 Ayah and Lady (*Marathi*), 169.  
 Aylwin (D. C) Salt Trade, 82.  
 Azeemghui Rander (*Urdu*), 173.  
 Azhur il Assrar, 124.  
 Baboo Chundy Churn Sing's Baptism, Sermon on, by the Rev K. M. Banerjee, 82.  
 Backhoff (F. J) Two Voyages into China, 32.

- Bactria, The Greek Kingdoms of. *See* Scott, 6.
- Badee ool insha, 127.
- ool Meezan, 124.
- Badha ool Hissab, 136.
- ul ajaib, 147.
- ul Insha, 136.
- ul Mizan, 127.
- us-Sarf, 135.
- Bagh-o-Bahar, 147, 188.
- Bagosh-i-ján Shanidanast, 186.
- Bagviswendra Barnan, 147.
- Bahar Danish, 136.
- i Ajam, 137.
- Baharistan i Sukhan, 147.
- Bahr-i-Muwaj, 186.
- Bailey (B.) Malayalam Dictionary, 123.
- Baillie (N. B. E.) Muhammadan Law of Sale, 46.
- Batal Pachisi, 112.
- Bayat-i-tauba, 147.
- Baker (W. E.) Memoranda of the Western Jumma Canals, 62.
- Balabharata, 108.
- Balagoshti (*Marathi*), 169.
- Baldæus (P.) Naauwkeringe Beschryvinge van Malabar, 27.
- Balfour (J. O.) Sketch of New South Wales, 35.
- Balie, Kort overzigt van Zijnen Toestand, 31.
- Bali Nama, 137.
- Ball (S.) Cultivation of Tea, 56.
- Ballads of the East, 82, 177.
- Ballantyne (J. R.) Appendix to his Hindustani Grammar, 145.
- (J. R.) English Primer, 176.
- (J. R.) Hindi Grammar, 112, 145.
- (J. R.) Mahratta Grammar, 115.
- (J. R.) Persian Grammar, 135.
- (J. R.) Pocket Guide, 145.
- (J. R.) Practical Oriental Interpreter, 145.
- (J. R.) Sanscrit Grammar, 102.
- Balopadesh Kuthu, 116.
- Bána Bhatta. *See* Kadambari, 105.
- Banda and Amboyna, 82.
- Banerjea (Rev. K. M.) Prize Essay on Native Female Education, 82.
- (Rev. K. M.) Sermons, &c., 82.
- Bangalar Itihas, 113, 168.
- Bantam, Civil Wars of, 13.
- Baran Rahmat Yahiya, 147.
- Barbarigo (A.) Viaggi fatti da Venetia, 27.
- Bareilly Road Fund, 47.
- Barlow (Sir G.) Minute, 82.
- (Sir G.) Policy of, 82.
- (Sir G.) Sketch of the Services of, 82.
- Barnacle (Tim) Legal Certainties, 83.
- Barna Málá (*Bengali*), 168.
- Barri (C.) Cochin China, 30.
- Bartholomæi (M.) Extrait du Comptendu, 4.
- Bartlett (W. H.) The Nile Boat, 22.
- Batka (J. B.) Ueber die Abstammung der Sennes-Blätter, 83.
- Batris Singhasana, 113.
- Batten (J. H.) Report on the Settlement of the District of Gurhwal in the Province of Kumaon, 47.
- Battira giriyar Pulambal, 118.
- Bayan-i-Akhurat, 188.
- i Islam, 147.
- Bayri (T. S.) Regiomontani Historia, 4.
- Bayfield (G. T.) Historical Review, 30.
- Baynes (C. R.) Criminal Law of the Madras Presidency, 42.
- Bazin (M.) Mémoire sur les Principes généraux du Chinois, 156.
- Beauty in Art. *See* Fergusson, 62.
- Bedenkingen tegen de Mededeeling. *See* Hoevell, 89.
- Beej Gumta, 104.
- Begbie (P. J.) Advance Posts of Light Cavalry, by De Brack, 61.
- (P. J.) Essay on the Organization of the Arm of Artillery, 60.
- Beggs (T.) Proceedings of the World's Temperance Convention, 83.
- Bejerinck (W.) Verdediging van Oost-Indie, 13.
- Beiträge zur Arabischen Litteratur. *See* Gottlieb-Murr, 134.
- Behram Gur und die Russische Fürstentochter, 142.
- Behr (J. von der) Diarium einer, 31.
- Beke (C. T.) An Inquiry into M. Antoine D'Abbadies' Journey to Kaffa, 83.
- (C. T.) Reasons for Returning the Gold Medal, 83.
- Belcher (Capt. Sir E.) Voyage of the *Samarang*, 31.
- Bell (Lieut. Col. J.) Defence of, 83.
- (R.) Life of Canning, 36.
- (Major J.) View of Universal History, 180.
- Bellarmine (C.) Dichiazione più copiosa, 127.
- Bellasis (A. F.) Reports of Criminal Cases, 42.
- Belletête (M.) Contes Turcs en Langue Turque, 144.
- Belnos (Mrs. S. C.) Sundhya, 181.
- Benares, Panoramic View of, 38.
- Benfey (T.) Die Hymnen des Sama Veda, 107.
- (T.) Die Persischen, 1.
- Bengal and Agra Directory, 81.
- Annual. *See* Richardson, 99.
- Army, Rise and Progress of the. *See* Broome, 12.
- Army, Sketch of, 10.
- Christian's Letter (*Telugu*), 172.
- Civil Gradation List, by Edmond, 86.
- Dispensatory, by O'Shaughnessy, 59.
- Historical and Ecclesiastical Sketches, 10.
- History of, 113.
- Memoirs of the Revolution in, 83, 92.
- Mofussil Miscellany. *See* Indian Reminiscences, 99.
- Narrative of. *See* Calliaud, 84.
- Obituary, 36.
- Remarks on the District Administration of the Lower Provinces, 83.
- Reports of the Medical College of, 58.

- Bengal, Rising Resources of. *See* Law, 90.
- Table of Land Measurement in, 48.
- Bengalee Primer, 168.
- The, 27.
- Bengali Dictionaries*, 113.
- *Grammars*, 113.
- Grammar. *See* Braja Kishor Gupta, 168.
- Grammar. *See* Keith, 168.
- Spelling Book, 168.
- *Texts*, 113.
- *with Translations*, 114.
- Benmohel (N. L.) Ten Sections of a Description of India, 153.
- Berbère, Grammaire et Dictionnaire, 159.
- Berber Grammars*, 159.
- Bericht was sich nechst verschine Yar 1577-81, &c., 15.
- Berlin.—*Abhandlungen*, 80.
- *Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences*, 79.
- *Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences*, 79.
- Berncastle (Dr) Voyage to China, 33.
- Berquin's Children's Friend, 116.
- Children's Friend (*Marathi*), 169.
- Berthean (E) *Libri Proverborum Abi Obaid*, 131.
- Besant (T. H. G.) Persian and Urdu Letter-Writer, 141.
- Besar Nama, 186.
- Betal Punchabinshati, 113.
- Bhagavat Geeta, 108.
- Geeta, On the, by Humboldt, 110, 111.
- Gita, 104, 116.
- Puranam, 118.
- Bhairava Datta. *See* Udadāya Pradīpa.
- Bhārata Sāvitrī, 121.
- Bhāravi's Kiratārjunīyam, 108.
- Bhaskara Acharya, Beej Gunita, 104.
- Acharya. *See* Ganitadhyaya and Goladhaya, 105.
- Bhattacharge (Kisora) Mugdhabodha parishista, 103.
- Bhattotpala, Shut-panchasika vivritti, 107.
- Bhawani Charan Banerji. *See* Purushotam-Chandrika, 114.
- Brahmun's Claims (*Marathi*), 171.
- Bhugol Durpan (*Hindustani*), 173.
- Geography (*Bengali*), 168.
- Bianchi (T. X.) Dictionnaire Français-Turc, &c., 144.
- Bible, Abstract of the History of (*Turkish*), 165.
- Compendium of (*Marathi*), 170.
- Bibles in Various Languages, 161, &c.
- Biblia Sacra Arabica, 161.
- Bibliography and Printing*, 65.
- Bibliotheca Indica, 104.
- Orientalis. *See* Zenker.
- Bibliotheca Chethamensis, 65.
- Gesemana. *See* Gesenius, 66.
- Sanskrita. *See* Gildemeister, 66.
- Biddlecombe (G.) Naval Tactics, 62.
- Bydragen tot de Kennis van den Politicken. *See* Veth, 98.
- Bille (S.) Voyage of the *Galatea*, 19.
- Bingham (W. R.) The Field of Ferozeshah, 83.
- Biography*, 36.
- *See* Jeebuncharita, 168.
- Biot (E) Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Instruction Publique en Chine, 98.
- (F. E.) Le Teheou-li, 155.
- Birch (Samuel) Observations on the Statistical Tablet of Karnak, 82.
- Bird (Miss) England Delineated (*Hindi*), 167.
- (Miss) Maps illustrative of Astronomy, 176.
- (J.) Himiyarie Inscriptions from Aden and Saba, 83.
- (J.) Memoir of Major Kennedy, 36.
- (J.) Pathology of Cholera, 58.
- (W. H.) Hindostanee Airs. *See* Oriental Miscellany, 98.
- (W. H.) Oriental Miscellany, 98.
- Bishop of Madras (G. T. Spencer) Journal of a Visitation Tour, 29.
- Bitchourin (P. H.) Description du Tibet, 30.
- Rjornstjerna (M.) Theogony of the Hindoos, 3.
- Blacquire (E) Journey into Persia, 25.
- Bled de Brane (F. F.) Cours Synthétique, Analytique, et Pratique, 124.
- Bluthensammlung aus der Morgenlandischen. *See* Tholuck, 102.
- Boat and the Caravan, 21.
- Bock (C. W.) Analysis Verbi, 101.
- Bockh (A.) Metrologische Untersuchungen über Gewichte, 179.
- Boethor (E) Arabic Alphabet, 124.
- Bodh Kutha, 116, 169.
- Bohlen (P. A.) Ritusanbara, 104.
- Bohn (H.) Catalogue, 65.
- Bohtlingk (O.) Sanscrit-Chrestomathie, 108.
- *See* Schmidt and Bohtlingk, 66.
- (O.) Vopadeva's Mugdhabodha, 103.
- Bokhara, Travels in*, 26.
- Victims. *See* Grover, 26.
- Bollensen (F.) Urwasi der Preis der Tapferkeit, 108.
- Boller (A.) Ausführliche Sanscrit Grammatik, 102.
- Bolts (W.) Considerations on Indian Affairs, 83.
- Bombay Army, Journal of the March of. *See* Goddard, 87.
- Engineers' Report, 183.
- Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, 183.
- Bontekoe (W. Y.) Journal of te Gedenckwaerdighe, 27.
- Bontu Historia Naturalis, 55.
- Buddhism, Note on, by Latter, 90.
- Buddhists and Jaynes, On the Tenets of the. *See* Franklin, 110.
- Book of Prayers (*Malayalam*), 123.
- of Prints, 38.
- Booms (P. G.) Précis des Expéditions, 13, 180.
- Bopp (F.) Die Kaukasischen Glieder, 64.
- (F.) Kritische Grammatik der Sanskrita, 102.

- Bopp (F.) Nalas und Damajanti, 108.  
 — (F.) Sanscrit Comparative Grammar, 101.  
 Borneo, Remarks on a recent Naval Expedition, 83.  
 — See Marryat, 32.  
 Botanic Garden, Calcutta, Report on, 56.  
 — Garden, Calcutta, Report on. See Wallich, 98.  
 — Garden, Seharanpore, Report on the, by H. Falconer, 86.  
*Botany*, 56  
 Boteler (Capt. T.) Voyage of Discovery to Africa, 21.  
 Botta (M.) Letters on the Discoveries of Nineveh, 1.  
 — (M.) Mémoire sur l'Écriture Cuneiforme Assyrienne, 1.  
 — (M. P. E.) Monuments de Ninive, 38.  
 Boulainvilliers (M. le C.) Histoire des Arabes, 8.  
 — (C.) Life of Mahomet, 36  
 Bourges (M. de) Relation du Voyage, 27.  
 Bourne (J.) Railways in India, 83.  
 Bowler (T. W.) Views of Cape Town, 38.  
 Boyd (H.) Indian Observer, 177.  
 Brahma Dharma, 104.  
 — Dharma, New Monotheism of Bengal, 185.  
 — Khanda, 113.  
 Braim (T. H.) New South Wales, 35.  
 Braja Kishor Gupta, Grammar of the Bengali Language, 168.  
 Brand (A.) Relation du Voyage de M. Evert Isbrand, 33.  
 Breen (H.) Corrections of Lindenau's Elements, 54.  
 — (H.) Longitude of the Observatory of Geneva, 54.  
 Brereton (C. D.) Address and Proposal for the Foundation of a Church, Mission-house, and School at Sarawak, 83.  
 Brevis Relatio Sinarum Declarationis, 156.  
 Bridges, Treatise on, by Abbott, 62.  
 Bridgeman (J. C.) Notitia Linguae Sinicae of Premare, 189.  
 Briggs (Major-Gen.) What are we to do with the Punjaub? 83.  
 Brij Kisor Gupta, Bengali Grammar, 113.  
 Brind Satsaihee, 112.  
 British Archaeological Association Journal, 1.  
 — Association for the Advancement of Science, Report of the Fourteenth Meeting of the, 80.  
 — Dominions in India, Rise, Progress, and Results of the. See Say, 95.  
 — History and Records, 6.  
 — Officer, by Stocqueler, 62.  
 — World in the East. See Ritchie, 11.  
 Brockhaus (H.) Katha Sarit, 108.  
 — (H.) Prabodha Chandrodaya, 106.  
 — (Dr. H.) Vendidad Sade, 154.  
 Brooke (J.) Narrative of Events in Borneo, 31.  
 Brooks (R.) Gazetteer, 16.  
 Broome (A.) Bengal Army, 12.  
 — Letters of Simkin, 83.  
 Brosset (M.) Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'Edchmiadzin, 65.  
 — (M.) Rapports sur un Voyage Archéologique, 23.  
 Brougham (Lord) Treatise on Science (*Urdu*), 173.  
 Brown (C. P.) Essay on the Language, &c., of the Telugus, 122.  
 — (Rev. T. R.) Essentials of Sanscrit Grammar, 102.  
 — (F. C.) Free Trade and the Cotton Question, 51.  
 — (N.) Grammatical Notices of the Assamese Language, 115.  
 — (J.) India Tracts, 10.  
 — (S.) Life in the Jungle, 83.  
 — (T.) Marine Steam Engine. See Main and Brown, 91.  
 — (W.) New Zealand, 35.  
 — (Capt. L.) Private Journal of, 83.  
 Brugsch (H.) Inscriptio Rosettana Hieroglyphica, 179  
 — (H.) Numerorum apud Veteres, 1.  
 — (Dr. H.) Sammlung denotisch-griechischer, 179.  
 — (H.) Scriptura Ægyptiorum, 1.  
 — (H.) Uebereinstimmung einer Hieroglyphischen, 1.  
 Brunet de Presle, Examen Critique, 5.  
 Buchanan (Rev. C.) Vindication of the Hindoos from the Aspersions of, 89  
 Buchner (Dr. A.) Ueber die Einwohner, 179.  
 Buckingham (J. S.) Visit to the Ancient city of Naucratis, 22.  
 Buist (G.) Annals of India, 10.  
 Bullfingeri (G. B.) Doctrinae Veterum Sinarum Morals et Politicae, 156.  
 Bulletin de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 80  
 Bunby, Cyclopean Remains, 83.  
 Bunsen (C. C. J.) Egypt's Place in Universal History, 7.  
 — (C. C. J.) Ægyptens Stelle in der Weltgeschichte, 7.  
 Bunyan (J.) Pilgrim's Progress (*Tamil*), 120.  
 — Pilgrim's Progress (*Guzerati*), 171.  
 Burckhardt (J. L.) Arabische Spruchwörter, 133.  
 — (J. L.) Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, 24.  
 — (J. L.) Travels of (*Persian*), 137.  
 — (J. L.) Travels in Arabia, 24.  
 — (J. L.) Travels in Nubia, 22.  
 — (J. L.) Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, 24.  
 Burgst (N. van) Beschouwingen over Nederlandsch Indie, 13.  
 Burquiere (A.) Kalidasa, 109.  
 Burke (J. H.) India Salt, 84.  
 — (J. W.) India Salt.—Scinde versus Cheshire, &c., 47.  
 — (E.) Lessons to a Prince, 84.  
 — (Right Hon. E.) Letters to. See Harding, 88.

- Burke, Letter to Mr. Montague. *See* Scott, 95.  
 — (E.) Representation to His Majesty, 84.  
 — Speech in Westminster Hall, 83.  
 Burlton, Comments on Sir C. Napier's Baggage of the Indian Army, 84.  
*Burma Grammars*, 158.  
 — *History of*, 13.  
 — *Travels in*, 30.  
 Burnes (Dr.) Addenda to Visit to Sind, 27.  
 Burney (Capt. J.) Chronological History of N. E. Voyages of Discovery, 20.  
 Burnouf (F.) Études sur la Langue et les Textes Zends, 154.  
 — (E.) Introduction à l'Histoire du Budhisme, 1.  
 Burslem (Capt.) Peep into Toorkistan, 26.  
 Burt (T. S.) Excursion, 27.  
 Burton (R. F.) Goa, 27.  
 Buyers (Rev. W.) Northern India, 27.  
 Byrne (J. C.) Twelve Years' Wanderings, 20.  
 Bytal Pucheeseo. *See* Hollings, 153.
- Cadets, Advice to. *See* Kerr, 61.  
 Calcutta Christian Advocate, 81.  
 — Commercial Guide. *See* Wilkinson, 52.  
 — Journal of Politics, 81.  
 — Legal Observer, 81.  
 — Monthly Register, 81.  
 — Public Library, Report on, 184.  
 — School Book Society, Reports of, 84.  
 — Union Bank of, Facts and Documents. *See* Stewart, 96.  
 — Views of. *See* D'Oyley, 38.  
 Callaway (J.) Cingalese Dictionary, 124.  
 Callery (J. M.) Dictionnaire Encyclopédique de la Langue Chinoise, 154.  
 Calligraphie Arabe, Méthode pour apprendre la, 124.  
 Calliaud, Narrative of Bengal, 84.  
 Cameron (C. H.) Address to, and Reply of, 84.  
 — (G. P.) Personal Adventures, 25.  
 Campbell (A. D.) Telooogo Grammar, 121.  
 — (A. D.) Telooogo Dictionary, 121.  
 — (N.) The Customs Vade-Mecum, 51.  
 Can (R.) Turkish Historie, 7.  
 Canals, Memoranda of the Western Jumna, by Baker, 62.  
 — of Irrigation. *See* Smith, 49.  
*Canarese Grammar*, 123.  
 — *Texts*, 123.  
 — *Texts with Translations*, 123.  
 Canes (F. F.) Grammatica Arabigo Espanola, 124.  
 Canning (Right Hon. G.) Life of, 36.  
 Canton, Letters to Select Committee of Supercargoes, 84.  
 Cantor (T.) Catalogue of Malayan Fishes, 58.  
 Cape Flowers, 38.  
 Capucin, Lettres Apologétiques du. *See* Norbet, 102.
- Carey's Colloquies, 114.  
 Carey (W.) Kurnata Grammar, 160.  
 Carmen Abu 'Ltajjib. *See* Horst, 132.  
 Carmolly (E.) Revue Orientale, 177.  
 Carnatic, Statement of the late Transactions, 84.  
 — The Nabob of the, 84.  
 — Question considered, 84.  
 Carnaticus, Mahratta Campaign, 10.  
 Carwin's Kosmographie, 127.  
 Caspari (C. P.) Grammatica Arabica, 124.  
 Casto, On, 122.  
 Castieu (M. A.) De Affixis Personalibus, 64.  
 Castlereagh (Viscount) Journey to Damascus, 24.  
 Castriot (G.) Histoire de, 36.  
 Castro (D. J. de) Roteiro em que se contém a viagem, &c., 24.  
 Casualties Afloat. *See* Kynaston, 62.  
 Catalogue of the Athenæum, 65.  
 — of the E. I. Co.'s Printed Library, 65.  
 — of Sanscrit MSS. *See* Wilkins, 111.  
 — of Books on Foreign Law, 65.  
 — of Books sold by Mr. Evans, of Pall Mall, 65.  
 — of Mammalia. *See* Sykes, 56.  
 — of Malayan Fishes. *See* Cantor, 58.  
 — of Plants in the Botanical Garden, Calcutta. *See* Voight, 57.  
 — of E. I. Productions for the Exhibition of 1851, 184.  
 — of Indian Medicinal Plants and Drugs, by Fleming, 58.  
 — of Scinde Prize Booty for Sale, 95.  
 Catalogues, 65, 66.  
 — of the Calcutta Public Library, 65.  
 Catalogus Librorum. *See* Siebold and Struve, 66.  
 Catechism (*English and Marathi*), 169.  
 — of Geography (*Telugu*), 172.  
 — of Mahratta History, 116, 170.  
 Cathemmens der Grossen. *See* Adelung, 101.  
 Catrou (R. P. F.) Histoire générale de l'Empire du Mogul, 10.  
 Caucasus and Georgia, Letters from, 25.  
 Caulfield (Major-Gen.) The Punjaub and the Indian Army, 84.  
 Caussin (A. P.) Grammaire Arabe Vulgaire, 124.  
 — de Percival (A. P.) Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes, 8.  
 Cauzin (M. M.) Goojeratee Dictionary, 117.  
 Cave Temples of India. *See* Latter, 90.  
 Caves, Account of the Minor Bauddha Caves of Beira and Bajah. *See* Westergaard, 98.  
 Cawnpore, Report on. *See* Rose, 49.  
 Cecile et Roy, Campagne dans les Mers de l'Inde, 31.  
 Ceylan, Rebellion de. *See* Noroña, 29.  
 Ceylon. *See* Pridham, 13.  
 — and the Cingalese. *See* Sirr, 14.  
 — Moss, On. *See* Sigmond, 60.  
 Chahal Hadis, 131.

- Chaitanya Charitamrita, 114.  
 Chambers' Moral Class Book, 116.  
 — Moral Class Book (*Marathi*), 170.  
 — (Sir W.) Oriental Gardening, 84.  
 Chandler (R.) Travels in Asia Minor, 23.  
 Chandi Patha, 104.  
 Chandraswamy Bakhur, 116.  
 Channipatha Chintamani, 118.  
 Chapman (J.) Cotton and Commerce of India, 51.  
 Chappelow (L.) *Elementa Linguae Arabicae*, 124.  
 — (L.) Six Assemblies, 134.  
 Char Chaman Kanun, 137.  
 Chardin (Le C.) *Voyages en Perse*, 25.  
 Chariti rasurukam, 118.  
 Charter, 26 Geo. II., 42.  
 — of William III., 42.  
 — Continuation of E. I. C.'s, Debate in the House of Commons, 85.  
 — Renewal of the, Observations on. See Twining, 97.  
 Charters, 31st Geo. II., 42.  
 Chashma Shirin, 147.  
 Chaumont (M. de) Relation de l'Ambassade de Siam, 30.  
 Chavee (H. J.) *Lexicologie Indo-Europeene*, 101.  
 Chemistry, Conversations on (*Hindi*), 167.  
 — Texts for a Course of Lectures on, 58.  
 Chesney (Lieut.-Col.) Expedition of the Euphrates and Tigris, 24.  
 Chettiar (S. R.) Circular Orders, 118, 121.  
 — (S. R.) Regulations, 119.  
 Child's Book on the Soul (*Marathi*), 170.  
 China, *History of*, 14.  
 — Operations in, 38.  
 — Review of the Management of our Affairs in, 14.  
 — Second Report of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 84.  
 — Tea Plant, Culture of the. See Royle, 57.  
 — The Punishments of, 33.  
 — Travels in, 32.  
 — Views in. See Wright, 40.  
 Chinaman Abroad. See Medhurst, 181.  
 Chinas Handel. See Liljevalch, 33.  
 Chinese Commerce. See Staunton, 52.  
 — *Dictionaries*, 154.  
 — Empire, Complete View of the, 14.  
 — Exhibition, Account of, 84.  
 — *Grammars*, 154.  
 — Miscellaneous Pieces, 156.  
 — Mission at Malacca, Report of the, 84.  
 — Puzzle. See Ackerman, 38.  
 — Seals, by Getty, 2.  
 — Texts, 155.  
 — Texts with Translations, 155.  
 — Tracts, 156.  
 — Translations from, 155.  
 — and European Maps of China. See Huttman, 90.  
 Chiranjiva Bhattacharya. See Vritta Retnavali, 107.  
 Chrestomathie Persica, 141.  
 Chitty (S. C.) *Botanical Dictionary (Tamil)*, 171.  
 Cholera, Instructions and Regulations by the Army to Medical Officers, 58.  
 — Pathology of. See Bird, 58.  
 — Reports on. See Rogers, 59.  
 Chironjee Lall's Urdu Insha, 147.  
 Christ, On the Incarnation of (*Telugu*), 172.  
 Christa Sangita, 104.  
 Christian (E.) Examination of Precedents and Principles, 41.  
 — Church in China. See Lawrence, 14.  
 Christianity in Ceylon. See Tennent, 14.  
 — in India. See Hough, 10.  
 — in North India. See Wilkinson, 99.  
 Chronology, 5.  
 — of Creation. See Hutton, 5.  
 — of the Hindoos. See Marsden, 6.  
 Chuha nama, 147.  
 Church Catechism (*Malayalim*), 173.  
 — of England, History of. See Anderson, 6.  
 — Mission-house, and School at Sarawak. See Brereton, 83.  
 Cicero, The Life of, 127.  
 Cingalese and Pali, 124.  
 Cinganis sive Zigenis, 7.  
 Circular Orders (*Tamil*), 118.  
 — Foujdaree Udalt, 42.  
 — Foujdaree (*Telugu*), 121.  
 — Nizamut Adawlut, 43.  
 — Sudder Board of Revenue, 43.  
 — Sudr Udalt, 42.  
 — Sudr Udalt (*Telugu*), 121.  
 — Sudr Adawlut (*Persian*), 43.  
 Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, by Dennis, 1.  
 Civil Justice, Reports, 43.  
 — Law, Abstract of the, 43.  
 — Law, Guide to, 43.  
 Civilian's Vade Mecum. See Prendergast, 45.  
 Clark (T.) Memoir of the E. I. C.'s Military Seminary, 84.  
 Clarke (H.) Contributions to Railway Statistics, 48.  
 — (H.) Railways in India, 48.  
 — (R.) Madras Regulations, 43.  
 Classical Museum, 83, 84, 86, 91, 95.  
 Cleghorn (F. C.) Hedge Plants, 56.  
 Clift's First Geography (*Malayalim*), 173.  
 Clive (Lord) Letter to the Proprietors, 84.  
 — (Lord) Life of, 181.  
 Coal, Reports of Committee, 57.  
 Cochin China, Travels in, 30.  
 — China. See Barri, 30.  
 Code of Safety. See Dr. Collier, 58.  
 Codices Arabici, &c. See Tornberg, 66.  
 — Indici Bibliothecae Regiae Havniensis. See Westergaard, 65, 66.  
 — Orientales. See Octavi and Tornberg, 66.  
 Coins. See Thomas, 5.  
 Colebrooke, Translation of Amara Kosha, 103.  
 — (R. H.) Twelve Views in Mysore, 38.  
 Collado (Father) Niffonocotobani yó Confesion, 153.

- Collection Orientale, 137.  
 — Orientale, Bhagavata Purana, 108.  
*Collections of Voyages and Travels*, 19.  
 Collier (G. F.) The Code of Safety, 58.  
 — (G. F.) Translation of the Eight Books of Aulus Cornelius Celsus on Medicine, 58.  
 Collyer (Dr.) The Philosopher's Mite, 85.  
 Colonial Lighthouses. *See* Gordon, 63.  
 Colonies, Return of Duties imposed in the Colonies of N. S. Wales, &c., 51.  
 Columbus (C.) Select Letters, 16.  
 Cometary Physics, Theories of. *See* Smyth, 96.  
 Commentaire Historique. *See* Dozy, 131  
 Commentary on Hindu Medicine. *See* Wise, 60.  
 Commentatio de Adfinitate Linguae Sanscritae, 110.  
 Comments on Sir C. Napier's Letter on the Baggage of the Indian Army, 84.  
*Commerce*, 51.  
 — of Bengal. *See* Phipps, 52.  
 — Structures, &c., upon the System of British Commerce with the East Indies, 96.  
 Commercial Law. *See* Levy, 183.  
 — Tariffs and Regulations. *See* McGregor, 50.  
 — Tariffs and Regulations, 51.  
 Commissioners, Indian Law, Reports of, 43.  
 Communications between Europe and India, 85.  
 Commutation Project, Observations on. *See* Rous, 94.  
 Comparison of the Puranic and Siddhantic Systems of Astronomy (*Hindi*), 167.  
 Compendiosa Legis Explanatio, 123, 173.  
 Compensation, 85.  
 — Appeal for Justice to the Claims of the Maritime Service to Compensation, 91.  
 Conellan (O.) Annals of Ireland, 7.  
 Conformité des Cérémonies Chinoises, 4.  
 Confucius Lebensbeschreibung, 156.  
 — Sinarum Philosophus, 155.  
 Conic Sections, Wilson, 55.  
 Considerations on Indian Affairs, Bolts, 83.  
 — on the Danger and Impolicy of Laying open the Trade with India and China, 85.  
 Continuation of the E. I. C.'s Charter, Debate in the House of Commons, 85.  
 Conversation on Scripture Truth (*Telugu*), 172.  
 Conversations on Scripture Truths, 165.  
 Cooper's Treatise on Surgery (*Urdu*), 147.  
*Coptic Grammars*, 159.  
 — *Texts*, 159.  
 Corcoran (J.) Account of the Chinese Empire (*Hindustani*), 147.  
 Cordage. *See* Staple Cordage, 96.  
 Corporis Radicum Sanscritarum. *See* Rosen, 103.  
 Corps Papers and Memoirs on Military Subjects, 61.  
 Corrie (Rev. D.) Memoirs of, 36.  
 Cosmas Indicopleustes, 179.  
 Cosmographie. *See* Heylin, 8.  
 Costello (L. S.) The Rose-garden of Persia, 142.  
 Constructions by the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, 43.  
 Costume of the Indian Army. *See* Ackerman, 38.  
 Costumes and Scenery of Affghanistan. *See* Rattray, 39.  
 Cotsford (E.) Letters to the Court of Directors, 85.  
 Cotton, Reports on, 51.  
 — Minute on, and Lord Auckland's Letter, 82.  
 — Free Trade and the Cotton Question, 51.  
 — and Commerce of India. *See* Chapman, 51.  
 Cowell (E. B.) Vikramorvasi, 110.  
 Cox (Capt. E.) The Regimental Moonshi, 147.  
 Crank (W. H.) Questions on High and Low Pressure Engines, 54.  
 Crauford (G.) Inquiry into the Situation of the East-India Company, 85.  
 Crawford (J.) Journal of an Embassy, 30.  
 Crescent and the Cross. *See* Warburton, 21.  
 Crimes of the Kings of France. *See* Trapp, 97.  
 Criminal Appeals, Correspondence on the Abolition and Modification of, 41.  
 — Justice, Reports on, 43.  
 — Statistics of Bengal. *See* Speede, 46, 49.  
 Crow (M.) Suggestions for the Preparation of a Glossary of Indian Terms, 85.  
 Cruisers, The. *See* Richardson, 94.  
 Cruttenden (C. J.) Memoir on the Edoor Tribes, 7.  
 Cullimore (J.) Pharaoh and his Princes, 1.  
 Cumara Guru Para Tambiran. *See* Stokes, 121.  
 Cumin (J.) Letter on his Removal from the Office of the Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint, 85.  
 Cumming (J. S.) Six Years' Diary, 27.  
 — (R. G.) Hunter's Life in South Africa, 21.  
 Cuneiform Writings. *See* Wall, 3.  
 Cunningham (A.) Monograms on the Grecian Coins, 4.  
 — (J. G.) History of the Sikhs, 10.  
 — (A.) Attempt to Explain some of the Monograms found upon the Grecian Coins of Ariana and India, 85.  
 Cureton (W.). *See* Athanasius, 159.  
 Custom Laws, 43.  
 Customs Vade Mecum. *See* Campbell, 51.  
 D'Abbadies (M. A.) Journey into Kaffa, Enquiries into, by Beke, 83.  
 Dahdah (M. M. R.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Arabe, 126.



- Daily Help to Devotion (*Marathi*), 170.  
 Dajee (B.) Essay on Female Infanticide, 117.  
 Dalail-al-kharait, 127.  
 Dale (D.) Index to Regulations, 43.  
 Dallas (Sir G.) Speeches and Letters, 85.  
 Dalrymple (A.) Statement of the Ladrones on the Coast of China, 85.  
 — (A.) Memoir of Pirates on the Coast of China, 85.  
 Damayanti Swayambur, 116.  
 Dangers of British India from French and Missionary Establishments, 85.  
 Danish Missionaries, 85.  
 — Missions, Conferences between, and the Malabarian Brahmns, 93.  
 Danson (J. T.) Commercial Progress of Colonial Dependencies, 51.  
 D'Anville (M.) Mémoire sur la Chine, 16.  
 — (M.) Notices des Ouvrages de, 85.  
 Dappen's (D.) Funffzehen Jahrige, 27.  
 Darfour, Voyage au, 127, 133.  
 Darya-i-Latifat, On Grammar and Idiom of the Urdu, 145.  
 Dasa Kumara Charita, 105.  
 Dásarathi Satakam, 122.  
 Dassen (M.) De Nederlanders, 31.  
 Dastani Gham, 137.  
 Dastoorool insha, 137.  
 Dastur ul Muhtabi, 124.  
 — al Muhabat, 137.  
 — al Sibian, 186.  
 Dattaka Mimánsá and Dattaka Chandrika, 108.  
 Daumer (G. Fr.). See Hafiz, Sammlung, 142.  
 D'Avennes (E. P.) The Oriental Album, 38.  
 Davenport (J.) Lamartine (M. A. de) Souvenirs, 24.  
 Davidson (G. F.) Trade and Travels in the Far East, 31.  
 Davy, Institutes Political and Military, 141.  
 Dawson (J.) and Others, Tryals of, 181.  
 Dayabhaga of Jimutavahana, with Commentary, 184.  
 Days and Nights in the East. See Plumley, 22.  
 D'Cruz (A.) Political Relations between the Government and Native States, 47.  
 De Accentu Compositorum. See Aufrecht, 102, 110.  
 De Affixis Personalibus. See Castieu, 64.  
 De Ariana Lingua. See Gosche, 64, 87.  
 Death by Starvation, On. See Lhotsky, 91.  
 De Barros (J.) e De Couto (D.) De Asia dos Feitos, 180.  
 Debate upon the Rohilla War, 94.  
 — in the House of Commons on the Charter of the E. I. C., 85.  
 Debates, &c., 66.  
 — Court of Proprietors, E. I. House, 86.  
 — in the House of Commons on the E. I. Reform Bill, 85.  
 Debee Purshad. See Indian History, 148.  
 De Brack (F.) Advance Posts of Light Cavalry, 61.  
 De Bry, Collection of Voyages, 19.  
 Decisions, Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, 43, 44.  
 — Sudder Dewanni (*Urdu*), 147.  
 Decrees in Appeal Suits, 44.  
 De Guignes (M.) Voyages à Peking, 33.  
 De Indische Wetboeken, 180.  
 De Kolonien et Het Moederland. See Kempnaer, 90.  
 De la Beche (Sir H.) Geological Observer, 56.  
 De l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit. See Pictet, 65.  
 Delaport (J. H.) Guide de la Conversation Française-Arabe, 125.  
 — (J. H.) Principes de l'Idiome Arabe, 124.  
 — (J. D.) Specimen de la Langue Berbère, 159.  
 Delatour (L. F.) Second Catalogue, 66.  
 Delessert (M. A.) Souvenirs d'un Voyage, 27.  
 De l'Etat présent des Etudes sur le Bouddhisme. See Neve, 111.  
 Dellon (Dr.) Voyage to the East Indies, 27.  
 De Morgan's Algebra (*Marathi*), 116.  
 — Arithmetic (*Urdu*), 174.  
 Demosthenes, Life of (*Urdu*), 147.  
 Dempster (T. E.) On the Test of Organic Disease of the Spleen, 58.  
 Dennis (G.) Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, 1.  
 — Vetulonia, 86.  
 De Openbaarheid in Koloniale Aangelegen. See Veth, 98.  
 De Prakrita Dialecto. See Hoefer, 102.  
 Derenbourg (J.) Fables de Loqman le Sage, 133.  
 Derozario (M.) The Complete Monumental Register, 86.  
 Der Raub der Draupadi. See Fertig, 109.  
 De Sandisson, Les Aventures, 133.  
 Description du Pachalik de Bagdad, 24.  
 Desgranges (M.) Grammaire Sanscrite Française, 102.  
 — Ainé (M.) Histoire de l'Expédition des Français en Egypte, 131.  
 Deslongchamps (A. L.) Lois de Manou, comprenant les Institutions Religieuses, 108.  
 De Witte (G. J.) Financial Plan for the Relief of Ireland, 86.  
 Deya vappayaraderagudi, 118.  
 D'Herbelot, Supplément à la Bibliothèque Orientale, 8.  
 Dialogues for Improving the People in Moari and Balbodh, 116, 170.  
 — in Tamil and English, 171.  
 — in Telugu and English, 172.  
 — (*Khond, Ooriya, and English*), 185.  
 — on Geography and Astronomy (*Marathi*), 170.

- Diamond, History of the Diamond delivered to Lord Sydney, and the Debate on the East-India Relief Bill, 86.
- Dickinson (J. D.) The Bible (*Marathi*), 163.
- Dictionary (*Bengali*), 168.
- English and Russian, Russian and English, 65.
- English and Tamil, 118.
- (*Marathi*), 115.
- of Religious Ceremonies of the Eastern Nations, 4.
- of Sanscrit Words used in Bengali, 113.
- Dictionnaire, Français-Berbère, 159.
- Die Deklination. See Duntzer, 64.
- Die Geschichte. See Dorn, 141.
- Die Grundzüge der Finnischen. See Kellgren, 64.
- Die Hellstrahlenden. See Hartmann, 133.
- Die Hymnen des Sama Veda See Benfey, 107.
- Die Kaukasischen. See Bopp, 64.
- Die Kurninge. See Holtzman, 109.
- Dieterici (Fr.) Mutanabbi und Seifudaula, 131.
- Dietz (F. R.) *Analecta Medica*, 58, 133.
- Differential and Integral Calculus, 188.
- Dig Durshan, or Indian Youth's Magazine, 168.
- Dilail-al-Rasalat, 188.
- Diplom des Sonnenlowenordens, 86.
- Directions for Collectors of Land Revenue, 44, 47.
- Discourses on the Spiritual Worship of God, 86.
- Twenty, by the Rev. R. Nesbit, 92.
- Diseases of Bengal. See Wade, 60.
- of India, by Geddes and Gordon, 58, 59.
- Diwan duyam, 147.
- Ghani, 137.
- Mir Yar Ali, 188.
- Nasir Ali, 137.
- Nawidi, 137.
- Niaz, 137.
- Shahid, 147.
- Dixon (Lieut.-Col.) Sketch of Mairwara, 10.
- Dobbie (Capt. R. S.) Dictionary (*Hindustani*), 146.
- Dodsley's Fables (*Guzerati*), 117, 171.
- D'Ohsson (M. de M.) *Tableau Général de l'Empire Othoman*, 180.
- Dollar (W.) Medical Topography—Kalu, Kemaon, and Shore Valley, 58.
- Dongola and Sennaar, Expedition to, 23.
- Doodh Dalya, 147.
- Doodoo Meea, Trial of, 44.
- Doorool Mookhtar, 127, 137.
- D'Orleans (R. P. J.) *Histoire des deux Conquérens Tartares*, 14.
- Dorn (Dr. B.) *Chrestomathy of the Push-tu*, 153.
- (Dr. B.) *Das Asiatische Museum*, 86.
- (Dr. B.) *Die Geschichte Tabaristan's*, 8, 141.
- Dorn (Dr. B.) *Drei Lustgange aus Saadi's Rosenhain*, 142.
- (B.) *Geographica*, 181.
- (Dr. B.) *Sehir-Eddin's Geschichte von Tabaristan*, 137.
- (B.) *Ueber die Verwandtschaft der Persischen*, 101.
- (Dr. B.) *Zur Geschichte*, 180.
- Dorow (Dr.) *Die Aasyrische*, 1.
- (Dr.) *Monumental Remains*, 1.
- Dost Mahomed Khan, Life of, 36, 37.
- Doubts on Drill, 61.
- D'Oyly (Sir C.) *Views of Calcutta*, 38.
- (C.) and Parker (H. M.) *Observations on the Transit and Town-Duty System*, 51.
- Dozy (R. P. A.) *Catalogus Codicum Orientalium*, 184.
- (R. P. A.) *Commentaire Historique*, 131.
- (R. P. A.) *Dictionnaire Détaillé des Noms*, 126.
- (R. P. A.) *Historia Abbadidarum*, 133.
- (R. P. A.) *History of the Almohades*, 128.
- (R. P. A.) *Ouvrages Arabes*, 127.
- (R. P. A.) *Recherches sur l'Histoire Politique*, 8.
- Drake (Sir F.) *Voyage in 1595*, 19.
- Drama, Desultory Thoughts on the National, 86.
- Drawings*, 38.
- Drury (R.) *Adventures of*, 22.
- Dry Leaves from Young Egypt. See Eastwick, 10.
- Dschami (M. A.) *Der Frühlingsgarten*, 142.
- Dublin University Magazine, 81.
- Du Cerceau (Father) *History of the Revolutions of Persia*, 8.
- Dudgeon (R. E.) *Homœopathic Treatment of Cholera*, 58.
- Duff (G.) *History of the Mahrattas*, 116.
- (G.) *History of the Mahrattas (Marathi)*, 170.
- Duftkorn, Aus Persischen Dichtern, 142.
- Duméril (A. M. C.) *Considérations Générales*, 86.
- Dumoulin (J.) *Sadi-Goolistan*, 142.
- Dunlop (J.) *Mooltan*, 38.
- Duntzer (H.) *Die Deklination der Indogermanischen Sprachen*, 64.
- Dutch East-India Company, History of*, 13.
- Duties of Officers. See Hughes, 61.
- Duval (F.) *Lettre sur quelques Monnaies Orientales*, 4.
- Dwight. See Smith and Dwight.
- Dyce (A.) *System of Company's Drill*, 61.
- Earl (G. W.) *Enterprise in Australia*, 35.
- Eastern Anecdotes*, 37, 156.
- East-India Bill, Thoughts on*, 97.
- *India Bill* See Pitts, 94.
- *India College, Views of*, 38.

- East-India Company, Inquiry into the State of the, by G. Craufurd, 85.  
 — India Company, The History and Management of, 86.  
 — India Company, History of, 12.  
 — India Company, Observations on the Present State of the, 92.  
 — India Missions, 81.

**EAST-INDIA PAPERS, PARLIAMENTARY, &c., 66 to 79.**

- Accounts of Annual Revenue, 66.  
 Act for Marriages in India, 182.  
 Acts, 66.  
 — of the Government of India, 67.  
 — of Parliament, 66, 67.  
 Affairs of the E. I. C., Act for Regulations for the Better Management of, 66.  
 Agricultural Resources of the Punjab. *See* Smith, 75.  
 Annual Revenue, Accounts of, 66.  
 Army, East-India, Return of the Number Killed, Wounded, &c., 67.  
 — Navy, and Ordnance Services in China and India, Estimate for, 68.  
 — Return of Mortality, 67.  
 Auckland (Lord) India Revenue Letter, 67.  
 Award, Earl of Godolphin's, 67.  
 Baker (Major W. E.) Memoranda on the Western Jumna Canals, 67.  
 Batta, Facts and Documents on, 76.  
 Bellasis (A. F.) Reports of Civil Cases determined in the Court of Sudder Dewannee Adawlut, 183.  
 Bill amended in Committee, Act for Marriages in India, 182.  
 Bombay Regulations, 183.  
 Boots, Return of the Quantity Imported, 67.  
 Botanical Garden, Suharunpore, Report on. *See* Falconer, 77.  
 Bourne (J.) Indian River Navigation, 67.  
 British Mission, Amounts Received for the Expenses of the, 72.  
 Budgets, Collections of East-India, 67.  
 Budhuk, *alias* Bagree, Decoits, Report on. *See* Sleeman, 79.  
 Calcutta, The First Half-Yearly Report of the Commissioners for the Improvement of, 77.  
 — Report on the Survey of. *See* Simms, 79.  
 Canal, Notes and Memoranda on the Eastern Jumna or Doab Canal, 77.  
 — Reports on the Ganges Canal, 77.

**EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(continued).**

- Carnatic, War in, Reports, 78.  
 Cautley (P. T.) Plans and Maps to Illustrate the Report on the Ganges Canal, 67.  
 Ceylon, Correspondence relative to the Civil Service of, 67.  
 — Minutes of Evidence on, 67.  
 Charges for Steamers and Troops employed at Labuan, 70.  
 China, Accounts relative to the Payment of Debts due by Chinese Merchants, 67.  
 — and India, Supplementary Estimate for Army, Navy, and Ordnance Services in China and India, 68.  
 — Hong Kong, Mem. by R. M. Martin, referring to the Mistake in Date of Dissent on Opium, 68.  
 — Hong Kong, Receipts and Expenditure of the Colony of, 67, 68.  
 — Report on Commercial Relations with China, 68.  
 — Returns relative to Bullion and Opium, 68.  
 Chishna Rao Withul, Memorials and Despatches, 68.  
 Clergy, Returns of Names, Date of Appointments and Salaries of all Colonial Bishops, Deans, and Archdeacons, 68.  
 Commercial Relations with China, Report on, 68.  
 Commissioners for the Improvement of Calcutta, First Half-Yearly Report of, 77.  
 Coolies, Letters and Correspondence relating to, 68.  
 Corporal Punishment of Europeans and Natives in British India, 71.  
 Correspondence respecting the Inconvenience from the Non-Arrival of the Annual Financial Statements of N. W. Provinces, 69.  
 — relative to East-Indian Affairs, 68.  
 Cotton Cultivation. *See* Auckland, 67.  
 — and Cotton Manufactures, Accounts of Cotton Wool Imported, and Cotton Manufactures, 68.  
 — Papers relative to Measures taken since 1836, 68.  
 — Proceedings relating to, 77.  
 — Wool Exported from the British Possessions in India, 68.  
 Criminal Statistics of Bengal. *See* Speede, 79.  
 Customs, Gross Amount of the Customs at the Presidency of Bengal, 68.  
 — Gross Amount of Customs at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, 68.  
 — and Post-Office Duties, Copies of Instructions issued by Lord W. Bentinck, 68.

EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(continued).

- Debate at the E. I. House on the Cultivation of Sugar, 69.
- Debates in the House of Lords, 69.
- Debts due by Chinese Merchants, Accounts relative to. *See* China, 67.
- Deccan Prize Money, 69.
- Despatch to the Governor-General on Railway Communications in India, 72.
- Despatches and General Orders, 77.
  - of Viscount Hardinge, Lord Gough, &c., 77.
- Deyra-Doon, Notes and Memoranda on the Water-Courses in the, 77.
- Drainage, Reports on, 78.
- Eastern Archipelago, Circular Correspondence respecting the Supply of Coal by the Eastern Archipelago Company, 182.
- East India, Abstract View of the Revenues and Charges of India, &c., 69.
  - India, Correspondence, &c., on the Non-Arrival of the Annual Financial Statements of the N. W. Provinces, 69.
  - India Labourers Bill, Papers respecting, 69.
  - India Question, Minutes, &c., 69.
  - Indies and British Colonies, Returns of the Number and Names of Persons appointed to any Judicial or other Legal Office in the E. Indies, 69.
- Education (India), Orders of the Government of India for the Establishment of the Council of Education in Bengal, &c., 69.
- Engineers, Reports, Correspondence, &c., connected with the Duties of, Madras Presidency. *See* Smith, 74.
  - Report, 77.
  - Corps of, Reports, &c. connected with the Duties of. *See* Smith, 79.
- Estimate for Army, Navy, and Ordnance Services in China and India, 68.
- Europeans, Return of Europeans in the Military or Civil Employment of any of the Native States of India, 69.
- Exports to and Imports from the West-India Colonies, &c., 69.
- Falconer (H.) Report, Botanical Garden at Suharunpore, 77.
- Fever Hospital, Calcutta, Report on, 78.
- Ganges, Documents regarding the Navigation of the Ganges, 77.
  - Canal, Reports on, 77.
  - Experimental Voyage, 77.

EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(continued).

- Gloves, &c., Return, Imported. *See* Boots, 67.
- Godolphin (Earl of) Award, 67.
- Gough (Lord) Annuity on, 66.
- Hardinge (Viscount) Annuity on, Bill to settle, 66.
- Hastings (W.) Petition, 73.
- Helfer (J. W.) Report, Amherst Town, 77.
  - (J. W.) Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, 77.
- Hong Kong, Receipts and Expenditure of, 67, 68.
- Hostilities on the North - Western Frontier of India, 70.
- Hunter (A.) Report on Pottery, 77.
- Hypothecation of Goods, 70.
- Idolatry (India), 70.
- Impey (E.) Report, Malwa Opium, 78.
- Imports and Exports of Treasure in each of the Presidencies, 70.
- Indian Law Commissioners, Special Reports of the, 70.
  - Law, Penal Code, 78.
  - Post-Office, Observations on. *See* Staples, 79.
  - River Navigation. *See* Bourne, 67.
- Indus, Collection of Papers regarding the Course of, 78.
  - Official Report on the State and Navigation of the Indus *See* Wood, 79.
- Insolvent Debtors, Act for, 66.
- Iron Steam-ships, Correspondence between the Lords of the Admiralty and any Steam-ship Companies employed in carrying the Mails, &c., 70.
- Irrigation, Reports on the Irrigation of the Rajahmundry District, on Sugar Cultivation, &c., 70.
- Irving (J.) Petition, 73.
- Java Prize Money, 70.
- Jenkins (R.) Report on Nagpore, 78.
- Judicial or other Offices, 70.
- Juggernaut, Papers on, 70.
- Khond Agency and the Calcutta Review, 78.
- Labour Colonies, 70.
- Labuan, E. I. Company's Charges for Steamers and Troops employed at, 70.
- Lahore Papers, 70, 71.
- Lighthouses, Returns on, 71.
- Mahomedan and Hindoo Worship, Correspondence relative to, 68.
- Mails, Cost of Transmitting, 71.
  - Correspondence relative to the Exclusion of Iron Steam-ships from the Packet Service, 70.

## EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &amp;c.—(continued).

- Malay Pirates, Return of Vessels that have been attacked, &c., by Malay Pirates, 71.
- Malcolm (J.) Minutes on the Revenue and Judicial Administration, 78.
- Malwa Opium. *See* Impey, 78.
- Management of the Territories, &c., of this Kingdom in the East Indies, Debates in the House of Lords on, 69.
- Maps to illustrate the Report on the Ganges Canal. *See* Cautley, 67.
- Marriages in India, 182.
- Martin (R. M.) Memoranda on the Mistake in Date of Dissent on Opium. *See* China, 68.
- Military Charges of India, 71.
- Number of Troops conveyed to and from the British E. I. Possessions, 71.
- Orders respecting Corporal Punishment, 71.
- Returns relative to the Regular Indian Armies, 71.
- Returns of Sickness, &c., 71.
- Return of Volunteers, 71.
- Millet (F.) Minute on the Revenues collected in Calcutta, 78.
- Mints, Reports and Accounts, 71.
- Minute on Revenues collected in Calcutta. *See* Millet, 78.
- Minutes on Revenue and Judicial Administration of the Southern Mahratta Country and Guzerat. *See* Malcolm, 78.
- Munn (Lieut.-Col.) Memorials and Petitions of, 71.
- Mutiny and Desertion, Bill for, 67.
- Nagpore, Report on. *See* Jenkins, 78.
- Naval Forces, 72.
- Non-Arrival of the Annual Financial Statements of N. W. Provinces, Correspondence relative to the. *See* East India, 69.
- Opium, Hong Kong, 72.
- Malwa, Report on the Cultivation, Preparation, and Adulteration of. *See* Impey, 78.
- Returns, &c., on. *See* China, 68.
- Papers relating to an Act for a Court of Civil Jurisdiction, 72.
- Passenger Act, 67.
- Penal Code, 78.
- Pensions, 72.
- Persia, Amounts received from the E. I. C. for the British Mission, 72.
- Piracy, Borneo, 72.
- Pirates, Eastern Archipelago, Papers on, 182.
- Head Money, 182.
- Piratical Vessels, China, Letter from Sir H. Pottinger, 72.
- Police Regulations, 73.

## EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &amp;c.—(continued).

- Police, Reports on the State of, 78.
- Postage, 72.
- Post Office, India, 72.
- Pottery, Hunter's Report on, 77.
- Punjab, Agricultural Resources of the. *See* Smith, 75.
- Papers relating to, 72.
- Quarantine, 72.
- Railways for Bombay, 78.
- India, 72.
- Recruits, Regulations for the Management of, 182.
- Regulations, 72, 73.
- Report, Amherst Town, &c. *See* Helfer, 77.
- of Cases, Nizamut and Adawlut, 183.
- on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government, 78.
- Rohilcund Canal, 79.
- The First Half-Yearly, on the Improvement of Calcutta, 77.
- Reports on Drainage, 78.
- Fever Hospital, 78.
- India Penal Code, 73.
- Indian Penal Code, 78.
- Justice, Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, 73.
- Petitions, 73.
- on the State of the E. I. C., 73.
- on the Revision of Settlement, 78.
- War in the Carnatic, 73.
- Return of Europeans in the Military or Civil Employment of any of the Native States of India, 69.
- of Names, Date of Appointments, and Salaries of all Colonial Bishops, &c., 68.
- Returns of the Number and Names of Persons appointed to any Judicial or other Legal Office in the East Indies and British Colonies, 69.
- relative to the Regular Indian Armies, 71.
- Revenue derived from Land, Customs, &c., 73.
- Survey and Assessment, Official Correspondence on, 182.
- Revenues and Charges of India, Abstract General View as Estimated, 69.
- Roads, Report on, 78.
- Robbers, Sleeman's (W. H.) Report on Budhuk, *alias* Bagree Decoits, 79.
- Robertson (H. D.) Claim to Participate in the Deccan Prize Money, 69.
- Rohilcund Canal, Report on, 79.
- Roman Catholic Church, India, Copies of Treaties and Acts providing for the Ministers of the Roman Catholic Church in India, 78.

EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(continued).

- Salt Bonding, 74.
- Monopoly, 74.
- Papers on, 74.
- Sanitarium, Neilgherries, Papers on, 74.
- Sattara, Papers and Correspondence, &c., 74, 182.
- Scinde, Annexation of, 74.
- Papers respecting, 74.
- Selected Papers and Orders, Civil and Military, on March of Troops, &c., 74.
- Settlement Officers, Directions for, 79.
- Shrapnel Shells, Return of the Number made, 74.
- Simms (F. W.) Report on the Survey of Calcutta, 79.
- Slavery in India, 74.
- Sleeman (W. H.) Report on Budhuk, 79.
- Small (J.) Index to Acts, 183.
- Smith (R. B.) Agricultural Resources of the Punjab, 75.
- (J. T.) Reports, Correspondence, Corps of Engineers, 74, 79.
- Soldiers, Returns relative to, 75.
- Speede (G. T. F. S.) Criminal Statistics of Bengal, 79.
- Spherical Case Shot, Return of the Number made, 74.
- Staples (N.) Indian Post Office, 79.
- Steam Communication, India, Papers on, 75.
- Communication with India, First Report on, 182.
- Succession by Adoption, 75.
- Sugar and Coffee, Reports on, 75.
- Cultivation of, Debates at the E. I. House on, 69.
- Papers on, 75.
- Statistics of, 182.
- Sunn Hemp of Bengal, Observations on, 75.
- Tariffs and Commercial Regulations, 76.
- Teak Forests, 76.
- Tea, Report, &c., on, 76.
- Thomas (R. H.) Treaties, Agreements, and Engagements, 183.
- Timber, Navy, Return of Contracts, &c., 76.
- Touchet (J.) Petition, 73.
- Treaties between the E. I. C. and the States bordering on the Presidency of Bombay, 76.
- and Engagements with Native Powers, 76.
- and Engagements with Native Princes, &c., 76.
- and Grants from the Country Powers, 76.
- Troops, March of, Selected Papers, 74.
- Number of, conveyed to and from the British E. I. Possessions, 71.

EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(continued).

- Turton, (Sir T.) Report of Commissioners on, 76.
- Volunteers, Return of, 71.
- War in the Carnatic, Reports, 73.
- Water-courses, Notes and Memoranda on, in the Deyra Doon, 79.
- Wolfendahl Church, Memorial respecting, &c., 182.
- Wood (Lieut.) Official Report on the State, &c., of the Indus, 79.
- Woollen and Worsted Manufactures Exported to China, 76.
- East-India Reform Bill, Debates in the House of Commons, 85.
- India Relief Bill, 86.
- India Trade, Letter on, 90.
- India Trade, Treaties wherein is demonstrated that the East-India Trade is the most National of all Foreign Trades. See Philopatris, 94.
- Indies, Short History of, 10.
- Eastern Empire. See Payne, 93.
- Monarchism, by Hardy, 2.
- Eastwick (Lieut.) Bopp's Comparative Sanscrit Grammar, 101.
- (J. B.) Dry Leaves from Young Egypt, 10.
- (E. B.) Gulistan, 187.
- (E. B.) Hindustani Grammar, 145.
- (E. B.) Note on Allore and Kohri, 86.
- (E. B.) Prem Sagur, 188.
- (E. B.) Vocabulary of the Sindhi, 154.
- Easy Lessons (*English and Canarese*), 173.
- Lessons (*English and Telugu*), 172.
- Eatwell (Dr. W. C. B.) On Poppy Cultivation, 56.
- Ebn-Djaban de Valence, Voyage en Sicile, 128.
- Ebn-Haucal, Description de Palerme, 133.
- Eclectic Review, 81.
- Eden (W.) History of New Holland, 35.
- (Miss) Princes and People of India, 38.
- Edmond (E.) The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, 86.
- Edmonstone (G. F.) Report, District of Mynpoorie, 48.
- Education, Government, Principles of, 176.
- in the Oriental Languages, Papers on, 93.
- Letters on the Employment of the English Language in Native Education, 91.
- Madras Council of, The Bible as a Class-Book, 86.
- Return of Scholars in the several Schools in India, 166.
- Educational Institutions, Statistics of the. See Sykes, 50.
- Works (*English*), 176.
- Works in the various Oriental Languages, 166 to 176.

- Edwardes (H.) Year on the Punjab Frontier, 180.  
 Edwards (Lieut. W.) Sketches in Scinde, 38.  
 Eine Denkbeelden over den Verkoot. See Van Nes, 97.  
 Een Woord over de Redovering. See Kamphius, 90.  
 Eerste Briefe. See Kempenaer, 90.  
 Effects of Ardent Spirits upon the Body and Mind (*Marathi*), 170.  
 Egerton, Study of Sanscrit, 86.  
 Egypt and Nubia. See Roberts, 40.  
 — History of, 7.  
 — Travels in, 22.  
 Egyptian Chronology. See Nolan, 6.  
 — Mysteries, by Howard, 2.  
 Egypt's Place in Universal History. See Bunsen, 7.  
 Ein Blick in das Nil-Duellam. See Ritter, 94.  
 Ekādasi Mahatmya. See Rukmangada, 122.  
 Elakkana Viveka dipikai, 171.  
 Elakkanavivekabikai, 118.  
 El Kafrawee, Analysis of the Ajroomeeyeh, 125.  
 Elliott (H. M.) Bibliographical Index, 10.  
 — (H. M.) Supplement to Glossary, 177.  
 Ellis's Kural, 120.  
 Ellis (F. W.) Replies to Questions, 47, 48.  
 Elphinstone (M.) Introduction to the History of India (*Marathi*), 116, 170.  
 Emeritus, Observations on a Letter from Earl Cornwallis, 86.  
 Enchiridion Studiosi, Arabici, 131.  
 Enchoovadi and Varushapinassam (*Tamil*), 171.  
 Encyclopædia Bengalensis, 114, 168.  
 England's Colonial Empire. See Pridham, 49.  
 England, History of (*Urdu*), 174.  
 Enis el Djelis, 131, 138.  
 Epistola Critica. See Mehren, 134.  
 Epistolæ Indicæ, 27, 33.  
 Epp (J.) Uit-en Zerngreis Naar Java, 86.  
 Erdmann (F. von) Behram Gar, 142.  
 — (F. von) Kritische Beurtheilung, 86.  
 — (F. von) Ueber Einige, 4.  
 Erman (A.) Travels in Siberia, 26.  
 Erpenii (T.) Novum Testamentum Arabice, 116.  
 — (T.) Sev. Proverbiorum, 131.  
 Erpenius (T.) Rudiments de la Langue Arabe, 125.  
 Esdalle (J.) Letters from the Red Sea, &c., 22.  
 — (Dr. J.) Report of Committee upon Surgical Operations by, 59.  
 Esop's Fables (*Guzerati*), 117, 171.  
 — Fables (*Marathi*), 116, 170.  
 — Fables (*Urdu*), 148.  
 Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Instruction Publique en Chine. See Biot, 98.  
 — sur le Mythe des Ribhavas. See Neve, 111.  
 Essay on the Effect of a Dissolution of Parliament. See Loftt, 91.  
 Etudes sur les Hymnes du Rig-Veda. See Neve, 111.  
 Euclidis Elementorum, 131.  
 Euclid. See Kshetra tatwa, 105.  
 — (*Persian*), 137.  
 European Officers, On the Deficiency of, in the Army of India, 82.  
 Europe, Voyages and Travels in, 21.  
 Eusebius on the Theophania, 159.  
 Evangelization of India. See Wilson, 98.  
 Everest (Lieut.-Col.) Measurement of Two Sections of the Meridional Arc of India, 54.  
 Ewald (G. H. A.) Grammatica Critica Linguae Arabicae, 125.  
 Examination of Gentlemen Cadets at Addiscombe, 86.  
 Exercises (*Telugu*), 172.  
 Exports and Imports, 52.  
 Exposition of the Lord's Prayer (*Marathi*), 170.  
 — of the Ten Commandments (*Marathi*), 170.  
 Fables. See Kali Khrishna, 153.  
 — (*Urdu*), 174.  
 Facts and Documents, Union Bank of Calcutta. See Stewart, 96.  
 Falconer (H.) Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, 56.  
 — (Dr.) Fossil Fauna of the Sewalik Hills, 87.  
 — (H.) Report on the Botanical Garden at Serhampore, 86.  
 — (F.) Salaman u absal, 140.  
 — (F.) Tuhfat ul Ahrar, 137.  
 Fan-Hy-Cheu, 155.  
 Faraiz i Irtazaih, 137.  
 Faras Nama, 186.  
 Farrar (Mrs.) Account of Various Animals, 116, 170.  
 Farre. See Sigmond and Farre, 60.  
 Fatawa Hindi, 148.  
 Fatuhat Haidaria, 137.  
 Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, by Falconer, 56.  
 Favre (M.) Lettres sur la Visite, 31.  
 Fawaid Darin, 148.  
 — Samdia, 128.  
 Fazul Akbari, 128.  
 Fehrist-i-Koran, 137.  
 Female Infanticide, Essay on. See Mody, 92.  
 — Infanticide, Essay on, 176.  
 Fenwick (T. C.) Index to Unrepealed Enactments, 44.  
 — Journal of the Passage from the Dharee Falls to the Hiranphal. See Fenwick, 87.  
 — (C.) The Case, 87.  
 Fergusson (J.) Ancient Architecture in Hindostan, 39.  
 — (J.) Dictionary (*Hindustani*), 146.  
 — (J.) Palaces of Nineveh, 2.  
 — (J.) Principles of Beauty in Art, 62.  
 — (J.) Rock Temples of India (*plates*), 38.  
 — (J.) Rock-cut Temples (*text*), 2.

- Fertig (M.) Der Raub der Draupadi, 109.  
 Feynes (H. de) Voyage, 33.  
 Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army, 61.  
 — Exercise, Firing from Light Field Ordnance, 61.  
 — Exercise of the British Army. *See* Taylor, 62.  
 — Exercises (*Urdu*), 148.  
 — of Ferozeshah. *See* Bingham, 83.  
 Fika Ahmedi, 148.  
 — Akbar dar wasiat-i-haj, 148.  
 — Akbar-o-wasiat nama, 128.  
 Finden's Royal Gallery of British Art, 181.  
 Finance, 47.  
 Fiott (J.) Address to the Proprietors, 87.  
 Fisaneh Ajalb, 148.  
 Fisher (R. B.) Importance of the Cape of Good Hope, 87.  
 Flavel (Rev. S. W.) Memoir of, 37.  
 Fleischer (Dr. H. L.). *See* Ibrahim's Grammatik der lebenden, &c., 135.  
 Fleming (J.) Catalogue of Indian Plants and Drugs, 58.  
 Fletcher (Rev. J. P.) Notes from Nineveh, 24.  
 Flügel (G.) Concordantiæ Corani Arabicæ, 128.  
 — (C.) Definitiones Ali Ben Mohammed, 128.  
 — (G.) Muwannis al wahid, 132.  
 Fontanier (V.) Voyage dans l'Inde, 27.  
 Forbes (D.) Bagh-o-Bahar, 147, 188.  
 — (D.) Dictionary (*Hindustani*), 146.  
 — (D.) Hindustani Grammar, 145.  
 — (D.) Hindustani Manual, 145.  
 — (D.) Persian Grammar, 135.  
 — (Lieut. F. E.) Five Years in China, 33.  
*Foreign Topography*, 16.  
 Forrest (Lieut.-Col.) Picturesque Tour along the Ganges, &c., 39.  
 — (T.) Voyage from Calcutta, 30.  
*Fortification, &c.*, 60.  
 Fortune (R.) Four Years' Wanderings, 33.  
 Forty Days in the Desert, 24.  
 Foucaux (Ph. Ed.) Rgya Tch'er Rol Pa, ou Développement des Jeux, contenant l'Histoire du Bouddha Cakya-Mouni, 157.  
 Fountain of the Water of Fresh Intelligence (*Sanscrit*), 166.  
 Fourmont, Catalogue des Ouvrages, 66.  
 — (S.) Meditationes Sinicæ, 156.  
 Four Years' Service in the East. *See* Neill, 99.  
 Fowaid oon Nazireen, or Travels of J. L. Burckhardt, 137.  
 Fox (Mr) Conduct of, 89.  
 — East-India Bill, Thoughts on, 97.  
 — (C. J.) Speech of, 87.  
 Fraehn (Ch. M.) Miscellen aus dem Gebiete, 87.  
 — (Ch. M.) Neue Sammlung kleiner Abhandlungen, 4.  
 — (C. M.) Ueber das Asiatische Museum, 4.  
 Fragmens Arabes. *See* Reinaud, 132.  
 Francis, Heads of Speech, 87.  
 — Letter to Lord North, 87.  
 — (Philip) Letter to. *See* Scott, 95.  
 — (C. R.) Sketches of Native Life in India, 39.  
 — (P.) Speeches, 87.  
 Francklin (Lieut.-Col. W.) Researches on the Tenets and Doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists, 110.  
 Franklin (W.) The Loves of Camarúpa and Cálalátá, 142.  
 Fraser (J. B.) Memoirs of Lieut.-Col. J. Skinner, 37.  
 — (L.) Zoologia Typica, 57.  
 Freytag (G. G.) Chrestomathia Arabica, 128.  
 — (G. G.) Hamasæ Carmina, 131.  
 Frois (L.) Avisi Nuovi del Giappone, 16.  
 — (R. P. L.) De Rebus Japonicis, 16.  
 — (R. P. A.) Relatio Historica, 16.  
 Fullerton (Lieut.-Col.) Views in the Himalaya, 39.  
 Funic Impeller. *See* Gordon, 63.  
 Futawa Fasool-ul-Ahkam, 128.  
 — i Himadee, 128.  
 Futtibgerh-Nama, 148.  
 Futtibgurh Nama, 137.  
 Futwa-i-Mudaras, 175.  
 Fuzool-ukbaree, 137.  
 Fyvie (Rev. W.) Manual for Public Worship (*Guzerati*), 171.  
 Galanos (D.) Balabharata, 108.  
 Galland (A.) Les Onze Journées, Contes Arabes, 133.  
 — (A.) Les Paroles Remarquables, les Bons-mots, 133.  
 Galloway (Major-Gen.) Notes on the Siege of Delhi, 87.  
 — (G.) Pleasant Stories from Gladwin's Persian Moonshie (*English and Bengali*), 168.  
 Ganapathiyam, 171.  
 Ganapati Asiriya Viruttham (*Tamil*), 171.  
 Gangadhara-Sukhabodha, 103.  
 Gangesa-Anumana, 104.  
 Ganges, Account of Improvements in Navigating. *See* Robinson, 62.  
 Ganitadhyaya, 105.  
 Ganj Khubi, 148.  
 Gardening, Oriental, by Sir W. Chambers, 84.  
 Garner (R.) Natural History of Stafford, 55.  
 Gati niyam (*Bengali*), 168.  
 Gawler (Lieut.-Col.) Observations on Jewish Colonies in Palestine, 87.  
 Gayatree, 109.  
 Gay's Fables (*Urdu*). *See* Krishna, 174.  
 Gazetteer of the World, 17.  
 Geddes (W.) Clinical Illustrations of the Diseases of India, 58.  
 General Orders, Abridgment of, 61.  
 — Orders by the Commander-in-Chief, 61.



- Geitlin (G.) *Principia Grammatices Neopersicae*, 135.
- Geographical Society of Bombay, Transactions, 80.
- Geography*, 16, 176.
- (*Arabic*), 128.
- and Astronomy, Dialogues on, 170.
- and Astronomy, 167.
- (*Bengali*). See Bhugol and Gola-dhya, 168.
- (*Canarese*), 123.
- Catechism of (*Telugu*), 172.
- Dialogues on (*Marathi*), 116.
- (*Guzerati*), 117, 171.
- (*Telugu*), 172.
- and History of Maharashtra, 170.
- in Question and Answer (*Hindi*), 167.
- in Question and Answer (*Urdu*), 174.
- Geological Observer, by De la Beche, 56.
- Report on the Damoodah Valley. See Williams, 56.
- Society of London, Journal of, 80.
- Survey of India. See McClelland, 56.
- Geology*, 56.
- Geometry (*Marathi*), 116, 170.
- George Nameh, 142.
- Gerard. See Lloyd and Gerard, Tours in the Himalaya, 28.
- Gerhard (W.) Sacontala, 109.
- Geschichte der Deutschen. See Grimm, 64.
- der Katholischen, 14.
- Gesenius (G.) *Bibliotheca Geseniana*, 66.
- Getty (E.) Chinese Seals, 2.
- Ghaisool Loghat, 136.
- Gholam Ali Izad. See Bali-Nama, 137.
- Ali Izad. See Sharah-kata, 140.
- Kader. See Hakayat Ajib, 137.
- Gibson (A.) Rural and Domestic Economy (*Marathi*), 170.
- Gieblin (E.) *Études sur le Droit*, 47.
- Gilchrist, Urdu Risalah, 145, 174.
- Gildemeister (J.) *Bibliotheca Sanskritæ*, 66.
- Falsche Sanscrit-Philologie, 110.
- Gipsies, History of the*, 7.
- Gita Retna, 114.
- Givry (M.) *Pilote Français*, 63.
- Gladwin (F.) Dictionary of Mohammedan Law, 141.
- (F.) Sadi's Gulistan, 143.
- Glasscock (W. N.) Naval Officer's Manual, 62.
- Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at Knowsley Hall, by Gray, 57.
- Gleig (R.) Sale's Brigade, 9.
- Gliddon (G. R.) Ancient Egypt, 2.
- (G. R.) Cotton of Egypt, 87.
- (G. R.) Monuments of Egypt, 87.
- (G. R.) *Otia Ægyptiaca*, 179.
- (G. R.) The Nile, 22.
- Goa, Sketch of. See Kloguen, 28.
- Goddard, Journal of a March, 87.
- Goladhyaya, 105.
- Goladhyaya, Geography (*Bengali*), 168.
- Golden Horn. See Monk, 25.
- Gold Medal, Reasons for Returning. See Beke, 83.
- Golownin (Capt.) Narrative of his Captivity in Japan, 34.
- Gonzales (Don S.) Conflicts with the King of Aracan, 181.
- Goodwyn (Capt. H.) Memoir on the Taper-Chain Tension Bridge, 62.
- Goolsaneh Behar, 148.
- Goolzaridanish, 137.
- Gopala Bhatta. See Hari bhakti, 105.
- Gopalaratnākara, 122.
- Gopee Geet, 105.
- Gordon (A.) Colonial Lighthouses, 63.
- (Dr. C. A.) Diseases of India, 59.
- (J.) Lunar and Time Tables, 54.
- (A.) The Funic Impeller, 63.
- Gore (M.) Remarks on the State of the Punjab, 87.
- Gosche (R.) *De Arianae Linguae Indole*, 87.
- (R.) *De Arianae Linguae Gentisque Armenicae Indole*, 64.
- Gospels (*Arabic*), 161.
- Gottheb (C.) Beitrage zur Arabischen Literatur, 134.
- Government, &c.*, 47.
- Principles of (*Urdu*), 174.
- Statistics, &c., 41.
- Goyer (P.) and Keyzer (J.) Embassy, 33.
- Graf (K. H.) Sadi's Rosengarten, 142, 143.
- Graff (E. G.) *Althochdeutscher Sprach-schatz, oder Worterbuch*, 64.
- Grahallaghava, by Ganessa, 105.
- Graham (M.) Journal of a Residence in India, 27.
- (D. C.) Sketch of the Bheel Tribes, 10, 87.
- Grahame (L.) Essays and Letters, 87.
- Grammaire Polyglotte. See Medici, 101.
- Sanscrit Française. See Desgranges, 102.
- Grammar, Bopp's Comparative Sanscrit Grammar, 101.
- (*Canarese*), 123, 173.
- Elements of English (*Sanscrit*), 166.
- (*Guzerati*), 117, 171.
- (*Marathi*), 170.
- (*Sanscrit*) and Declension, 166.
- of the Urdoo Language, 145.
- Grammars*. See *Sanscrit, Persian, Arabic, &c.*
- Grammatica Arabica in Compendium re-dacta*, 125.
- Quatuor Linguarum. See Hottin-geri, 64.
- Grand (G. F.) Narrative of the Life of, 37.
- Grant (C. W.) Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways, 48.
- Medical College, Reports, &c., 59.
- Medical College, Bombay, Presentation of Diplomas, 184.
- of Perpetuity, Queen Anne's, 44.
- (C.) Poem on the Restoration of Learning, 88.
- (W.) Tables for Determining Time, 54.
- Grant's Oriental Heads, 39.
- Gravio (J.) *Elementa Linguae Persicae*, 135.

- Gray (J. E.) *Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at Knowsley Hall*, 57.  
 Greece, History of (*Urdu*), 174.  
 Greenwich Observations, 54.  
 Gregorii Bar Hebraei, 165.  
 Grellman (H. M. G.) *Historische Versuch*, 7.  
 Griffin (Lieut.) *Explanation of the Field Exercises*, 112, 148.  
 Griffith (W.) *Icones Plantarum*, 56.  
 — (W.) *Journals of Travels*, 57.  
 — (W.) *Notulae ad Plantas*, 56.  
 Griffiths (F. A.) *Artillerists' Manual*, 61.  
 — (J.) *Travels*, 23.  
 Grimm (J.) *Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache*, 64.  
 Grindlay's *Overland Circular*, 88.  
 Grottefend (G. F.) *Bemerkungen zur Inschrift eines Thongefasses*, 2.  
 — (G. F.) *Remarks on the Wedge Inscriptions*, 2.  
 Grover (Capt.) *Bokhara Victims*, 26.  
 Gryll (J. W.) *The Out-Station*, 27.  
 Guadagnoli (P.) *Brevia Arabicae*, 125.  
 Guanavedam, 118.  
 Gubbins (M. R.) *Reports upon the Settlement of Zillah Etawah*, 48.  
 Guerin (M. l'A.) *Astronomie Indienne*, 54.  
 Guide to Bengal. See Marshall, 11.  
 — to the Commerce of Bengal. See Phipps, 52.  
 — to the Map of the World (*Hindi*), 167.  
 Guignant (J. D.) *Religions de l'Antiquité*, 4.  
 Guise (S.) *Catalogue of Manuscripts*, 88.  
 Guldasta anjaman, 145.  
 — *Farasat*, 137.  
 Gulistan, 141.  
 — *i-Musarrat*, 187.  
 — (*Urdu*), 148.  
 — (*Persian*), 137.  
 Gul-o-Sanubor. See Warad al Ashar, 187.  
 Gulshan-i-Bukhar, 188.  
 — *no-bahar*, 148.  
 Gungadthur's *Grammar in Balbodh*, 115.  
 Gungadthur, *Grammar of the Guzerati Language*, 117, 171.  
 — *Rudiments of Grammar (Marathi)*, 115.  
 Guru Paramarthan, *Tamil Stories of (Urdu)*, 152.  
 Gurwood (Lieut.-Col.) *General Orders of the Duke of Wellington*, 7, 61.  
 Gutzlaff's *Geschichte des Chinesischen*, 14.  
 Gutzlaff. See Lindsay and Gutzlaff, 34.  
*Guzerati Dictionary*, 117.  
 — *Texts*, 117.  
 Guzman (Luis de) *Historia de las Misiones*, 10.  
 Haarbrücker (Dr. T.) *Abu'l Fath Muhammad Asch*, 133.  
 Häberlin (J.) *Sanscrit Anthology*, 105.  
 Hadaikool Bulaghut, 137.  
 Hadikat al Alem, 137.  
 — *us Salât*, 148.  
 — *Wasal*, 137.  
 Hadley (G.) *Grammatical Remarks on the Persian Language*, 135.  
 Hafiz, *Sammlung Persischer Gedichte*, 142.  
 Haft Payka of Nizami, 137.  
 Hager (J.) *Explanation of the Elementary Characters of the Chinese*, 33.  
 — (H. J.) *Leichenstein auf dem Grabe der Chinesischen Gelehrsamkeit*, 156.  
 — (J.) *Monument de Yu*, 33.  
 Haileybury Observer, 81.  
 Haines (S. B.) *Memoir of the S. and E. Coasts of Arabia*, 88.  
 Hakait Sukh basukh, 188.  
 Hakayat Ajib, 137.  
 Hakikat ul Islam, 148.  
 Hakluyt (R.) *Voyages*, 34.  
 Halal-o-Haram, 148.  
 Hamasae Carmina. See Freytag, 131.  
 Hamasa, oder die ältesten Arabischen, 131.  
 Hamilton (J.) *China*, 33.  
 — (W. J.) *Researches in Asia Minor*, 24.  
 Hamla Hydari, 137.  
 Hamlat Hyderia, 148.  
 Hammer (J. V.) *Motenebbi der Grösste Arabische Dichter*, 128.  
 Hammermich (M.) *Sakuntala*, 110.  
 Hamsavimsati Kathalu, 122.  
 Hannay (Major) *Continuation of Notes*, 88.  
 — (Major) *Sketch of the Singphos*, 88.  
 Hanson (Capt.) *Route of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Miles Nightingale*, 21.  
 Happart (G.) *Dictionary of the Faorliang Dialect*, 157.  
 Hardinge (Hon. C. S.) *Recollections of India*, 39.  
 — (G.) *Series of Twelve Letters to the Right Hon. E. Burke*, 88.  
 Hardy (R. S.) *Eastern Monachism*, 2.  
 Harkness (H.) *Alphabets of the Popular Hindu Languages*, 64.  
 Harle's *Arithmetic (Bengali)*, 168.  
 Harley (Rev. H.) *Practical Exposition of Christ's Sermon on the Mount (Malayalam)*, 163.  
 Hari bhakti bilas, 105.  
 Harichhu-vadi, *Spelling (Tamil)*, 171.  
 Hariri (L. S. de), avec un *Commentaire choisi*, 128.  
 Harischandra Vilasam, 118.  
 Harris (Sir W. C.) *Highlands of Æthiopia*, 39.  
 Harrison (W. H.) *Code of Regulations*, 44.  
 Hartmann (A. T.) *Die Hellstrahlenden Rejadenam Arabischen Poetischen Himmel*, 133.  
 Hashiya al Fawaid, 128.  
 Hashia-al-mir, 128.  
 — *al Tahtawi*, 185.  
 — *Gholam-yasheeya*, 128.  
 — *Khatai*, 128.

- Hashia Minhiat, 128.  
 — Mir Zahid, 128.  
 — Mir Zahid, 186.  
 Hasht Bihisht, 148.  
 Hasskarl (J. K.) Aanteekeningen over Het Nut, 31.  
 — (J. K.) Plantae Javanicae, 57.  
 Hastings (W.) Account of the Expenses incurred by the Solicitors, 89.  
 — (W.) Answer to the Articles in Maintenance of their Impeachment against him, 88.  
 — (W.) Answer of, to the Articles of Impeachment, 89.  
 — (W.) Answer to Anonymous Remarks, 88.  
 — (W.) Articles exhibited by the Knights, Citizens, &c., 88.  
 — (W.) Conduct of Mr. Fox, 89.  
 — (W.) Debates on the Evidence delivered in the Trial of, 89.  
 — (W.) History of the Trial of, 89.  
 — (W.) Letters of, 88.  
 — (W.) Letter to the Court of Directors, 88.  
 — Letters of Simkin. See Broome, 83.  
 — (W.) Life of, 181.  
 — (W.) Memoirs relative to the State of India, 88.  
 — (W.) Minutes of, 88.  
 — (W.) Narrative of the late Transactions at Benares, 88.  
 — (W.) Observations on the last Debate upon the Dehly Negotiations, 88.  
 — (W.) Proceedings at a General Court of Proprietors relative to, 94.  
 — (W.) Review of the principal Charges against, 88.  
 — (W.) Sheridan's Speech in Westminster Hall. See Sheridan, 95.  
 — (W.) Speech of, in Westminster Hall, 89.  
 — (W.) Testimonials, MSS., 89.  
 — (W.) Tracts on, 88.  
 Hasyarnava, 105.  
 Hatim Tae (*Hindi*), 148.  
 Hau Kion Chooan; Histoire Chinoise, 155.  
 Haussman (A.) Voyage en Chine, 33.  
 Hawkins (Sir R.) Observations of, in his Voyage to the South Sea, 35.  
 Hazar Musallah, 148.  
 Hébert (A. E.). See Erpénius, Rudiments de la Langue Arabe, 125.  
 Hedayut Moobtudee, 128.  
 Hedde (J.) Description Méthodique, 33.  
 Hedge Plants of India. See Cleghorn, 56.  
 Helfer (J. W.) Hinterlassene Sammlungen, 31.  
 — (J. W.) Reports, Amherst Town, 89.  
 Hélot (L. et H.) Dictionnaire de Poche Français-Arabe, 126.  
 Hemachandra's Abhidhanachintamani, 103.  
 Hemp, Staple Cordage made from clean Hemp in comparison with Cordage made by the Cold and Warm Register. See Staple Cordage, 96.  
 Henchman (T.) Observations on Reports respecting Trade, &c., 52.  
 Henderson (J.) Adventures in New South Wales, 35.  
 — (T.) Right Ascensions of the principal Fixed Stars, 54.  
 Herport (A.) Eine Turke Ost-Indianische, 181.  
 Herschel's Astronomy, 175.  
 Hervey (Capt. A.) Ten Years in India, 28.  
 Heylin (P.) Cosmographie, 8.  
 Hidaiaat nama band o bast, 148.  
 Hidyatool Islam, 148.  
 Hieroglyphical Literature. See Young, 3.  
 Hieroglyphics of Horapollo, Notes on. See Sharpe, 3.  
 Highlands of Æthiopia. See Harris, 39.  
 Himalaya Snow-line. See Strachey, 96.  
 Himiyaric Inscriptions from Aden and Saba. See Bird, 83.  
 — Inscriptions, by Hunt, 2.  
 Hindi Grammar, 112.  
 — Dictionaries, 112.  
 — Grammar. See Adam, 112, 167.  
 — Primer, 167.  
 — Texts, 112.  
 Hindoo and Moohummudan Laws of Inheritance, as affecting Converts to Christianity in India, Observations on, 92.  
 — Castes. See Rodriguez, 3.  
 — Community, Proceedings at a Public Meeting, 89.  
 — Law. See Jones, 109.  
 — Literature. See Kindersley, 111.  
 — Theism, Tracts on, 89.  
 — Theism. See Rammohun Roy, 111.  
 Hindoos, Sketches of, 10, 177.  
 — Vindication of, 89.  
 Hindoostanee Selections, 148.  
 Hindostanee Airs. See Bird, 98.  
 Hindu and Greek Medicine, Historical Relations. See Webb, 60.  
 — Law, Principles of (*Urdu*), 148.  
 — Medicine, 59.  
 — Medicine. See Mouatt, 92.  
 — Medicine, Review of Dr. Wise's Commentary, 59.  
 — Theism, 110.  
 Hindustan, History of, with Geography and Astronomy, 167.  
 Hindustani Dictionaries, 146.  
 — Grammars, 145.  
 — Texts, 146.  
 — Texts with Translations, 153.  
 — Translations from, 153.  
 Hints to Cadets. See Hopkinson, 89.  
 Hirti (D. J.) Anthologia Arabica, 128.  
 Hirzel (Dr.) Kalidasa-Meghaduta, 109.  
 Histoire del'Académie Royale des Sciences, Berlin, 79.  
 Historia Abbadidarum. See Dozy, 133.  
 — Chalifatus. See Matthiessen, 134.  
 — Cultus Sinensium, 14.  
 History of Animals (*Marathi*), 170.  
 — of Bahawalpoor. See Ali, 9.

- History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks. See Mitchell, 7.  
 — of the Military Operations in Hindoostan. See Moodie, 11.  
 — of the Reigning Family of Lahore. See Smyth, 12.  
 Hitopadesa, 105, 114.  
 — See Johnson, 105, 109.  
 Hitopadesha (*Sanscrit and Bengali*), 108.  
 Hitzig (Dr. F.) Die Grabschrift des Darius, 2.  
 Hoby (J.) Memoir of W. Yates, 38.  
 Hodgson (C. P.) Reminiscences of Australia, 35.  
 Hoefler (A.) De Prakrita Dialecto, 102.  
 — Sanscrit Lesebuch, 102.  
 — (A.) Vom Infinitiv besonders im Sanskrit, 110.  
 — Urwaasi der Preis, 110.  
 — (A.) Zeitschrift, 81.  
 Hoevell (W. R. van) Bedenkingen tegen de Mededeeling, 89.  
 Hoevell (W. R.) Reis over Java, 31.  
 Hoffmeister (Dr. W.) Briefe aus Indien, 28.  
 — (Dr. W.) Travels in Ceylon, 28.  
 Hofmann (J. C.) Ægyptische und Israelitische Zeitrechnung, 5.  
 Hofstetter (J.) Handbuch der Arabischen, 126.  
 — (G.) Manuale della Lingua Arabe Volgare, 125.  
 Hogg (Sir J. W.) Addresses at Haileybury and Addiscombe, 89.  
 Holderman, Grammaire Turque, 144.  
 Holikakhyāna, 122.  
 Hollingeri (J. H.) Grammatica Quatuor Linguarum, 64.  
 Hollings (Capt. W.) Bytal Pucheeses, 153.  
 — (Capt. W.) Prem Sagar, 153.  
 Holtzman (A.) Beiträge zur Erklärung, 2.  
 — (A.) Die Kurninge, 109.  
 — (A.) Indische Sagen, 109.  
 — (A.) Ueber den griechischen Ursprung des Indischen, 111.  
 Holy City, The. See Williams, 23.  
 — Scriptures, European Versions, 161.  
 — Scriptures, Oriental Versions, 161-5.  
 Homœopathic Treatment and Prevention of Cholera, by Dudgeon, 58.  
 Home (Mr.) Views in Mysore, 39.  
 Hooker (J. D.) The Rhododendrons, 57.  
 Hopkinson (C.) Hints to Cadets, 89.  
 Horæ Biblicæ, 165.  
 Hormusjee (D.) Oriental Calculator, 50.  
 Horn-Book. See Piddington, 63.  
 Horner (L.) Addresses before the Geological Society, 89.  
 Horsburgh (J.) India Directory, 63.  
 Horse, Anatomy of the Foot of the Horse, 58.  
 Horst (A.) Carmen Abu 'Ltajib, 132.  
 Horticultural Garden, Ootacamund, Report on. See McIvor, 57.  
 — Society of London, Journal of, 80.  
 Hough (J.) Christianity in India, 10.  
 — (W.) History of the Bhopal Principality, 10.  
 — (W.) Operations at Cabool, 9.  
 Hough (W.) Opinions of Napoleon, 89.  
 Howard (R.) Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, 2.  
 Huc (M.) Souvenirs d'un Voyage, 30.  
 Hudaj (G.). See Hofstetter and Hudaj, Manuale della, 125.  
 Hudleston (J.) Substance of a Speech, 90.  
 Hügel (F. K. von) Das Kabul Becken, 17.  
 — (Baron C.) Travels in Cashmir, 28.  
 Hughes (R. M.) Duties of Officers superintending Native Minor Courts-Martial, 61.  
 Humbert, Lettre sur quelques Monnaies des Califas, 4.  
 Humboldt (W. von) On the Bhagavat Geeta, 110, 111.  
 — (A. von) Central Asien, 17.  
 — (Baron W.) Essay, 64.  
 — (A. von) Fragmens de Géologie, 17.  
 — (W.) Über die unter Namen Bhagavad Gita, 111.  
 Hunt (G.) Himyaric Inscriptions of Hiss Ghorab, 2.  
 Husain Vaiz Kashifi. See Akhlak-i Muhammadi, 136.  
 Husan-i-Ishk, 138.  
 Hutchinson (J.) Indian Jails, 59.  
 — (J.) Pilgrim of India, 98.  
 Huttman (W.) Chinese and European Maps of China, 90.  
 — (W.) On Chinese Maps, 156.  
 Huttner (J. E.) Nachricht von der Britischen, 33.  
 Hutton (C.) Chronology of Creation, 5.  
 — (C.) Mathematics (*Marathi*), 116, 170.  
 Hymns for Children, 176.  
 — (*Marathi*), 170.  
 — (*Malayalam*), 173.  
 Hypothecated Goods, Return of Money, 50.  
 Hyssop of Scripture. See Royle, 57.  
 Ibn Arab Shah. See Tareekh Tijmoor, 130.  
 Ibn Challikani. See Wüstenfeld, 130.  
 — Challikani Vitæ Illustrum Virorum, 128.  
 — Cotteiba's Handbuch der Geschichte. See Wüstenfeld, 134.  
 — Malik, 186.  
 Ibrahim (M. M.) Grammatik der lebenden Persischen Sprache, 135.  
 Ibtadai-al-sarf, 188.  
 Ichthyology, 58.  
 Icones Plantarum. See Griffith, 56.  
 Ikhwan oos Safa, 128, 148.  
 Ilaj-ul-Imraz, 138.  
 Ilakkana suruka viruvaidai, 118.  
 Ilmool Faraz, 148.  
 Imambuksh, Urdu Grammar, 145.  
 Imam Buksh. See Rasala dar Nahu, 140.  
 Impey (E. B.) Memoirs of Sir E. Impey, 37.  
 Inanayeram, 118.  
 Indenture Tripartite, 44.  
 India Affairs, Considerations on. See Bolts, 83.

- India and China, Danger of Laying open the Trade with, 85.
- An Account of (*Urdu*), 148.
- Directory, by Horsburgh, 63.
- Familiar Correspondence, 28.
- Fifteen Years in, 37.
- Guide. See Taylor, 97.
- History of, 9.
- History of (*Bengali*), 114.
- Notes and Opinions of a Native upon the Present State of, 90.
- Real Life in, 28.
- Revenue Letter. See Auckland, 82.
- Review of the British Government of, 90.
- Salt. See Burke, 84.
- Sketch of the History of (*Sanscrit*), 166.
- Sketches of, 28.
- Southern, Egypt and Palestine, 28.
- State and Finances of, Major Scott's Speech on, 95.
- Tracts on. See Sullivan, 96.
- Travels in, 27.
- Indian Archipelago, Travels in, 31.
- Gardener, by Speede, 57.
- History (*Urdu*), 148.
- Jails, by Hutchinson, 59.
- Journal of Arts, &c., 184.
- Missions (*Marathi*), 170.
- Observer. See Boyd, 177.
- Reminiscences. See Addison, 82, 99.
- Vocabulary, 90, 146.
- Woods, List of. See Wallich, 57.
- India's Cries to British Humanity. See Peggs, 93.
- Indications Bibliographiques, 66, 177.
- Indigo, The Complete Indigo Maker. See Monnerau; 92.
- Indische Sagen. See Holtzman, 109.
- Studien, Weber, 81.
- Infant Teacher. See Shishu Shiksha, 169.
- Ingersoll (Hon. C. J.) Letter to. See Palmer, 93.
- Inland Customs and Town Duties of the Bengal Presidency. See Trevalyan, 52.
- Inquiry into the Nature of the Zemindary Tenures in the Landed Property of Bengal, 90.
- into the Situation of the E. I. C., by G. Crauford, 85.
- Inscriptions of Yu. See Klaproth, 2.
- Insha Faik, 138.
- i-Khalifa, 138.
- i-Chamani Dil Kusha, 138.
- i-Chamanistan, 138.
- Lukshmee Narayan, 138.
- Tahirwahid, 138.
- Inshah Faiz Rasan, 138.
- Madhooram, 138.
- Inshai (*Urdu*), 174.
- Institutes of the Hindoo Religion, 107.
- Instructiones ad munera Apostolica rite obeunda, 33.
- Instructive Stories (*Marathi*), 170.
- Insurrection in the Indian Army, Letter from an Officer at Madras on, 91.
- Intakhab-i-Diwan Saib, 138.
- Intercepted Correspondence, 90.
- Interest Tables. See Meppen, 51.
- Intikhab Alif Leila, 149.
- us Shoara-i-Hind, 149.
- Intikhabi Cooliyat Souda, 149.
- Intorcetta (R. P. P.) De Cultu Sinensi, 4.
- Intrigues of a Nabob. See Thompson, 97.
- Introduction à l'Histoire Générale des Littératures. See Neve, 102.
- to Bengali, 113, 168.
- to Hindustani, 145.
- In whom to Trust (*Marathi*), 170.
- Inyanodaya, 170.
- Irajdani, 118.
- Iranya vasa Kappa, 118.
- Ireland, Financial Plan for the Relief of, by De Witte, 66.
- Industrial Resources of. See Kane, 99.
- Irish Christianity, Inquiry into the Source of. See Origines Hibernicæ, 93.
- Irsha-i-Sharaf, 138.
- Irvin (E.) Voyage up the Red Sea, 22.
- Irvine (R. H.) Materia Medica of Patna, 59.
- Irving (W.) Lives of Mahomet, &c., 37.
- Isagoji, 128.
- Ishbu Rasala, Relation de l'Ambassade de Mohammed, 188.
- Ishknama, 188.
- Ishopanishad, Preface to. See Rammohun Roy, 111.
- Islam, Relation of, to the Gospel. See Menge, 92.
- Iswara Chandra Sharma, 114.
- Itihasa Dipika, 105.
- Jacks (Col.) Kot Kangra, 181.
- Jackson (J.) Journey from India, 28.
- (W.) Supplementary Minute, 41.
- (Sir K. A.) Views in Afghanistan, 39.
- Jacob (Capt. G. le G.) Extract from a Report on Babriawar, 48.
- (Capt. G. le G.) Report, General Condition of Katteewar, 48.
- Jacuts Moschtarik, das ist Lexicon Geographischer, 128.
- Jagadasa Turkapanchanana, Sabdasakti Pradasika, 107.
- Jagannath Prasad Mallik. See Sabda Kalpa Latika, 104.
- Jahrbuch für Wissenschaftliche Kritik, 184.
- Jahresbericht der Deutschen, 81.
- Jails, Management of, 47.
- Jama Fatih Khani, 188, 149.
- Jama-ool-Ukhlaq, 149.
- Tarmizi, 128.
- James (S.) Narrative of a Voyage to Arabia, 24.
- Jami-ool-Hakayut, 149.
- Jam, 180.
- Jang Nama, 138.
- Japan, History of, 15.
- Travels in, 34.
- Memorials of, 16.
- Japanese Dictionaries, 157.

- Japanese, Translations from*, 157.  
 Jarbardi Hashia Shafiya, 186.  
 Jataka Chandrika, 122.  
 Jaubert (P. A.) *Eléments de la Grammaire Turque*, 144.  
*Javanese Grammars*, 158.  
 — *Dictionaries*, 158.  
 — *Texts*, 158.  
 — *Texts with Translations*, 158.  
 Jawahir al Mazia, 128.  
 — ul Tarkib, 138.  
 Jaygopal Tarkalankara, Persian and Bengali Vocabulary, 113.  
 Jeebuncharita, Biography (*Bengali*), 168.  
 Jellalabad, Defence of. *See* Sale, 40.  
 Jenkins (R.) Report on Nagpore, 48.  
 Jervis (Col. G. R.). *See* De Morgan's Algebra, 116.  
 — (G. R.) Hutton's Mathematics, 170.  
 — (T. B.) Plan of Pekin, 39.  
 — (Capt. T. B.) Services and Claims, 37.  
 Jesus Christ, History of (*Marathi*), 165.  
 Jets over Koloniale Aangelegenheden. *See* Swieten, 96.  
 Jeynes and Boodhists, On the Tenets of the. *See* Francklin, 110.  
 Jeza Tabarik, 138.  
 Jnana yettan, 118.  
 Johnson (S.) History of Rasselas (*Urdu*), 174.  
 — (F.) Hitopadesa, 105, 109.  
 — (J.) The Oriental Voyager, 33.  
 Johnston (C.) Notices of Abyssinia, 7.  
 — (A. K.) Dictionary of Geography, 17.  
 Jomard (M.) Réfutation de l'Opinion émise par. *See* Paravey, 93.  
 Jones (J. W.) Hakluyt's Voyages, 34.  
 — (Sir W.) Hindoo Law, 109.  
 — (Sir W.) Kalidash-Sacontala, 109.  
 — (J. F.) Narrative of a Journey through Persia, 25.  
 Jorg (E.) Darstellung des Nachtheiligen Einflusses, 184.  
 Journal of a Journey from Bassora to Bagdad, 23.  
 — of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, 80.  
 — of the Geological Society of London, 80.  
 — of the Horticultural Society of London, 80.  
 — of the Indian Archipelago, 81.  
 — of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 80.  
 Journey from Sehere to Bombay (*Hindi*), 167.  
 Jowhar-i-Akhlaq, 149.  
 Judicial Report of Law Commissioners, 44.  
 — Statistics of Bengal, 44.  
 — System of Bengal, 44.  
 Jukes (J. B.) Voyage of H. M. S. *Fly*, 85.  
 Jumlat en Nahu, 125.  
 Jung (J. J.) Umrisse zu F. Ruckerts Nal und Damajanti, 39.  
 Junghuhn (Fr.) *Plantae Junghuhnianae*, 57.  
 Junigo (de B.) Voyage de la Côte de Malabar, 28.  
 Juynboll (T. G. J.). *See* Murasad Al-Itala, 129.  
 — (T. G. J.) Oratio de præcipuis Progressibus, 177.  
 Kādambari, 105.  
 Kæmpfer (E.) Histoire Naturelle, 16.  
 Kaffirs Illustrated, The. *See* Angas, 38.  
 Kafila Urus, 138.  
 Kaf Nama, 187.  
 Kahla (R.) Méthode pour apprendre la Calligraphie Arabe, 125.  
 Kaivalya Navanitam, 118.  
 Kala Akaula, 129.  
 — Sastram, 122.  
 Kalay Rae. *See* Futtihgurb Nama, 137.  
 Kalid-i-Danish, 138.  
 Kalidasa-Kumara Sambhava, 105.  
 — Meghaduta, 109.  
 — Nalodaya. *See* Yates, 107.  
 — Sacontala, ou l'Anneau Fatal, 109.  
 — Sacontala. *See* Jones, 109.  
 Kali Krishna, Collection of Fables, 153.  
 — Krishna, Raja, Account of, 90.  
 Kalila and Dimna. *See* Knatchbull, 133.  
 Kalilah wa Dimnah, 129.  
 Kalpa Sutra and Nava Tatwa, 124.  
 Kamarupa Yatra, 105.  
 Kamba Ramayana Vachanam, 118.  
 Kamphius (P. J.) Een Woord over de Redovering, 90.  
 Kanda purana shurukam, 118.  
 Kandararu-pudi, 118.  
 Kane (Dr. R.) Industrial Resources of Ireland, 99.  
 Kanun al-Mutfa, 149.  
 Karabadin Kabir, 138.  
 Karamat Ali. *See* Ahia-ul-Kalid, 146.  
 Karan-as Sadsain, 138.  
 Karistan Munir, 138.  
 Karnak, On the Statistical Tablet of. *See* Birch, 83.  
 Karnama Hydary, Memoirs of Hyder Shah, 138.  
 Karun and Dizful Rivers, Account of the Ascent of the. *See* Selby, 95.  
 Kasaid Badar Chuch, 187.  
 Kasem Beg (M. A.) Allgemeine Grammatik der Türkisch-Tatarischen, 144.  
 Kashf-ul-Haiwan, 138.  
 — ul-Hajat, 149.  
 — ul Lohat, 136.  
 Kashmeer, History of (*Urdu*), 149.  
 Kasi Das-Muhabharat, 114.  
 Kasida burda, 138.  
 — i-Uzma, 138.  
 Kasir ul Afadat, 149.  
 Katar-oon-Nada o-buk-as-sada, 129.  
 Kathaka-Oupanichat. *See* Poley, 109.  
 Kathamanjari, 118, 123.  
 Katha Sarit Sagara, 103.  
 Kaukabi Duri, 149.  
 Kaundabhatta. *See* Vaiyakarana bhushana Sara, 103.

- Kavikalpadruma**, 105.  
**Kawaed Farsee**, 138.  
**Kawaid Amlai Farai**, 187.  
 — **i-Akhiak**, 149.  
 — **Lashkeri**, 149.  
 — **Roshan Ali**, 135.  
**Kawanini-Sarf**, 135.  
**Kayat (A. Y.)** Voice from Lebanon, 37.  
**Kazem-beg-Derbend-Nameh**, 180.  
**Kazidam Moallakum**. *See* Peiper, 132.  
**Kazimiraki (A. de B.)** Dictionnaire Arabe-Français, 125.  
 — **(A. de B.) Enis el Djelis**, 138.  
**Keightley (T.)** History of India, 10.  
**Keith (J.)** Grammar of the Bengali Language, 113, 168.  
**Kellgren (A. H. A.)** De Cosmogonia Græcorum, 179.  
 — **(H.)** Die Grundzüge der Finnischen Sprache, 64.  
**Kelly (P.)** Supplement to Universal Cambist for 1825, 50.  
**Kempnaer (R. L. van)** De Kolonien en Het Moederland, 90.  
 — **(R. L. van)** Eerste Briefe, 90.  
**Kennedy (General V.)** Memoir of, 36, 37.  
**Kennet (C.)** Madras Commercial Ready Assistant, 50.  
**Kenrick (J.)** Ancient Egypt, 6.  
**Keppel (Capt. Hon. H.)** Expedition to Borneo, 31.  
 — **(Hon. G.)** Narrative of a Journey across the Balcan, 21.  
**Keramat Ali**, 138.  
**Kerr (H.)** Advice to Cadets, 61.  
**Keyzer**. *See* Goyer and Keyzer, 33.  
**Khairkhwah-i-Hind**, 149.  
**Khalik Bari**, 138, 149, 188.  
**Khalikan (Ibn)** Kitab wakayat, 129.  
**Khalsa Villages of Ajmere**, Report on. *See* Sutherland, 50.  
**Khamisa Nizamee**, 138.  
**Khandana Khand Khadya**, 105.  
**Khet Karam**, 149.  
**Khiva, Travels in**, 26.  
**Khond Agency**, 10.  
 — **Primer**, 115.  
**Khoolasat ool hisab**, 129.  
**Khoolasatul hisab**, 138.  
**Khulasa Gora Mangal**, 149.  
 — **Zikai**, 138.  
**Khulasaat Alfia**, 125.  
 — **al Nawadir**, 138.  
 — **al Takmil**, 149.  
**Khulasi-i-Construction**, 44.  
**Khutba al Jamaat**, 149.  
**Kieffer (J. D.) et Bianchi (T. X.)** Dictionnaire Turco-Français, 144.  
**Kimiyayeh Sadak**, 138.  
**Kindersley (N. E.)** Hindoo Literature, 111.  
 — **(Mrs.)** Letters, 28.  
**Kiratarjuniya**, 105.  
**Kircher (A.)** China, Monumentis, 2.  
**Kirkpatrick (Col.)** Account of Nepal, 11.  
**Kirsten (P.)** Grammatices Arabicæ, 125.  
**Kishkendhya Kandas**. *See* Ramayana Bala, 119.  
**Kissa Agargul**, 188.  
 — **i-Gooroo Chela**, 149.  
 — **i-Gul**, 149.  
 — **Jamini Bhanu**, 149.  
 — **Kamrup**, 138.  
 — **Rajahá Bir o Panwai**, 188.  
**Kissae Ghanum Sandagar bucha**, 149.  
**Kitab fi Sahat al Shariati**, 129.  
**Kittoe (Capt.)** Drawings, 39.  
**Kiyamat Namah**, 149.  
**Klaproth (J.)** Chrestomathie Mandchou, 157.  
 — **(M.)** Fookous Siriak, 184.  
 — **(J.)** Inscriptions of Yu, 2.  
**Kleeman (N. E.)** Voyage de Vienne, 21.  
**Kloguen (Rev. D. L. C. de)** Goa, 28.  
**Knatchbull (W.)** Kalila and Dimna, 133.  
**Kolapore**, Views around, 39.  
**Koley marutthal**, 118.  
**Koomepadai**, 118.  
**Kortfattet Sanskrit Formlere**. *See* Westergaard, 103.  
**Kosegarten (J. G. L.)** De Prisca Ægyptiorum Litteratura, 2.  
 — **(J. G. L.)** Panschatantrum, 105.  
 — **(J. G. L.)**. *See* Alii Ispahanensis, 131.  
 — **(J. G.)** Taberistanensis Annales Regum, 143.  
**Kovitta sugam**, 119.  
**Krehl (Dr. L.)** Die Erfrenung der Geister, 144.  
**Krishna (R. K.)** Gay's Fables (*Urdu*), 174.  
 — **Karnamrita**, 122.  
 — **Swamittu**, 119.  
**Krishnamacharya**, Canarese Grammar, 123.  
**Kristu-mata-Kandaman**, 119.  
**Krittee-Bas**, Ramayan, 114.  
**Kritische Grammatik der Sanksrita**. *See* Bopp, 102.  
**Kshetra tatwa dipika**, 105.  
**Kubrá**, 129.  
**Kudáram (Tamil)**, 171.  
**Kuhn (A.)** Zeitschrift, 81.  
**Kuliat-i-Abi Baka**, 186.  
 — **i-Nasikh**, 188.  
**Kumara Sumbhavan**, 105.  
**Kumari Satakam**, 119.  
**Kundar Anupudi (Tamil)**, 171.  
**Kurak-al-Aujan**, 188.  
**Kurd de Schlezzer**, Abu Dolef Misans Ben Mohalhal, 134.  
**Kureema Musudas**, 138.  
**Kurnata Grammars**, 160.  
**Kusumanjali**, 105.  
**Kutbee**, 129.  
**Kuvalayananda**, 105.  
**Kuypers (G.)** Ali ben abi Taleb Carmina, 132.  
**Kuz al kabir fi Asal al Tafsir**, 187.  
**Kynaston (A. F.)** Casualties Afloat, 62.  
**Ladies' Monitor**, Letters on the Subject of Female Apparel, 99.  
**Ladrones**, Statement of, by Dalrymple, 85.

- Laet (J. de) *Descriptio Persiæ*, 9.  
 Laghu Kaumudi, 102.  
 Laili Majnun, 133, 149.  
 Lakshmi Narayun. *See* Dastur al Muhabat, 137.  
 Lal (Mohan) *Travels*, 26.  
 Lamartine (M. A. de) *Souvenirs, Impressions, et Pensées, pendant un Voyage en Orient*, 24.  
 Land Revenue, Settlement of, in the N. W. Provinces, 48.  
 — Surveying (*Bengali*), 168.  
 Lands of the Bible. *See* Wilson, 25.  
 Lane (E. W.) *Thousand and One Nights*, 133.  
 Lange, Het Eiland Banka, 31.  
 Langlois (M.) *Rig Veda*, 110.  
 Language, Remarks on. *See* Stewart, 65.  
 Iascars and Chinese, Address on the several Denominations of Christians, 90.  
 Lassen (C.) *Commentatio Geographica*, 6.  
 — (Ch.) *De Taprobane Insula Veteribus*, 17.  
 — und Westergaard ueber die Keilenschriften, 2.  
 Lataif Zeraif, 149.  
 Latitude and Course Corrector, by Logan, 63.  
 Latter (T.) *Burmah Grammar*, 153.  
 — (T.) Note on Buddhism and the Cave-Temples of India, 90.  
 Laurie (W. F. B.) *Orissa*, 4, 90.  
 Lauts, Het Eiland Balie, 31.  
 Law (T.) *Sketch of Late Arrangements*, 90.  
 — *Government, Statistics*, 41.  
 — of Nations. *See* Vattel, 47.  
 — of Nations (*Urdu*), 149.  
 — of Storms. *See* Piddington, 94.  
 — of Storms. *See* Reid, and Thom, 53.  
 — *Oriental*, 46.  
 Lawama al Shabriya, 137.  
 Lawrence (J.) *Memoirs of the Christian Church in China*, 14.  
 Laws, *Charters, &c., of the East-India Company*, 41.  
 Layard (A. H.) *Inscriptions from Assyrian Monuments*, 2.  
 — (A. H.) *Monuments of Nineveh*, 39.  
 — (A. H.) *Nineveh*, 24.  
 Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern, 23.  
 Le Chariot d'Enfant. *See* Mery, 109.  
 Leckie (Dr. R.) *Journal of a Route*, 28.  
 Le Compte (R. P.) *Lettre d'un Docteur de l'Ordre de S. Dominique sur les Cérémonies de la Chine*, 4.  
 — (P. L.) *Nouveaux Mémoires*, 14.  
 Lecture on Oriental Alphabets, 177.  
 Lectures on Machinery. *See* Twiss, 97.  
 — on Mental Philosophy, 105.  
 — on the Subdivisions of Knowledge, 189.  
 — Syllabus of, on Experimental Philosophy, 97.  
 — Texts for a Course of, on Chemistry, 58.  
 Lee (S.). *See* Eusebius, 159.  
 Leemans (C.) *Beredeneerde Beschrijving der Asiatische*, 2.  
 Legal Certainties. *See* Barnacle, 83.  
 Leguat (F.) *Voyage*, 28.  
 Leichhardt (Dr. L.) *Journal of an Overland Expedition*, 35.  
 Lelewel (J.) *Géographie du Moyen Age*, 17.  
 Le Marie (J.) *Ooste ende West Indische*, 20.  
 Le Moniteur, 81.  
 Leonhard (K. C.) *Bericht über Pierre de Tchikatcheff*, 26.  
 Lepsius (R.) *Die Chronologie der Ägypter*, 2.  
 — (Dr. R.) *Zwei Sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen*, 64.  
 Le Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne. *See* Luzzatto, 101, 111.  
 Les Habitants Indiens de Pondichéry, 94.  
 Les Onze Journées. *See* Galland, 133.  
 Les Paroles Remarquables. *See* Galland, 133.  
 Lespinasse (Gen.) *Essay upon the Organization of the Arm of Artillery*. *See* Begbie, 60.  
 Lessons to a Prince. *See* Burke, 84.  
 Letellier (L. V.) *Vocabulaire Oriental, Français, Italien, &c.*, 101.  
 Letter concerning East-India Trade, 90.  
 — from a Lady at Madras to her Friends in London, 91.  
 — from an Officer at Madras to a Friend in England, on the State of the Insurrection in the Indian Army, 91.  
 — from Earl Cornwallis to the Court of Directors. *See* Emeritus, 86.  
 — from Lord Clive to the Proprietors, 84.  
 — from J. W. Pycroft to Sir R. Inglis, 184.  
 — of J. Cumin, 85.  
 — to Sir H. Hardinge, Raja of Sattara, 95.  
 — of T. Parkinson, proposing Alterations, 93.  
 — of T. Twining on the Danger of Interfering in Religious Opinions, 97.  
 — to Lord J. Russell on the Subject of Indian Railways, 94.  
 — to Lord North. *See* Francis, 87.  
 — to M. Chapelle, 90.  
 — to R. B. Sheridan on the Proposed Renewal of the Charter, 90.  
 — to the Chairman of the E. I. C., by a Proprietor, 90.  
 — to the Earl of Buckingham on the Subject of an Open Trade to India, 91.  
 — to the Earl of Ellesmere on the Management of the Library, British Museum, 90.  
 — to the Hon. C. J. Ingersoll. *See* Palmer, 93.  
 — to the Marquis of Lansdowne in Defence of Armed Coercion for the Extinction of the Slave Trade. *See* Richardson, 94.  
 — Writer, The Gentleman's (*Tamil*), 171.  
 Lettera Annale scritta de novo, 16.



- Lettera Annua di Giappone, 84.  
 Letters addressed to the Select Committee of Supercargoes at Canton. *See* Mac-  
 kinnon, 91.  
 — and Speeches of Sir G. Dallas, 85.  
 — of Simkin. *See* Broome, 83.  
 — of Civis on Indian Affairs. *See* Rus-  
 sell, 95.  
 — on the Employment of the English  
 Language in Native Education, 91.  
 — on the Subject of Female Apparel.  
*See* Ladies' Monitor, 99.  
 — on the Subject of Importing Bengal  
 Sugars, 96.  
 — Political, 91.  
 — to Select Committee of Supercargoes  
 at Canton, 84.  
 — to the Court of Directors on the  
 Appointment of a Successor to Lord  
 Macartney, by E. Cotsford, 85.  
 — to the Right Hon. C. Fox. *See*  
 Scott, 95.  
 — to the Right Hon. E. Burke. *See*  
 Harding, 88.  
 — to the Right Hon. H. Dundas. *See*  
 Asiaticus, 82.  
 Lettres Chinoises, Indiennes, et Tartares.  
*See* Paw, 102.  
 — du Japon, 16.  
 — Edifiantes et Curieuses, 20.  
 Levi (L.) Commercial Law, 183.  
 Lewis (T.) History of the Parthian Em-  
 pire, 6.  
 Lexicologie Indo-Européenne. *See* Chavee,  
 101.  
 Leyden (Dr. J.) Malay Annals, 158.  
 Lhotsky (J.) On Death by Starvation, 91.  
 Liardet (F.) Professional Recollections,  
 62.  
 Library, British Museum, Letter to the  
 Earl of Ellesmere on the Management  
 of the, 90.  
 Libri Proverbiorum Abi Obaid. *See* Ber-  
 theau, 131.  
 Licinian Rogation. *See* Long, 91.  
 Life in the Jungle, by S. Brown, 83.  
 — of Alexander the Great (*Urdu*), 146.  
 — of Christ. *See* Shri Eshukhrista,  
 108.  
 Lilavati (*Hindi*), 167.  
 Liljevalch (C. F.) China's Handel, 33.  
 Lincoln's Inn. *See* Spilsbury, 99.  
 Lindsay (Lord) Lives of the Lindsays,  
 37.  
 — and Gutzlaff (Rev.) Report of Pro-  
 ceedings, 34.  
 Lionne, Lettres de M. l'Abbé de le Vi-  
 caire, 14.  
 Lipi Dharah, 116, 117.  
 — Dharah (*Guzerati*), 171.  
 — Dharah (*Marathi*), 170.  
 Literary Chit-Chat. *See* Richardson, 99.  
 Litteræ Annus Japoniæ, 16.  
 Litteratur der Grammatiken. *See* Vater,  
 65.  
 Little Henry and his Bearer (*Malayalim*),  
 173.  
 Liva Lilamrita, 116.  
 Lives of Illustrious Persons, 37.  
 Lloyd (C.) Principles for the Conduct of  
 Life, 99.  
 — and Gerard, Tours in the Himalaya,  
 28.  
 Lobo (J.) Voyage to Abyssinia, 23.  
 Locmani, Fables, Arabe et Française, 132.  
 Lofft (C.) Essay on the Effect of a Disso-  
 lution of Parliament on an Impeach-  
 ment for Crimes, 91.  
 Loggan (E.) The Latitude and Course  
 Corrector, 63.  
 Loghat as Said-o Tajnis ul Loghat, 187.  
 Logic (*Bengali*), 114.  
 — Elements of (*Urdu*), 174.  
 — Introduction to, 176.  
 — Letter on. *See* Nyaya, 111.  
 — Paribhasha of Dharmarajadhwanda,  
 107.  
 Lokman, Fables de, 133.  
 Lokmani Fabulæ, 129.  
 London University Calendar, 99.  
 Long Engagements, 99.  
 — Licinian Rogation, 91.  
 Longobardi (R. P.) Traité sur quelques  
 Points de la Religion des Chinois, 4.  
 Longpérier (A. de) Description de quelques  
 Monuments émaillés du Moyen-Age, 4.  
 — (A. de) Médaille d'Or inédite de Dy-  
 namis, 4.  
 Loobab-ool-Akhbar, 139.  
 Looking-Glass for Children (*Urdu*), 174.  
 Lords Marchers, Documents on the His-  
 tory of Ludlow, 99.  
 Lord's Prayer, Catechism of (*Marathi*),  
 169.  
 — Prayer in 600 Languages. *See* Auer,  
 64.  
 Loubere (De la) Description du Royaume  
 de Siam, 13.  
 Love, Token of, 176.  
 Low (Hugh) Sarawak, 31.  
 Lowenstein (J.) Essai de Déchiffrement  
 de l'Ecriture Assyrienne, 3.  
 — (J.) Exposé des Eléments constitutifs  
 de l'Ecriture Cunéiforme de Persépolis,  
 2.  
 — (J.) L'Ecriture Assyrienne, 2.  
 — (J.) Troisième Ecriture Cunéiforme  
 Assyrienne, 3.  
 Lucas (G. O.) Plan of Paddington, 19.  
 Ludlow, Documents on the History of,  
 99.  
 Lushington (Mrs. C.) Narrative of a  
 Journey from Calcutta to Europe, 21.  
 — (C.) Official Career of J. Adam, 36.  
 Lutfal Hak. *See* Salah ul Momenin, 151.  
 Luzzato (P.) Le Sanscritisme, 101, 111.  
 Lynch (W. F.) Narrative of the United  
 States Expedition to the Jordan, 24.  
 Ly Tang, 155.  
 Mabbar Isagoji, 129.  
 Macaulay (T. B.) Life of Lord Clive, 181.  
 — (T. B.) Life of Warren Hastings,  
 181.  
 MacFarlane (C.) Turkey, 21.

- Macgregor (J.) *The Progress of America*, 16.
- Machinery, Lectures on. *See* Twiss, 97.
- Mackenzie (G. G.) *Military Pay and Audit Regulations*, 61.
- Mackie (C.) *Cities, Palaces, and Prisons*, 7.
- Mackinown (C.) *Letters*, 91.
- (W.) *Memorial*, 91.
- Macpherson (Sir J.) *Case of*, 91.
- (W.) *Procedure of the Civil Courts of the E. I. Company*, 44, 47.
- Maerizi, *Geschichte der Copten aus den Handschriften*, 6, 182.
- Madālasa Upakhyana, 122.
- Madana Kamarajan Kathai, 119.
- Madannul, 119.
- Madan-ul Jawahir, 129, 150.
- Maddan ul Faiz (*Urdu*), 174.
- Madho Bilas, 112, 150.
- Madler (J. H.) *Beobachtungen der Kaiserlichen*, 54.
- Madras, *Account of (Telugu)*, 122.
- *Artillery Records*, 81.
- *Commercial Ready Assistant. See Kennet*, 50.
- *Description of*, 12.
- *Disaffection, Observations on the*, 92.
- *Meteorological Observations*, 53.
- *Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Dissenters at*, 91.
- *Rebellion at*, 91.
- *Regulations. See Clarke*, 43.
- Madurai Veeran Kathai, 119.
- Magallans (G.) *History of China*, 14.
- (R. P. G.) *Nouvelle Relation de la Chine*, 14.
- Magasin Asiatique, 81.
- Magha Kavya, 122.
- Magistrate's, *Assistant, Guide*, 44.
- *Guide. See Skipwith*, 46.
- Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 53.
- Mahabārata Vachanam, 119.
- Mahabharat Vilasam, 119.
- Maha-Bhārata, *Über die unter Namen Bhagavad-Gitā. See Humboldt*, 111.
- Mahabharata Adi Parva, 119.
- *Aranya Parva*, 122.
- *Aranaya and Viradha Parvas*, 119.
- Maha Nataka, 109.
- Maharashtra, *Geography and History of (Camarase). See Geography*, 123.
- Maha-vira Charita, 105.
- *-vira Charita. See Trithen*, 107.
- Mahāyānasūtra, 157.
- Mahimna Stotro, 106.
- Mahimān, *Prayers*, 106.
- Mahmud nama, 139.
- Mahomet and his Successors, *Lives of. See Irving*, 37.
- *Life of. See Boulainvilliers*, 36.
- Mahometans, *Religion and Manners of the. See Pitts*, 94.
- Mahratta Grammars, 115.
- *Dictionaries*, 115.
- *Texts*, 116.
- *Texts with Translations*, 117.
- Mail, *Overland, Route of*, 40.
- Main (T. J.) and Brown (T.) *Marine Steam Engine*, 91.
- Mairwara, *Sketch of. See Dixon*, 10.
- Maisey (Lieut. F.) *Description of Antiquities at Kalingar*, 3, 91.
- Majalish Rungeen, 139.
- Majmua Fika, 150.
- *Jaferani*, 139.
- Majmuah Sooltanee, 139.
- *Wasokht*, 150.
- Majmu al Fawaid, 132.
- Major (R. H.) *Historie of Travaile into Virginia*, 35.
- Makala-al-mauzi-fi, 139.
- Makamat Hariri, 129.
- *Hindi*, 129.
- *of Hariri*, 130.
- *or Rhetorical Anecdotes*, 133.
- Makerston's *Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. See Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 80.
- Makhzan-i-Fawaid, 150.
- *ul Adwia*, 137.
- Malay, *Translations from*, 158.
- Malayalam Dictionaries, 123.
- *Texts*, 123.
- Malayan Fishes, *Catalogue of. See Cantor*, 58.
- Mamakinam, 139.
- Manamaganusal, 119.
- Mana-tatwa Sara Sungraha, 114.
- Manasa Rahasya (*Hindi*), 112.
- Manattin Mela, *Prayers (Tamil)*, 171.
- Manava-Dharma-Sastra, 106.
- Manchu Texts, 157.
- Mandelslo (J. A. van) *De Gedenkwaardige Zee en Landt*, 28.
- Manfried (F. L. M.) *Essai sur l'Origine des Principaux Peuples Anciens*, 3.
- Manger (S. H.) *. See Ahmedis Arabsiadæ*, 131, 134.
- Mannert (K.) *Geographie der Griechen und Romen*, 17.
- Manneville (D'A.) *Routier des Côtes des Indes*, 34.
- Mansel (C. G.) *Report on the Settlement of Agra*, 48.
- Manzai al Akham, 150.
- Map of the Punjaub, 17.
- Maps, 17.
- *European Connection*, 18.
- *Routes from the British Territories into Ava*, 18.
- Maptole (*Urdu*), 174.
- Marcel (T. J.) *Vocabulaire Français Arabe*, 126.
- Marghub al Kutub, 150.
- Margrot (P.) *Lettera sulla presente Stata della China*, 14.
- Marian (M. de) *Lettres au R. P. Panenin*, 15.
- Marine Steam Engine. *See Main*, 91.
- Marini (G. F. de) *Delle Missioni*, 16, 34.
- Maritime Service, *Appeal for Justice to the Claims of the Maritime Service to Compensation*, 91.

- Marjoribanks (A.) *Travels in New South Wales*, 35.
- Marriage of Widows of Brahmins, On the Second, 117.
- Marryat (F. S.) *Borneo*, 32.
- (J.) *Pottery*, 99.
- Marsden (W.) *Chronology of the Hindoos*, 6.
- Marshall (H.) *Military Miscellany*, 61.
- (Major G. T.) *Guide to Bengal*, 11.
- (T.) *Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs*, 48.
- Marshman (J. C.) *Darogah's Manual*, 47.
- (J. C.) *Guide to the Revenue Regulations*, 44.
- (J. C.) *History of Bengal*, 113.
- (J.) *History of India*, 114.
- Marshman's *Guide to the Civil Law of Fort William (Urdu)*, 174.
- *History of India (Hindi)*, 167.
- *History of India (Urdu)*, 174.
- *Survey of History (Urdu)*, 174.
- Martin (A.) *Dialogues Arabes-Français*, 125, 126.
- (Mont.) *China*, 15.
- (R. M.) *Railways*, 91.
- (R. M.) *Reports, Minutes, &c.*, 34.
- Martini (M.) *Simice Historiæ*, 15.
- Martini (M. T.) *e Societate Jesu*, 15.
- Martyn (Rev. H.) *New Testament (Hindustani)*, 162.
- (Rev. H.) *New Testament (Persian)*, 164.
- Masail Kawanin, 150.
- Masnavi Asrar-i-Muhabbat, 150.
- *Dagh i dil*, 139, 150.
- *Gul o Bulbal*, 150.
- *Gul-o-Sanubar*, 150.
- *Goolzaree Naseem*, 150.
- *Gulzar Nishat*, 188.
- *Habib*, 150.
- *Igid Rangin*, 150.
- *Israr-i-Muhabbat*, 150.
- *Lalah Dagh*, 150.
- *Maulani Rumi*, 139.
- *Mihr-o-mah*, 139.
- *of Rasuk*. See *Naz o Niaz*, 187.
- *Rozia faiz*, 139.
- *Sarap Soz*, 150.
- *Shah*, 139.
- *Tohfa-Azam*, 150.
- Mason (Rev. F.) *Natural Productions of Burmah*, 183.
- Mastansagipu avarkal padah, 119.
- Mata Pariksha, 106.
- Mataparikshottara, 106.
- Materia Medica, by Royle, 60.
- *of Patna*. See *Irvine*, 59.
- Mathematics*, 53.
- and *Arithmetic*. See *Abdia al Hisab*, 186.
- Matlai al Aleem o Majmua, 139.
- Matthiesson (C.S.) *Historia Chalifatus*, 134.
- Maulana Shah Abd-ul-Hak. See *Sharah Safar*, 140.
- Maulud-ul-Tahiriya, 150.
- Maundrell (H.) *Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem*, 25.
- Maurice (F. D.) *The Religions of the World*, 91.
- Mauritius, *Transport Voyage*, 22.
- Mawarid-ool-Kalm, 129.
- Maxton (J.) *Memorial of*, 184.
- Mayabadee, 129.
- Mayilviruttam, 171.
- Mazhar Jamil, 134.
- *-ul-Ajaib*, 150.
- Mazheb-i-Ishk. See *Gulshan-no-bahar*, 148.
- McClelland (J.) *Report, Geological Survey of India*, 56.
- McCluer (J.) *An Account of the Navigation between India and the Gulph of Persia*, 63.
- M'Cosh (J.) *Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger*, 59.
- McGregor (J.) *Commercial Tariffs and Regulations*, 51.
- (Dr. W. L.) *History of the Sikhs*, 11.
- McIvor (W. G.) *Report on the Horticultural Garden, Ootacamund*, 57.
- McMurdo (M.) *Reply to Lieut.-Col. Burlington's Attack on Sir C. Napier's Indian Baggage Corps*, 91.
- Meadows (T. T.) *Notes on the Government and People of China*, 15.
- Mechanics (Urdu)*, 174.
- and *Natural Philosophy*, 176.
- and *Natural Philosophy (Urdu)*, 174.
- Medhurst (W. H.) *A Glance at the Interior of China*, 34.
- (W. H.) *Ancient China*, 15.
- (W. H.) *Chinaman Abroad*, 181.
- (W. H.) *Chinese Dialogues*, 154.
- (W. H.) *Chinese and English Dictionary*, 154.
- (W. H.) *English and Chinese Dictionary*, 155.
- (W. H.) *Happart's Dictionary of the Faoorlang Dialect*, 157.
- (W. H.) *Inquiry concerning the Mode of rendering the word "God" in translating the Scriptures into Chinese*, 156.
- (W. H.) *Theology of the Chinese*, 156.
- Medical Advice to the Indian Stranger*. See *M'Cosh*, 59.
- *College, Bengal, Reports of*, 58.
- *Examination Papers*, 59.
- *Report of a Committee, on the Causes of Unhealthiness at Kurnaul*, 59.
- *Topography*, 59.
- *Topography*. See *Dollard*, 58.
- Medici (M.) *Grammaire Polyglotte*, 101.
- Medicine*, 53.
- *Karabadin Kabir, a System of Medicine*, 138.
- *On Ancient Indian*. See *Susruta*, 111.
- Medini (E.) *Mauri Fessani*, 129.
- Meer Allah. See *Baran Rahmat Yahya*, 147.
- Meozan-as-Saraf, 125.
- Megha Duta, 106.

- Meghaduta, oder der Wolkenbote, eine Altindische, 109.
- Mehren (A. F.) *Epistola Critica Nasifi al Jazigi*, 134.
- Meier (E.) *Nal and Damajanti*, 109.
- Mey Gyana Sâram, 119.
- Mélanges de Littérature Orientale. *See* Schier, 102.
- *Asiatiques*, 80, 101.
- Memoir of the E. I. C.'s Seminary, by Clark, 84.
- Mémoire à Consulter, et Consultation pour les Négocians, 92.
- pour le Chevalier Soubise, 92.
- pour le Compte d'Aché, 92.
- pour le Sieur Bertholin, 92.
- sur la Situation Actuelle. *See* Mozellet, 92.
- sur les Livres Chinois de la Bibliothèque du Roi. *See* Remusat, 94.
- Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Berlin, 79.
- Memoirs of Hyder Shah. *See* Karnama Hydry, 138.
- of the Revolution in Bengal, 92.
- Memorial of J. Maxton, 184.
- Mendies (J.) *Companion to Johnson's Dictionary*, 113.
- Menezes (F. A. de) *Jornado do Arcebispo de Goa*, 28.
- Menge (J. P.) *On the Relation of Islam to the Gospel*, 92.
- Menil (V. E.) *Disputatio Philologica*, 186.
- Meninski (F. A. M.) *Institutiones Linguae Turcicae*, 144.
- Mental Philosophy, *Lectures on*, 105.
- Meutzelio (C.) *Chinesische Chronologia*, 6.
- Meppen (J. P.) *Interest Tables*, 51.
- Merchants' Nagari and Accounts, 146.
- Mery (M. M.) et G. de Nerval, *Le Chariot d'Enfant*, 109.
- Mesmeric Hospital, Calcutta, *Report of Cases*, 59.
- Mesmerism, *Report on Operations*, by Dr. J. Esdaile, 59.
- Meteorology*, 53.
- Meyanga Nethayam (*Tamil*), 171.
- Michaels (A. V.) *Moet Nederlandsch, 32. Middle Kingdom. See Williams*, 15.
- Miftah ul Dakaik, 150.
- ul-jimat, 150.
- Milâd aharif, 150.
- Military Discipline*, 60.
- *Miscellany. See Marshall*, 61.
- *Regulations*, 61.
- *Service in the East*, 11.
- Mill (Dr.) *Christa Sangita*, 104.
- Mill's Political Economy (*Urdu*), 150.
- Milne (Rev. W.) *The Sacred Edict*, 156.
- Minhaj ul Bayan, 125.
- Mintahi-al bayan fi tahkik, 139.
- Mint, Returns, &c., 51.
- Mints, Duties in. *See Smith*, 51.
- Minto (Lord) *Statement of Facts delivered to. See Petrie*, 93.
- (Lord) *Statement of Facts delivered to. See Barlow*, 82.
- Minute on the Revenue and Judicial Administration of the Southern Mahratta Country, 48.
- Mir Abul Kasim. *See Hadikat al Alem*, 137.
- Ashraf Ali. *See History of Afghanistan*, 146.
- Mirah-ul-Arwah, 129.
- Mirât-ul-Jamâl, 139.
- ul-Mizan, 129.
- ul Ulloom, 150.
- ul-uzhan, 129.
- Mirat ool Khaujah, 139.
- Mirchond, *Geschichte der Seldschuken*, 143.
- Mirchondî Historia, 139.
- Mir Khosru. *See Karan-as Sadain*, 138.
- Mirkhond, *Histoire des Samanides, texte Persan*, 141.
- *See Rouza-us-safa*, 140.
- Mirror of Morals (*Marathi*), 170.
- Misbah, 125.
- us-Salât, 150.
- Miscellaneous*, 98.
- *Literature*, 64.
- *Oriental Literature*, 177.
- Missions Etrangères, 33.
- to the East Indies; *Two Speeches. See Nicols*, 92.
- Mission to the Mysore. *See Arthur*, 27.
- Mitacshara. *See Goladhyaya*, 105.
- Mitchell (A.) *Thoughts on the Treaty between Government and the East-India Company*, 92.
- (J.) *History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks*, 7.
- Mitford (G. N.) *Translation of the Tareek-i-Seeah*, 187.
- Mizam-al Tib, 187.
- Mizan-ool Hisab, 139.
- al Mantik, 129.
- ul-Hakk, 139.
- Modern Egypt and Thebes. *See Wilkinson*, 23.
- Mody (C. R.) *Essay on Female Infanticide*, 92.
- Moehler (Dr.) *On the Relation of Islam to the Gospel. See Menge*, 92.
- Mohammed Akbar Hakim. *See Tib-i-Akbar*, 141.
- Ali Khan. *See Tawkiat-i Kasri*, 141.
- Ayyad, *Traité de la Langue Arabe Vulgaire*, 134.
- Ghaus Khan. *See Badia-us-Sarf*, 135.
- Irtiza Ali Khan. *See Faraiz-i-Irtazaih*, 137.
- Naki. *See Tarjama Dakaik*, 152.
- Sharif Khan. *See Ilaj-ul-Imraz*, 138.
- Mohammedis Filiî Chavendschahi, vulgo Mirchondî, 143.
- Mohan Lal, *Life of Dost Mahomed*, 36, 37.
- Mohi-add-in. *See Tahkik-ul Kawanin*, 136.
- Moise de Khoréne, *Auteur du V<sup>e</sup> Siècle*, 9.

- Molesworth (J. T.) and Candy, Dictionary English and Mahratta, 115.
- Monckton (E. H. C.) Letter on the Village Police System, 48.
- Monetary System, Notes on. *See* Steuart, 51.
- Money, Trade, and Commerce, 50, 51.
- Monfart (M.) Survey of the East Indies, 28.
- Moniteur, Le, 81.
- Monk (C. J.) The Golden Horn, 25.
- Monnerau (E.) Complete Indigo Maker, 92.
- Montague (Mr.) Burke's Letter to. *See* Scott, 95.
- Montalivet (A. M. le C.) Voyage aux Colonies Orientales, 29.
- Montauban (E.) A Year and a Day in the East, 23.
- Montgomery (R.) Report of the Arrangements for Supplies and Police of the Grand Trunk Road, 48.
- Month at Constantinople. *See* Smith, 21.
- Monumental Register. *See* Derozario, 86.
- Remains. *See* Dorow, 1.
- Moodeliar (T. V.) The Looking-Glass for the Mind (*English and Tamil*), 171.
- Moodelliar (P. V.) Dictionary English and Tamil, 118.
- Moodie (J.) Operations in Hindoostan, 11.
- Moojarabato-obá, 150.
- Mookhbir ool wasileen, 139.
- Mooltan. *See* Dunlop, 38.
- Moonshaub, 125.
- Moore (E. F.) Reports of Cases, 41.
- (J. J.) Acts and Orders, 150.
- (Rev. J. J.) Lilavati (*Hindi*), 167.
- (Rev. J. J.) Marshman's Guide to Civil Law (*Urdu*), 174.
- (Rev. J. J.) Marshman's History of India (*Urdu*), 174.
- Mootanubbee, 129.
- Moozuffurnuggur, Report on. *See* Thorn-ton, 50.
- Moral Maxims, 116.
- Maxims (*Marathi*), 170.
- Precepts (*Hindustani*), 174.
- Stories (*Marathi*), 170.
- Morals, Mirror of, 116.
- Mordtmann (A. D.) Das Buch der Lander, 134.
- Morehead (C.) Introductory Lecture, 92.
- Morikouni (O.) Yo-San Fi Kok, 56.
- Moritz (A.) Catalogue of Javanese Plants, 57.
- Morley (W. H.) Analytical Digest, 44.
- (W. H.) The History of the Atabeks, 9.
- Morris (J. C.) Teloo goo Selections, 122.
- Moses (H.) Sketches of India, 29.
- Mouat (F. J.) Atlas of Anatomical Plates of the Human Body, 59.
- (F. J.) Hindu Medicine, 92.
- (F. J.) Proposed Plan of the University of Calcutta, 92.
- (F. J.) *See* Pharmacopœia, 151.
- Moulavi Abdullah. *See* Doorool Mookhtar, 137.
- Moyallim-ool-Hissab, 150.
- Mozellet (M. l'A.) Mémoire sur la Situation Actuelle, 92.
- Mrichchatika, 106.
- Mrityunjay-Rajabali, 114.
- Muckba (M. J.) Taleem Namah, 150.
- Mufid al Awam, 150.
- Nama, 139.
- Mugdabodha Grammar, 102.
- parishistha, 103.
- Muhabbi Sharah-i-diwan Mutanabbi, 139.
- Muhabharut (*Bengali*), 114.
- Muhajun's Book, 112.
- Muhamadan Jurisprudence, 47.
- Muhammadan Law of Sale. *See* Baillie, 46.
- Muhammed Ben Habib. *See* Wüstenfeld, 135.
- Muhurta darpanam, 122.
- Muir (W.) Directions for Collectors of Land Revenue, 150.
- (W.) Report on Native Schools, 150.
- (J.) Sketch of the Argument for Christianity and against Hinduism (*Sanscrit*), 166.
- Mukhtasa Ahwal, 151.
- Mukhtasar-ool-Mani, 129.
- al Mantik, 129.
- Mukhzan-ool-Fawaed, 139.
- Mulla Ahmed. *See* Tafseeri Ahmed, 130.
- Hasan. *See* Sharah Sulm, 130.
- Müller (S.) Bijdragen tot de Kennis, 32.
- (Dr. M.) Meghaduta, 109.
- (D. M.) Rig-Veda, 106.
- Muller (G. P.) Voyages et Découvertes, 20.
- Mummies, History of. *See* Pettigrew, 179.
- Munich Abhandlungen, 80.
- Munnich (J.) Wat staat ons, Nederlanders, 92.
- Munshi Munir ad din. *See* Karistan Munir, 138.
- Muntakhab ul Loghat, 136.
- i-Diwan-i-Wasif, 139.
- Muntakhabi Bulugh Al Miram, 151.
- Munzur Akkam, 44.
- Murasad Al-Itala, Lexicon Geographicum, 129.
- Murr (C. G.) Beitrage zur Arabischen Literatur, 134.
- Musali Arbaina, 129.
- Sharah fi Ahwal al Muté, 151.
- Musellem us Sabut, 129.
- Museum, Letters on the subject of an Open Museum in the Scottish Capital. *See* White, 98.
- Musnavi Sehareh Hallal, 139.
- Mustard Tree and the Hyssop of Scripture. *See* Royle, 95.
- Tree of Scripture, On the, by Dr. Royle, 57.
- Mutanabbi und Seifuddaula. *See* Dieterici, 131.
- Mututarandavarsari-tiram, 119.
- Muvar Ammanai, 119.
- Muwaliid-juzi Mahadas, 151.
- Muwannis al Wahid, 132.

- Muzahar ul Ajaib**, 188.  
**Mysore, Views in.** See Colebrooke, 38.  
 — **Views in.** See Home, 39.  
**Mythology**, 3.
- Nadenken over, en behandelings.** See Swieten, 97.  
**Nadi Chindamany**, 119.  
**Nagaristan**, 139, 151.  
**Nagpore, Report on.** See Jenkins, 48.  
**Nahar ul Fasahat**, 139.  
**Naho**, 125.  
**Naidatha Mulapadam**, 119.  
**Nairang-i-Ishk Masnavi Ghanimat**, 139.  
**Naishadham**, 106.  
**Nal and Damajanti.** See Meir, 109.  
**Nala Chakravartti Kathai**, 119.  
**Nalas and Damajanti.** See Bopp, 103.  
**Naldaman**, 139, 151.  
**Nalodaya**, 106.  
**Nana sivavatha kuddalei**, 172.  
**Nan-o-namak**, 151.  
**Napier (Lieut.-Col. E. E.) Excursions in Southern Africa**, 22.  
 — (Sir C. J.) Letter to Sir J. Hobhouse on the Baggage of the Indian Army, 92.  
 — (R.) Remarks on Colonel Outram's Work, 9, 92.  
**Napoleon Bonaparte, Opinions of.** See Hough, 89.  
**Narasimha Pattar (Malayalim)**, 173.  
**Narrative of Bengal.** See Calliaud, 84.  
 — of what happened in Bengal, 12.  
**Nash (Mrs.) Drawings**, 181.  
**Nasihath-ul-Muslamin**, 151.  
**Nasim-i-Jinnat**, 151.  
**Natural History**, 55.  
 — History of Stafford. See Garner, 55.  
 — Philosophy (*English and Telugu*), 172.  
 — Philosophy and Natural History. See Yates, 166.  
 — Philosophy and Natural History (*Sanscrit*), 166.  
 — Philosophy and Natural History (*Hindi*), 167.  
 — Philosophy, Mechanics, 174, 176.  
**Naube Bismul**, 151.  
**Nau Ratan**, 181.  
**Nauratan**, 151.  
**Nautarz Murassa**, 151.  
**Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris**, 63.  
**Naval Discipline, Navigation, &c.**, 62.  
 — Officer's Manual. See Glasscock, 62.  
 — Tactics. See Biddlecombe, 62.  
**Navarette (F.) Tratados Historicos**, 15.  
**Naxera (F.) De Lingua Othomitorum Dissertatio**, 144.  
**Nazam ul Islam**, 151.  
**Naz o Niaz**, 187.  
**Nazur Mubarak**, 188.  
**Neave (R.) The Travels of Mr. A. L. Burckhardt.** See Fowaid oon Nizireen (*Persian*), 137.  
**Nederlands, Oost-Indië**, 32.  
**Nedung kanaku**, 119, 172.
- Neill (J. M. B.) Recollections of Four Years' Service**, 9, 29, 99.  
**Nepaul, Account of.** See Kirkpatrick, 11.  
**Nerusuviduttu**, 119.  
**Nerval (G. de).** See Mery and Nerval, Le Chariot d'Enfant, 109.  
**Nesbit (Rev. R.) Twenty Discourses**, 92.  
**Neue Arabische Anthologie.** See Wahl, 130.  
**Neve (F.) De l'Etat Présent des Etudes sur le Bouddhisme**, 111.  
 — (F.) Essai sur le Mythe des Ribhavas, 111.  
 — (F.) Etablissement et Destruction de la Première Chrétienté, 15.  
 — (M. F.) Etudes sur les Hymnes du Rig Veda, 111.  
 — (F.) Introduction à l'Histoire Générale des Littératures, 102.  
**New Holland, History of**, 35.  
**Newland (H. C.) Proceedings relative to**, 92.  
**New Penal Laws (Hindustani)**, 151.  
**New South Wales.** See Brain, &c., 35.  
**Newspapers**, 81.  
**New Tariff**, 116.  
**Newton's Theory of Gravitation**, 54.  
**Newton (Sir I.) Memoirs of (Urdu)**, 151, 174.  
**New Zealand.** See Angas, 38.  
 — Zealand. See Brown, 35.  
**Niamat Khan.** See Jang Nama, 138.  
 — Khan Ali, 139.  
**Nicholas (L. J.) Vocabulary of English and Tamil Words**, 120.  
**Nicols (G.) and Ziegenbaly (B.) Translation of Two Speeches on Missions to the East Indies**, 92.  
**Nielgherries, &c., Views in.** See Peacock, 39.  
**Nietsch (C. F.) Nal und Damajanti.** See Jung, 39.  
**Nieuhoff (J.) Embassy**, 26.  
 — (Joan) Het Gezantschap der Neerlandische, 26.  
**Nightingale (Lieut.-Gen. Sir M.) Route of.** See Hanson, 21.  
**Nile.** See Gliddon, 22.  
 — Boat. See Bartlett, 22.  
 — Notes, 22.  
**Nilmani Pal, Retnavali**, 114.  
**Nineveh and Persepolis.** See Vaux, 3.  
**Nisab Badia al Ajah**, 187.  
 — -us-Sibian, 135.  
**Nithi Kutha**, 116.  
**Niti Katha (Bengali)**, 168.  
 — Katha, or Fables (*Hindi*), 167.  
 — Kutha (*Marathi*), 170.  
 — vembha Uraipadam, 119.  
**Nolan (F.) Egyptian Chronology**, 6.  
**Nondi Nadakam (Tamil)**, 172.  
**Nopitsch (W. H.) Kaufmännische Bericht**, 20.  
**Norão (de S. G.) Rebellion de Ceylan**, 29.  
**Norbet (P.) Capucin, Lettres Apologétiques du**, 102.  
**North (Lord) Letter to.** See Francis, 87.

- Norton (G.) Native Education in India, 166.  
 Note Book. *See* Tucker, 47.  
 — on Emperor Trajan's Campaign. *See* Ainsworth, 82.  
 Notes from Nineveh. *See* Fletcher, 24.  
 — on the Siege of Delhi, by Galloway, 87.  
 Notice Chronologique d'Ouvrages Arabes, 184.  
 — sur les Médailles des Diodotes, 5.  
 Notices of Abyssinia. *See* Johnston, 7.  
 Notulae ad Plantas. *See* Griffith, 56.  
 Nouveaux Mémoires. *See* Le Compte, 14.  
 Nukliat Hindee, 151.  
 Numeration Tables, 116.  
 — Tables (*Marathi*), 170.  
*Numismatics*, 4.  
 Nur al Anwar, 186.  
 Nurbudda, Notes on the Navigation of the. *See* Shakespear, 95.  
 Nushka Muntakhab-i-Sa'ad, 187.  
 Nushtari Ishk, 151.  
 Nutnodantodotsa, 106.  
 Nyaya (P.) Indian Logic, Letter on, 111.  
 — Philosophy, Lectures on, 109.  
 — Ratna, 106.
- Oakes (A. F.) Instructions in Repository Exercise, 61.  
 Obelisks of Ancient Egypt. *See* Yates, 3.  
 Obicini (T.) Grammatica Arabica, 125.  
 Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, Bombay, 183.  
 — on Hindoo and Moohummudan Laws of Inheritance, 92.  
 — on the Transit and Town Duty System, 48.  
 O'Byrne (W. R.) Naval Biographical Dictionary, 37.  
 Ocean and the Desert, 21.  
 Octavi (C.) Codices Orientales Bibliothecae Regiae, 65, 66.  
 O Kind! die berühmte ethische, 134.  
 Oldshausen (D. J.) Die Pehlevi Legenden, and English Translation, 5.  
 Oliver (Col. J.) Correspondence, 93.  
 Olivier (G. A.) Travels in the Ottoman Empire, 25.  
 On Caste (*Telugu*), 122.  
 On Vaccination, 151.  
 Oojroomia, 129.  
 Ooriya Primer, 169.  
 Orjoozeh Abu-Ali-Sena, 129.  
 Open Trade to India, Letter to the Earl of Buckingham on, 91.  
 Operations of the British Army in India, 11.  
 Opinions of Napoleon. *See* Hough, 89.  
 Oppert (Dr. J.) Das Lautsystem des Alt-persischen, 3.  
 Orano (A. P. J.) Japonica Sinensia, 16.  
 Orders and Rules from the Government Gazette, 151.  
 Organic Disease of the Spleen, Test of. *See* Dempster, 58.
- Oriental Album. *See* D'Avennes, 38.  
 — Alphabets, Lecture on, 177.  
 — Calculator. *See* Hormusjee, 50.  
 — Heads. *See* Grant, 39.  
 — Interpreter. *See* Stocqueler, 102.  
 — Languages, Comparative and Miscellaneous, 101.  
 — Law, 46.  
 — Literature, Fragments of. *See* Weston, 102.  
 — Magazine, 81.  
 — Miscellany. *See* Bird, 98.  
 — Pantheon, 93.  
 — Voyager. *See* Johnson, 33.  
 Origines Hibernicae, 93.  
 Orissa. *See* Laurie, 4, 90.  
 — *See* Sterling, 12.  
 — Grammars, 115.  
 — Dictionaries, 115.  
 Orlebar (A. B.) Observations, 54.  
 Orlich (L. von) Travels in India, 29.  
 Ornamental Design. *See* Richardson, 39.  
 Orphans, Original Papers relative to the Establishment for the Protection of Orphans of Officers, 93.  
 Osburne (W.) Ancient Egypt, 7.  
 O'Shaughnessy (W. B.) On Refinement of Understandard Silver by Nitre, 93.  
 — (W. B.) The Bengal Dispensatory, 59.  
 Otley (S. H.) Rustum Khan, 99.  
 Ouchterlony (Capt. J.) Memoir of a Survey of the Neilgherry Mountains, 29.  
 Oude Question, 93.  
 Oupanichats, ou Partie Théologique des Vedas. *See* Poley, 111.  
 Oupartijdig Woord uit Indie, 93.  
 Ouseley (Sir G.) Biographical Notices of Persian Poets, 143.  
 Ousely (Sir W.) Medals and Gems bearing Inscriptions, 5.  
 Outram, Conquest of Scinde, 9.  
 Overland Journeys, 21.  
 — Mail and Austrian Lloyds, 93.  
 — Mail by Genoa and Switzerland, 93.  
 — Mail to India, The Route of the, 21, 40.  
 Overland Sketches. *See* Young, 40.
- Pachchayappa Mudaliar pugal, 119.  
 Padaatha-vidya, 168.  
 Paddana Swami Padel, 119.  
 Padma Purani, 108.  
 Padmavati, 188.  
 Paisappa Mudaliar Bambu, 119.  
 Pakasastram, 119.  
 Pakya Panchangam, 119.  
 Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis Restored. *See* Fergusson, 2.  
 Palafox (D. J. de) Historia de la Conquista de la China, 15.  
 Paley's Natural Theology (*Urdu*), 151.  
 Paller (F.) Relation Abrégée. *See* Bourges, 27.  
 Palmer (A. H.) Letter to the Hon. C. J. Ingersoll, 93.  
 — (J.) The Practice on Appeals, 41.

- Pallu (F.) *Relation des Missions*, 29.  
 Panchadasi, 106.  
 Pancha Ratna, 106.  
 Pancharatnam Tirupukkal, 172.  
 Panchatantra, 119.  
 — *Tales*, 122.  
 Panchkouree Khan, 11.  
 Panchikaran *avedanta siddhantam*, 119.  
 Panchopakhyan, 116, 117.  
 Panini *Sutras*, 106.  
 Panj Ganje, 125.  
 — *ruka*, Iradat Khan, 139.  
 Panniran-davadu-nigandu, 119.  
 Panoramic View of Benares, 38.  
 Panschatantram. *See* Kosegarten, 105.  
 Papers respecting the System of Education in the Oriental Languages, 93.  
 Paradis et Jaubert, *Grammaire et Dictionnaire Abrégés de la Langue Berbère*, 159.  
 Parathaiyar Malai, 119.  
 Paravey (Ch. de) *Réfutation de l'Opinion émise par M. Jomard*, 93.  
 Paribhasha, 106.  
 Parker (H. M.). *See* D'Oyley and Parker, 51.  
 Parkinson (T.) *Letter proposing Alterations*, 93.  
 Parks (Mrs.) *Wanderings of a Pilgrim*, 29.  
 Parliament, *Dissolution and Conduct of the Late and Present*, *Thoughts on*, 97.  
 Parraud (M.) *Bhagavat Geeta*, 108.  
 Parthian Empire, *History of the*. *See* Lewis, 6.  
 Parthiva Puja, 106.  
 Pasi (B. di) *Tariffa dei*, 52.  
 Patan's Account of the Solar System, with Translation (*Urdu*), 174.  
 Pathologia Indica. *See* Webb, 60.  
 Patra Kaumudi (*Bengali*), 168.  
 Pavie (T.) *San-Koué-Tchy*, 155.  
 Paul, *A Short Life of (Sanskrit)*, 164.  
 Pauthier (M. G.) *Examen Méthodique*, 6, 11.  
 Paw (A.) *Lettres Chinoises, Indiennes, et Tartares*, 102.  
 Payne (C. W.) *Eastern Empire*, 93.  
 Peacock (Capt.) *Views in the Nielgherry and Koondah Ranges*, 39.  
 Pearce (W. H.) *Geography (Bengali)*, 168.  
 — (W. H.) *Life of*. *See* Yates, 38.  
 — (R.) *Memoirs and Correspondence of the Marquis Wellesley*. *See* Wellesley, 12, 38.  
 Pearson (J. D.) *Patra-Kaumudi (Bengali)*, 169.  
 Peat (A. C.) *Report of Proceedings of the Road and Tank Department*, 48.  
 Peggs (J.) *India's Cries to British Humanity*, 93.  
 — (J.) *Voice from China and India*, 93.  
 Peiper (C. R. S.) *Kazidam Moallakum*, 132.  
 — (C. R. S.) *Stimmen aus dem Morgenlande*, 143.  
 Pekin, *Plan of*, 39.  
 Pelsert (F.) *Ongeluckige Voyage vant Schip Batavia*, 29.  
 Pemberton (Capt.) *Journal of the Mission*, 29.  
 — (R. B.) *Map of the Eastern Frontier*, 18.  
 Penal Code by the Indian Law Commissioners, 45.  
 Penhoën (B. de) *L'Inde sous la Domination Anglaise*, 11.  
 Perceval (A. P.) *Grammaire Arabe Vulgaire*, 125.  
 Percy (B.) *Miscellaneous Pieces*, 15.  
*Periodicals*, 81.  
 Perriya Puranam, 119.  
 Perron (Dr.). *See* *Voyage au Darfour*, 133.  
 Persepolis, *Account of*, 3.  
*Persia and Armenia, History of*, 8.  
 — *Historical Account of the Revolutions in*, 9.  
 — *History of*. *See* *Tarikh-i-Iran*, 152.  
 — *The Secret History of*, 9.  
 — *Travels in*, 25.  
 Persian and Bengali Vocabulary, 113.  
 — *Dictionaries*, 136.  
 — *Grammars*, 135.  
 — *Poets, Pipes with*, 143.  
 — *Reader*, 142.  
 — *Texts*, 136.  
 — *Texts with Translations*, 141.  
 — *Translations from*, 142.  
 — *Tracts on*, 143.  
 Petrie (W.) *Statement of Facts delivered to Lord Minto*, 93.  
 Pettigrew (T. J.) *History of Egyptian Mummies*, 179.  
 Peyron (A.) *Grammatica Linguae Copticae*, 159.  
 Pfeiffer (J.) *Eine Frauenfahrt um die Welt*, 20.  
 — (J.) *Reise nach dem Skandinavischen Norden*, 21.  
 Pfizmaier (A.) *Ein Japanischen Roman*, 157.  
 — (A.) *Grammaire Turque*, 144.  
 Pfizmaier (Dr. A.) *Sechs Wandschinne*, 3.  
 Phailawut (*Urdu*), 175.  
 Pharaoh and his Princes, by Cullimore, 1.  
 Pharaon (J.) *Ecole Elémentaire d'Arabe*, 125.  
 — (J.) *Traité Abrégé de la Grammaire Arabe*, 125.  
 Pharmacopœia (*Hindustani*), 151.  
 Phillips, *Conferences between the Danish Missions and the Malabarian Brahmins*, 93.  
 Philologisch - Kritische Zugabe. *See* Schmidt, 95.  
*Philology*, 64.  
 Philopatris, *Treatise*, 94.  
 Philosopher's Mite, 85.  
 Philosophus Antodidactus. *See* Pocock, 132.  
 Philosophy, *Syllabus of Lectures on Experimental*, 97.  
 Phipps (J.) *Guide to the Commerce of Bengal*, 52.



*Physics and Meteorology*, 53.

Pictet (A.) De l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit, 65.

Piddington (A.) Eighteenth Memoir on the Law of Storms, 94.

— (H.) On the Rates of Chronometers, 183.

— (H.) The Sailor's Horn-Book, 63.

Pietraszewski (J.) Numi Mohammedani, 179.

Pihan (A. T.) Eléments de la Langue Algérienne, 185.

Pilgrim of India. See Hutchinson, 98.

Pilgrim's Progress, 178.

Pilote Français. See Givry, 68.

Pineyro (L.) Successos della Sante Fe, 16.

Pinnock's Catechism of General Knowledge (*Marathi*), 170.

Pinto (F. M.) Peregrinacão de China, 34.

Piper (G. O.) Bezeichnungen des Welt und Lebensanfangs, 155.

Pirates, Memoir of, by Dalrymple, 85.

Pitt's East-India Bill, Proceedings at a Meeting of British Inhabitants of Fort St. George, 94.

Pitts (J.) Religion and Manners of the Mahometans, 94.

Plante Javanica Rariores. See Hasskarl, 57.

— Junghuhniana, 57.

Plate (W.) Geographical Remarks on Hadramaut, 48.

Pleasing Instructor (*Hindustani*), 151.— Stories (*Urdu*), 175.— Tales (*Hindi*), 167.— Tales or Stories (*Bengali*), 169.

Plot Unravell'd. See Thompson, 97.

Plumley (Miss) Days and Nights in the East, 22.

Plutarch über Isis und Osiris, 3.

Pocock (E.) Carmen Tograi, 134.

— (E.) Philosophus Antodidactus, 132.

Poetical Selections (*Urdu*), 175.

Poetry. See Wasokht, 153.

Poley (L.) Kathaka-Oupanichat Extrait du Yadjour-Veda, 109.

— (L.) Oupanichats, ou Partie Théologique des Védas, 111.

Police Regulations in Bengal, 45.

— Reports, 45.

— Supplies of. See Montgomery and Monckton, 48.

*Politics, Political Economy, &c.*, 47.

Pollock (Gen.) Portrait of, 39.

Pondichéry, Les Habitants Indiens de Pondichéry, 94.

Ponilakam, 119.

Poole (R. S.) Horæ Egyptiæ, 179.

Poppy Cultivation. See Eatwell, 56.

Postage, 48.

Postans (T.) Panorama of Surat, 39.

— (Lieut.) Translation of the Toofut ul Kiram, 143.

Pott (A. F.) Die quinare und Vigesimale, 6.

Pottery. See Marryat, 99.

Pounilakkam, Arithmetic (*Tamil*), 172.

Prabhulinga Lilai Mulanam, 119.

Prabodha Chandiodaya, by Brockhaus, 106.

Prabodhatschandrodaya, oder der Erkenntniss, 109.

Practice of Navigation. See Raper, 63.

— on Appeals. See Palmer, 41.

Praktische Russische Sprachlehre. See Schmidt, 65.

Pranakrishna, Annapurnâ, 104.

Prayer, On (*Marathi*), 170.Prayers (*Malayalim*), 123.

Preaching, Treatise on, 129.

Prem Sagar, 153.

— Sagur, 188.

Prendergast (G. L.) The Civilian's Vade Mecum, 45.

— (G. L.) Digest of the Orders of the Foujdaree Adawlut, 45.

Preston (T.) Makamat, 133, 186.

Pridham (C.) Ceylon, 13.

— (C.) England's Colonial Empire, 49.

Primer (*Bengali*), 168.— (*Hindi*), 167.— (*Khond, Ooriya and English*) 185.— (*Persian*), 175.

Principles for the Conduct of Life. See Lloyd, 99.

Prinsep (T.) Map of the Suburbs of Calcutta, 18.

— (E. A.) Sanscrit Vocabulary, 103.

— (J.) Tracts on Various Subjects, 94.

*Printing, &c.*, 65.

Prison Discipline, 49.

Prisons, Reports on, 49.

Prisse (E.) Oriental Album, 39.

Prize Essay, Native Female Education. See Banerjee, 82.

Professional Recollections. See Lianlet, 62.

Proper Names in the Old and New Testaments (*English and Canarese*), 173.

Proprietors, Proceedings at a General Court of, relative to Warren Hastings, 94.

Protestant Missions in Bengal. See Weitbrecht, 99.

*Prints*, 38.

Psalms and Hymns for Public Worship, 161.

Psalter (*Arabic*), 161.

Punchadusee, 108.

Punchanga, 116.

Pund Namah, 139.

Punishments of China, 39.

Punjab, Notes on the State of our Relation with the Punjab. See Wade, 98.

— Remarks on the Present State of the. See Gore, 87.

*Punjabi Dictionaries*, 112.

Punjangum, Almanack, 172.

Punjangum Visoovavaso (*Tamil*), 172.

Punjaub, Agricultural Resources of the. See Smith, 49, 96.

— See Steinbach, 29.

— War in the, 11.

— What are we to do with the Punjab? See Briggs, 83.

- Puranic and Siddhantic Systems of Astro-  
nomy, 111.
- Purgstall (F. H.) Abhandlung über die  
Siegel, 5.
- (Von H.) Duftkörner, aus Persischen  
Dichtern, 142.
- (Von H.) O Kind! die berühmte  
ethische, 134.
- Purushotam-Chandrika, 114.
- Purves (J.) The East-India Merchant,  
52.
- Puttaka Agārathi (*Tamil*), 172.
- Putwaree or Village Accounts (*Hindi*),  
112.
- Puzzle, Chinese. See Ackerman, 38.
- Pycroft (J. W.) Letter to Sir R. Inglis,  
184.
- Quatremère (M.) Mémoire Historique,  
134.
- Radha Kanta Deva Raja, Sabda-Kalpa-  
Druma, 103.
- Rafter (Capt.) Savindroog, 99.
- Raghunandana, The Tatwas, 106.
- Raghu Vansa, 110.
- Rah-i-jinnat, 139.
- Railways in India, 49, 94.
- in India. See Bourne, 83.
- Indian Railways and their probable  
Results, 49.
- Is India to have Railways? 94.
- Letter to Lord J. Russell on the  
Subject of Indian Railways, 94.
- &c. See Martin, 91.
- Rajabali, 114.
- Rajah of Tanjore, Papers on. See Arcot,  
82.
- Raleigh (Sir W.) Discovery of the Empire  
of Guiana, 35.
- Rama karnamrita, 122.
- Ramakrishna Sastruloo, 121.
- Ramaswamie (C. V.) Biographical Sketches  
of Dekkan Poets, 37.
- Ramayan (*Bengali*), 114.
- Ramayana Bala Ayodhya Aranya and  
Kishkendhya Kandas, 119.
- Kirtavan, 119.
- Ramayanam Aranya, &c., 119.
- Ram Chundra. See Tuzkiratool Kame-  
leen, 152.
- Ramdoss and Dr. Tytler, Controversy be-  
tween. See Hindoo Theism, 89.
- Ramiah (R.) Circular Orders, 121.
- (R.) Regulations and Acts (*Telugu*),  
122.
- Rammohun Roy, Apology for the Pursuit  
of Final Beatitude, 111.
- Roy, Bengali Grammar, 113.
- Roy, Hindoo Theism, 111.
- Roy, Preface to the Translation of  
the Ishopanishad, 111.
- Roy, Selections, 110.
- Roy, Translation of the Vedant,  
110.
- Ramsay (H. N.) Gujarati Grammar, 117.
- Raper (H.) The Practice of Navigation, 63.
- Rasa tarangini, 108.
- Rasail Toghra, 187.
- Rasala-al-Kootbia, 129.
- an-Nahu, 125.
- Chalees Maslon, 151.
- dar Nahu, 139.
- Faut-al-Iman, 151.
- Hak-i-Kul-al-Islam, 129.
- Mane tukleed, 151.
- i-Nikah, 129.
- Nijat, 151.
- Suratha o Achaiya-Shab-i-Kadr, 129.
- Urúz, 139.
- Usula Ahádía, 139.
- Wasila-un-Nijat, 139.
- Rashid an Nabi. See Sharah Saba Moal-  
laka, 140.
- Rattray (J.) Costumes and Scenery of  
Afghanistan, 39.
- Rawaj-ool-Islam, 151.
- Ray (J.) Collection of Travels, 20.
- Raymund (J. B.) Liber Tasriphe, 129.
- Raynal (l'Abbé) Histoire Philosophique,  
11.
- Razi-Sharah-Shafiah, 129.
- Reader (*Hindustani*), 174.
- Reading Lessons (*Khond, Ooriya, and  
English*), 185.
- Reasons for thinking the Greek was bor-  
rowed from the Chinese. See Webb, 98.
- Recollections of India. See Hardinge, 39.
- Redhouse (J. W.) Grammaire Raisonnée  
de la Langue Ottomane, 144.
- Reflections on a Pamphlet entitled "Eng-  
land and East India inconsistent in their  
Manufactures," 94.
- Regulation, Draft of, for Consolidating  
and Improving the Custom Laws of the  
Presidency of Fort William, 45.
- Regulations, Admiralty, for Granting Al-  
lowances for the Loss of Clothing, 45.
- Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, 45.
- Civil (*Bengali*), 45.
- Family Payment, for the Guidance  
of Officers, 45.
- for the Administration of the Police  
and Criminal Justice, &c., in Bengal,  
Behar, and Orissa, 45.
- for the Judge Advocate General's  
Department, 62.
- and Acts (*Tamil*), 119.
- and Acts (*Telugu*), 122.
- and Instructions for the Government  
of Officers, 45.
- and Laws enacted for the Govern-  
ment of the Territories under the Pre-  
sidency of Fort William, 45.
- Reid (Lieut.-Col.) Law of Storms, 53.
- Reinaud (M.) Fragments Arabes, 132,  
143.
- (M.) Lettre à M. Charles Lenor-  
mant sur les Antiquités, 156.
- (M.) Mémoire Géographique, 11.
- (M.) Relation des Voyages, 132.
- (M.). See Abulfeda, 132.
- Reiskii (J. J.) Historiæ Regnorum Ara-  
bicorum, 8.

- Relation of Islam to the Gospel. *See* Menge, 92.
- Relief to the Sin Unburdened (*Marathi*), 170.
- Religions of the World. *See* Maurice, 91.
- Religious Opinions of the Natives of India, Letter of T. Twining on, 97.
- Sects of the Hindus, Sketch of. *See* Wilson, 98.
- Remarks on Language. *See* Stewart, 65.
- on Mr. Fraser's Pamphlet, "A Refutation." *See* Stewart, 96.
- Remusat (M. A.) *Mémoire sur les Livres Chinois de la Bibliothèque du Roi*, 94.
- Rendiconto della Adunanza e de' Lavori, 80.
- Renefort (S. de) Relation du premier Voyage de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, 22.
- Renewal of the Charter of the E. I. C., Letter to R. B. Sheridan, 90.
- of the E. I. C.'s Charter, Address to Proprietors. *See* Shée, 95.
- Rennell (Major) Marches of the British Armies, 11.
- (Major) Notice Historique, 37.
- Rent-Free and Moccurree Tenures, 45.
- Repentance, On (*Marathi*), 170.
- Reply to Col. Burlton's Attack on Sir C. Napier's Indian Baggage Corps. *See* McMurdo, 91.
- Report, Calcutta Public Library, 94.
- Medical, On the Causes of Unhealthiness at Kurnaul, 59.
- of Cases, Mesmeric Hospital, Calcutta, 59.
- of Committee to examine the Project of the Ganges Canal, 49.
- of the Chinese Mission at Malacca, 84.
- of the Fourteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 80.
- Second, of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. *See* China, 84.
- on Australian Vertebrata, 57.
- on the Botanical Garden at Serhampore, by Falconer, 86.
- on the Climate and Productiveness of a Country. *See* Smith, 96.
- on the Hon. Co.'s Botanical Garden at Calcutta. *See* Wallich, 98.
- on the Khalsa Villages. *See* Sutherland, 50.
- on the Police in Cuttack, &c., 45.
- on the Rajmahal Canal, 49.
- Tank Embankments constructed in the Ajmere District, 94.
- Reports by the Agent to the Governor-General, of Tours, &c., 49.
- Grant Medical College, 59.
- Medical College of Bengal, 58.
- Nizamut Adawlut, 46.
- of the Calcutta School Book Society, 84.
- of Commissioners for the Improvement of Calcutta, 49.
- Reports on the Revision of Settlement, 49.
- Sudder Dewanny, 45, 46.
- Repository Exercise, Instructions in. *See* Oakes, 61.
- Resala Lamiya o Gahari, 130.
- Researches on the Tenets, &c., of the Jeynes and Boodhists. *See* Franklin, 110.
- Retnavali, 114.
- Revelations of Egyptian Mysteries, by Howard, 2.
- Revenue Extracts from Official Records, 47, 49.
- Principle of Public, 46.
- Regulations, 46.
- Settlement, Firozpoor, 49.
- Revision of the Furlough Regulations of the Indian Army. *See* Reynolds, 94.
- Rey (Capt.) Voyage from France, 81.
- Reynolds (P. A.) Plea for a Revision of the Furlough Regulations, 62, 94.
- Rhijn (L. I. van) Reis door Nederlands Oost Indie, 32.
- Rhododendrons, The. *See* Hooker, 57.
- Riáz-ul-Sanâib, 140.
- Rice (B.) General History (*Telugu*), 172.
- Richardson (D. L.) Bengal Annual, 99.
- (D. L.) Literary Chit-Chat, 99.
- (C. J.) Studies of Ornamental Design, 39.
- (D. L.) The Anglo-Indian Passage, 21.
- (J.) The Cruisers, 94.
- (J.) Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara, 23.
- Rig Veda Sanhita, 106, 110.
- Veda, First Two Lectures and Commentary of Madhavacharya. *See* Bibliotheca Indica, 104.
- Risala Nahooch, 130.
- Rishi-dharma-Sanhita, 106.
- Ritchie (L.) The British World in the East, 11.
- Ritter (C.) Der Jordan, 25.
- (C.) Die Erdkunde, 17.
- (C.) Ein Blick in das Nil-Duelland, 94.
- (C.) Entwurf zu einer Karte, 18.
- (W. L.) Nieuwe Indische Verhalen, 32.
- Ritusanbara. *See* Bohlen, 104.
- Roberts (D.) Sketches in Egypt and Nubia, 40.
- (J. H.) Tables of Exchange, 51.
- Robertson (W. T.) Roostum Zoboolee, 141, 143.
- Robinson Crusoe, 130.
- (A.) Improvements in the System of Navigating the Ganges by Iron Steam-Vessels, 62.
- Rock Temples. *See* Fergusson, 38.
- Rodriguez (E. A.) Hindoo Castes, 3.
- Roedigero (A.) Lokmani Fabulae, 129.
- Roer (Dr. E.) First Two Lectures of the Rig Veda. *See* Bibliotheca Indica, 104.
- (Dr. E.) The Upanishads. *See* Bibliotheca Indica, 104.
- Rogers (S.) Reports on Asiatic Cholera, 59.

- Rohilcund Canals, 49.  
 Rohilla War, Debate on, 94.  
 Rokāt Alunggeer, 140.  
 Roland de Bussy (T.) *Petit Dictionnaire Arabe-Français*, 126.  
 — de Bussy, *Vocabulaire Français-Arabe*, 126.  
 Roman Coins. *See* Vaux, 5.  
 — d'Antar, 130.  
 Rome, History of (*Hindustani*), 175.  
 Romer (Mrs.) Pilgrimage to the Temples and Tombs of Egypt, 23.  
 Romuel (C.). *See* Abulfeda, 183.  
 Rondot (M. N.) *Etude pratique des Tissus de Laine*, 183.  
 Roorda (J.) *Javaansche Brieven*, 14.  
 — (J.) *Javaansch Nederduitsch Woordenboek*, 158.  
 Rose (H.) Report on the District of Cawnpore, 49.  
 Rosen (F.) *Corporis Radicum Sanscritarum*, 103.  
 — (G.) *Mesnevi oder Doppelverse*, 143.  
 — (Dr. G.). *See* Jahrbucher, 184.  
 — (Dr. G.) *Über die Sprache*, 185.  
 Rosenmuller (E. F. C.) *Analecta Arabica*, 132.  
 — (E. F. K.) *Arabisches Elementar*, 125.  
 Ross (J.) *Voyage to the Southern Seas*, 35.  
 Roth (R.) *Yaska's Nirukta*, 104.  
 — (R.) *Zur Litteratur und Geschichte des Weda*, 111.  
 Rous (T. B.) *Commutation Act*, 94.  
 — (T. B.) *Observations on the Commutation Project*, 94.  
 Route of the Overland Mail, 40.  
 Rouza-us-safa, 140.  
 Roy (Ram) *Grammar of the Bengali Language*, 169.  
 Royal Institution of Great Britain, *Notices of Meetings*, 184.  
 — *Society of Edinburgh, Transactions of the*, 80.  
 Royle (J. F.) *Culture of the China Tea Plant*, 57.  
 — (J. F.) *Hyssop of Scripture*, 57.  
 — (J. F.) *Materia Medica*, 60.  
 — (J. F.) *On the Identification of the Mustard Tree of Scripture*, 57.  
 — *Productive Resources of India (Urdu)*, 151.  
 — (Dr. J. F.) *The Mustard Tree and the Hyssop of Scripture*, 95.  
 Rozāt al Akham, 187.  
 Rückert (F.). *See* Amrillkai, 133.  
 — (F.). *See* Hamasa, 181.  
 — (F.) *Nal und Damajanti. See* Jung, 39.  
 — (F.) *Rostem und Suhrab*, 143.  
 Rudimenta Grammaticæ Persicæ, 185.  
 Rudra Chandi, 106.  
 Rukat mirza Bedil, 140.  
 — *vassafi*, 140.  
 Rukmangada Charitra, 122.  
 Rules and Orders (*Urdu*), 151.  
 Rundall (T.) *Japan*, 16.  
 — (T.) *Voyages*, 19.  
 Ruppell (Dr. E.) *Systematische Uebersicht der Vögel*, 55.  
 Russell (H.) *The Letters of Civis on Indian Affairs*, 95.  
 Russian and English Dictionary, 65.  
 Rustum Khan. *See* Ottley, 99.  
 Rutgers (A.) *De Sanskrit-Drukletters Typographisch Gerangschift*, 185.  
 Ryan. *See* Smoult, 46.  
 Rye (W. B.) *Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida*, 181.  
 Ryer (Andræ du) *Rudimenta Grammaticæ Linguae Turcicæ*, 144.  
 Ryland (W. W.) *Trial of*, 95.  
 Saalschutz (J. L.) *Forschungen auf dem Gebiete*, 179.  
 — (J. L.) *Ueber die Hieroglyphen-Entzifferung*, 179.  
 Sabda-Kalpa-Druma. *See* Radha-Kanta-Deva, 103.  
 — *Kalpa Latikā*, 104.  
 — *Manjari*, 121.  
 Sabdasakti Prakasika, 107.  
 Sabine (Lieut.-Col. E.) *Observations made at Hobart Town*, 54.  
 — (Lieut.-Col. E.) *Observations on Days of Unusual Disturbance*, 55.  
 Sacontala. *See* Gerhard, 109.  
 Sacred Histories, 175.  
 Sacrosancta Quatuor Jesu Christi Evangelia (*Arabic and Latin*), 161.  
 Sacy (S. de) *Les Séances de Hariri*, 128.  
 Sadara, or Shara Hidayat, 180.  
 Sadeedee, 130.  
 Sadi Gulistan, 142, 143.  
 Sadi (M.) *Rosengarten*, 142.  
 Sadi's *Rosengarten*, aus dem Persischen, 143.  
 Sady, *Compendium of Ethics*, 142.  
 Safinat al Raghīb, 186.  
 Sahah, The, Arabic and Turkish Dictionary, 185.  
 Sahifa Shahi, 140.  
 Sahih Musalim, 186.  
 Sailors' Horn-book. *See* Piddington, 63.  
 Saint-Denys (Le B. L. de) *Recherches sur l'Agriculture*, 15.  
 St. John (Rev. B.) *All is Well*, 37.  
 St. Martin (M. J.) *Fragmens d'une Histoire des Arsacides*, 9.  
 Sair-ul-Islam, 151.  
 Sakandar Nama, 151.  
 Sakhawut Ah. *See* Akaid Nama, 146.  
 Saki nama zahuri, 140.  
 Sakuntala, 106, 110.  
 — *vilasam*, 120.  
 Salah ul Momenin, 151.  
 Salámán u Absal, 140.  
 Sale (Sir R.) *The Defence of Jellalabad*, 40.  
 Sale's Brigade. *See* Gleig, 9.  
 Salivahan Bukkur, 117.  
 Salt Monopoly of India. *See* Wilbraham, 50, 98.  
 — *Trade, Pamphlet on the. See* Aylwin, 82.

- Salt, Supplement to the Collection of Papers relating to, 95.  
 Saltpetre and Gunpowder, 52.  
 Samarang, The Zoology of. *See* Adams, 57.  
 — Voyage of the. *See* Belcher, 31.  
 Sambhu bhakta, Sanscrita mala, 107.  
 Samrat-al-badiā, 140.  
 Samudrika, 117.  
 Sanakadara-i-Chin, 140.  
 Sangita Gauriswara, 114.  
 Sankara-Balabodhini, 108.  
 Sankhya pravachana, 107.  
 Sanskrit Læsebog. *See* Westergaard, 107.  
 Sanscrita Bhasha Manjara, 166.  
 — Mala, 107.  
 Sanscrit Anthology. *See* Hæberlin, 105.  
 — Chrestomathie zunächst. *See* Bohtlingk, 108.  
 — Comparative Grammar. *See* Bopp, 101.  
 — Grammars, 102.  
 — Lexicology, 103.  
 — Texts, 104.  
 — Texts with Translations, 107.  
 — Translations from, 108.  
 — Tracts, 110.  
 — Lesebuch. *See* Hofer, 102.  
 Santa Maria (P. F. G.) Speditione all' Indie Orientali, 29.  
 Santi Mantra, 107.  
 Saraf Mesadar, 140.  
 — Mir, 125.  
 Saraj al Munir, 140.  
 Sarawak. *See* Low, 31.  
 Sarikal, 119.  
 Sarsungraha, Pinnock's Catechism, 117.  
 Sarur al Mahzun, 140.  
 Satakavali, 107.  
 Satpatha-Brahmana, 107.  
 Sattara, Deposed Raja of, 95.  
 — Raja of, Letter to Sir H. Hardinge, 95.  
 Sattira Covei (Tamil), 172.  
 Saunderson (C.) On Suretyship, 95.  
 Savelieff (M. P.) Lettre à M. de Koehne, 5.  
 Savindroog. *See* Rafter, 99.  
 Say (J. B.) Historical Essay, 11, 95.  
 Sayed Ahmed. *See* Akayid Sharif, 146.  
 Sayid Mohammed. *See* Soulati Azaufariat, 140.  
 Schedii (E.) Fundamenta Dialecti Arabicæ, 126.  
 — (J.) Glossarium Arabico-Latinum, 126.  
 Scheidius (E.) Liber Sehah, sive Lexicon Arabicum, 127.  
 — (E.) Selecta ex Sententiis, 132.  
 Schiefner et A. Weber, Variæ Lectiones, 110.  
 Schier (C.) Abou'l Feda, 127.  
 — (C.) Lokman, Fables de, 132.  
 — (C.) Mélanges de Littérature Orientale, 102.  
 Schikardo (W.) Tarich, h. e. Series Regum Persiæ, 180.  
 Schmid (A.) Literatur des Schachspiels, 179.  
 Schmidt, Apology of Socrates, 95.  
 — (J. J.) Der Index des Kandjur, 157.  
 — (J. J.) Philologisch-Kritische Zugabe, 95.  
 — (J.) Praktische Russische Sprachlehre, 65.  
 — (J. J.) und Bohtlingk (O.) Verzeichniss der Tibetischen, 66.  
 Schoebel (C.) Analogies Constitutives de la Langue Allemande, 101.  
 Schott (W.) Über das Altaische, 65.  
 — (W.) Über den Bhuddismus in Hochasien, &c., 156.  
 Science, 53.  
 Schroder (J. H.) Catalogus Numerorum, 5.  
 Schroederus (N. W.) Fundamenta Dialecti Arabicæ, 126.  
 Schubert, Operation of the Hydrographical Department, 53.  
 — Operations of the Topographical Department, 53.  
 Schumacher (J. H.) Alterthümer der Chineser, 15.  
 Schutz (Dr. C.) Bharavis Kiratarjunyam, 108.  
 Schwanbeck, Megasthenis Indica, 6.  
 Schwartz (R. J.) Geography and Historical Sketch of Palestine, 25.  
 Schwartz (Dr. M. G.) Koptische Grammatik, 159.  
 Scinde, Affairs of, 9.  
 — Prize Booty, Catalogue of, for Sale, 95.  
 — Routes and Stages in, 17.  
 Scott (J.) Letters to Right Hon. C. Fox, with Mr. Burke's Letter, 95.  
 — (Major) Letters to Mr. Dodsley, 95.  
 — (Major) Letter to Philip Francis, 95.  
 — (Major) Speech in the House of Commons on the State and Finances of India, 95.  
 — (C. B.) The Greek Kingdoms of Bactria, 6.  
 Scriptural Tracts, 165.  
 Scripture History (Malayalim), 173.  
 — History (Telugu), 172.  
 — Truths, Conversations on, 165.  
 — Tracts in Scripture Language (Canarese), 165.  
 Second Seikh War. *See* Thackwell, 12.  
 Sedillot (L. P.) Prologomènes des Tables Astronomiques, 55.  
 Sheharunpore, Report on. *See* Thornton, 50.  
 Shore to Bombay, Journey from, 112, 167.  
 Selandari Yaba Kari, 120.  
 Selberg (Dr. E.) Reis naar Java, 32.  
 Selby (Lieut. W. B.) Account of the Ascent of the Karun and Dizful Rivers, &c., 95.  
 Selections (Hindustani), 148, 175.  
 Semedo (F. A.) History of China, 15.  
 Sev. Proverbiorum Arabicorum. *See* Erpenii, 131.  
 Septem Mosallakat Carmina, 180.

- Sermon on St. Paul (*Malayalam*), 173.  
 — Preached on the Occasion of Baboo Chundy Churn Sing's Baptism. *See* Banerjee, 82.  
 Seyd Said, Sultan of Muscat, History of, 8.  
 Shabdaratnavali, 122.  
 Shabnam i Shadab, 140.  
 Shadwell (C. F. A.) Tables, 55.  
 Shafiya, 186.  
 Shah Abd Alaziz Dihlawi. *See* Tafsir Fath al Aziz, 140.  
 — Mohammed Rafa-ad-din. *See* Makimman, 139.  
 — Namah, 152.  
 — nasri-Mulla Nur ad din Zahuri, 140.  
 Shahamat Ali, The Sikhs and Affghans, 9.  
 Shajrat-al-Imani, 140.  
 Shakespear (J.) Dictionary (*Hindustani*), 146.  
 — (J.) Hindustani Grammar, 145.  
 — (J.) Introduction to Hindustani, 145.  
 — (A.) Memoir of Statistics of the N. W. Provinces, 49.  
 — (A.) Notes on the Navigation of the Nurbudda, 95.  
 — (H.) Regulations, 45.  
 Shakespeare's Macbeth, 176.  
 Shala-iah, 140.  
 — i-Ishk, 152.  
 — i-jansoz, 140.  
 Shams-ul-tahkikat, 130.  
 Shaon-Tih, 155.  
 Shara-al Zahidiya Nabawi, 126.  
 — Marya of Abd ur rasul, 130.  
 — Soollum Maulavi Humdoollah, 130.  
 — Soollum Mulla Hasan, 130.  
 Sharah Akud Nasafi, 130.  
 — as Sulm al Kazi, 186.  
 — Fasul Akbari, 187.  
 — Jamii, 186.  
 — kata-i Niamat Khan, 140.  
 — Muwakif, 130.  
 — Mohammadi, 152.  
 — Rashidi, 130.  
 — Saba Moallaka, 140.  
 — Safar us Saadat, 140.  
 — Sheh-nasr Zahuri, 140.  
 — Sulm, 130.  
 — Suma, 186.  
 — Urfi, 140.  
 — Zoobdah, 140.  
 Shareh Bahardanish, 140.  
 Sharpe (S.) History of Egypt, 7.  
 — (S.) Notes on the Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous, 3.  
 Shee (A. M. K.) Address to Proprietors on the Renewal of the Company's Charter, 95.  
 Shera Miat Amil, 126.  
 Sheridan (R. B.) Speech in Westminster Hall on the Begum Charge against Warren Hastings, 95.  
 Sheyancondar Satakam, 120.  
 Ship, The, by Steinitz, 63.  
 Shipley (C.) Sketches in the Pacific, 40.  
 Shipping and Commerce of Singapore, 52.  
 Shisha Shikkha, Infant Teacher, 169.  
 Showers (S. H.) Proceedings at the Trial of, 96.  
 Shri Eshukhrista, 108.  
 Shumsheer Khani, 152.  
 Shureh Tahzib, 130.  
 Shurra Ibn Akeel, 126.  
 Shut-panchasika, by Bhattotpala, 107.  
 Siam, History of, 13.  
 — Travels in, 30.  
 Siebold (P. F. de) Catalogus Librorum et Manuscriptorum Japonicorum, 66.  
 — (P. F.) Tsian dsu wen, sive Mille Literæ Ideographicae, 157.  
 — (P. F.) Zi hin Gjak Ben, 157.  
 Sigmond (G. G.) and Farre (F.) Ceylon Moss, 60.  
 Sikh Power in the Punjaub, 11.  
 Siksha, 107.  
 Sikahasara, 114.  
 Silver, On the Refinage of. *See* O'Shaughnessy, 93.  
 Simla, Views of. *See* Thomas, 40.  
 Simms (F. W.) Treatise on the Principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, &c., 55.  
 Simpson (Sir G.) Journey round the World, 20.  
 Sinai and Golgotha. *See* Strauss, 24.  
 Sindh Dictionaries, &c., 154.  
 — History of, 9.  
 Singapore, Tabular Statements of Commerce and Shipping of, 96.  
 Sinhasan Battisi (*Hindi*), 112.  
 Siraj al Loghat, 187.  
 — i-Nazm, 188.  
 — ul-Hadaia, 152.  
 Sirajiya, 130.  
 Sirat ul Islam, 152.  
 Siromani, Anumana Didhiti, 104.  
 Sirr (H. C.) Ceylon, 14.  
 — (H. C.) China, 15.  
 Sir-us-Shahadet, 140.  
 Sisu Siksha, Infant Teacher, 189.  
 Sita Ram Arjuniya Samvadani, 122.  
 Sitavijayam, 120.  
 Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 80.  
 Sjogren (A. J.) Ossetische Studien, 184.  
 Skandha purana, 120.  
 Sketch of the Mogul presenting the Grant of the Dewannee to Lord Clive. *See* Picture, 94.  
 — of the Singphos. *See* Hannay, 88.  
 Sketches in Egypt and Nubia. *See* Roberts, 40.  
 — in Scinde. *See* Edwards, 38.  
 — of Hindoos, 177.  
 Skinner (Lieut.-Col. J.) Military Memoirs of, 37.  
 Skipwith (F.) Magistrate's Guide, 46.  
 Small-Pox, Report of Commissioners, 60.  
 Smith (Lieut. R. B.) Agricultural Resources of the Punjaub, 49, 96.  
 — and Dwight (E. and H. G. O.) Missionary Researches, 25.  
 — (L. F.) Bagh-o-Bahar, 188.  
 — (R. B.) Canals of Irrigation, 49.

- Smith (N. S.) *Dissertation on the Germans*, 6.  
 — (N. S.) *Expedition of Cyrus*. See Xenophon, 6.  
 — (A.) *Month at Constantinople*, 21.  
 — (Rev. J.) *Narrative of an Exploratory Visit to the Cities of China*, 34.  
 — (J. T.) *Observations on the Duties, &c., in the Management of Mints*, 51.  
 — (J. S.) *Précis d'une Dissertation*, 3, 134.  
 — (C. J.) *Report on the Climate and Productiveness of a Country*, 96.  
 — (L. F.) *Sketch of Rise, Progress, and Termination of the Regular Corps formed by Europeans*, 12.  
 — (D. C.) *Zumeendaree Accounts*, 50.  
 Smout (W. H.) *Ryan (G. B.) Rules and Orders*, 46.  
 Smyth (C. P.) *Remarks on Theories of Cometary Physics*, 53.  
 — (C. P.) *Theories of Cometary Physics*, 96.  
 — (G. C.) *The Reigning Family of Lahore*, 12.  
 — (D. C.) *Zumeendaree Accounts*, 49.  
 Snow-line of the Himalaya. See Strachey, 96.  
 Société Asiatique, *Discours et Rapports lus dans la Séance Générale Annuelle du 21 Avril, 1823*, 80.  
 — *Royale des Antiquaires du Nord*, Bulletin de, 80.  
 Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, *Second Report*. See Schmidt, 84.  
 — for *Promoting Christian Knowledge*, Reports of. See E. I. Missions, 81.  
 Socrates, *Apology of*. See Schmidt, 95.  
 Soerensen (Th.) *Adhad-ed-din El-igi Station*, 131.  
 Solar System (*English and Urdu*), 175.  
 — System, *Account of (Hindi)*, 167.  
 Soltikoff (Prince) *Lettres sur l'Inde*, 29.  
 — (Prince A.) *Voyage en Perse*, 181.  
 Sonnerat (M.) *Voyage aux Indes*, 29.  
 Soobramanyer *Viruttam*, 120.  
 Soora Chintamani, 120.  
 Sorabjee (D.) *Idiomatical Sentences*, 145.  
 Soret (F.) *Trois Lettres sur des Monnaies Cufiques*, 5.  
 Soulati *Azanfariat*, 140.  
 South Australia. See Angas, 38.  
 South Sea and Australia *Voyages*, 35.  
 Southey (T.) *Colonial Wools*, 52.  
 Sparrman (A.) *Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope*, 22.  
 Specimen of Merchants' Nagari and Accounts, 146.  
 Speede (G. T.) *Criminal Statistics*, 49.  
 — (G. T. F. S.) *Criminal Statistics of Bengal*, 46, 79.  
 — (G. T. F. S.) *Indian Gardener*, 57.  
 Speelman (C.) *Vermeerdert Journael of Kort Verhael*, 181.  
 Spelling Book and Catechism (*Armenian*), 160.  
 — Book (*Bengali*), 168.  
 — Book (*Hindi*), 167.  
 — Book (*Hindustani*), 146, 174, 175.  
 Spencer (G. T. Bishop of Madras) *Journal of a Visitation Tour*, 29.  
 Spiegel (Dr. F.) *Anecdota Palica*, 124.  
 — (F.) *Chrestomathia Persica*, 141.  
 — (Dr. F.) *Der neunzehnte Fargard des Vendidad*, 154.  
 — (Dr. F.) *Grammatik der Parsisprache nebst Sprachproben*, 154.  
 — (Dr. F.) *Ueber einige eingeschobene Stellen im Vendidad*, 154.  
 Spilsbury (W. H.) *Lincoln's Inn*, 99.  
 Splieth, *Grammaticæ Persicæ*, 135.  
 Sprachenhalle. See Auer, 64.  
 Sprenger (Dr. A.). See 'Abdu-r-Razzaq's Dictionary, 126.  
 Sri Bhagavat, 122.  
 — *Venginru Puranam*, 120.  
 Staatsbladen van Nederlandsch, 82.  
 Stack (G.) *Dictionary, English and Sindhi*, 154.  
 Stacy (Col. L. R.) *Narrative of Services*, 37.  
 Staple Cordage made from Clean Hemp, 96.  
 Staples (N.) *Indian Post-Office*, 79.  
 Starkey (Capt.) *Punjabi Dictionary*, 112.  
 State of our Indian Possessions, *Reports on*. See *Intercepted Correspondence*, 90.  
 Statistics and Finance, 47.  
 — of the N. W. P. of the Bengal Presidency. See Shakespear, 49.  
 Statham (J.) *Indian Recollections*, 29.  
 Statute and Common Law, 41.  
 Staunton (Sir G. T.) *Chinese Commerce*, 52.  
 — (Sir G.) *Mode of Rendering the word "God" into Chinese*, 156.  
 Steam Engine, *Treatise on (Urdu)*, 175.  
 Steinbach (Lieut.-Col.) *The Punjaub*, 29.  
 Steinitz (F.) *The Ship*, 63.  
 Steinthal (Dr. H.). See Schwartz *Kopistische Grammatik*, 159.  
 Stenzler (A. F.) *Curriculum Figlinum*, 107.  
 — (A. F.) *De Lexicographie*, 111.  
 — *Mrichchatka*, 106.  
 Stern (M. A.) *Die dritte Gattung der Achemenischen*, 3.  
 Sterling (A.) *Orissa*, 12.  
 Stevenson (J.) *English Grammar in Maharratta*, 115.  
 — (Rev. J.) *Kalpa Sutra*, 124.  
 Steuart, *Introduction to Hindustani*, 146.  
 — (J.) *Notes on the Monetary System*, 51.  
 Stewart (J. C.) *Facts and Documents, Union Bank of Calcutta*, 96.  
 — (J.) *Life and Adventures of*, 20, 96.  
 — (R.) *Remarks upon Mr. Fraser's Pamphlet, "A Refutation,"* 96.  
 — (Col. M.) *Remarks on Language*, 65.  
 — (D.) *Report on Small Pox*, 60.  
 Stewart's *Historical Anecdotes (Hindi)*, 167.  
 Stocqueler (J. H.) *Fifteen Months' Pilgrimage*, 25.  
 — (J. H.) *Oriental Interpreter*, 102.  
 — (J. H.) *The British Officer*, 62.  
 — (J. H.) *The Overland Companion*, 29.

- Stokes (H.) Cumara Guru Para, 121.  
 — (J. L.) Discoveries in Australia, 36.  
 Stone-Worship of the Ancients Illustrated by their Coins, 96.  
 Stories (*Tamil*), 120.  
 — and Revenue Papers (*Karnataka*), 123.  
 Storms, Law of, Eighteenth Memoir on the. *See* Piddington, 94.  
 Strachey (Lieut. R.) Snow-line of the Himalaya, 96.  
 Stratton (T.) Affinity of the Latin to the Gallic or Celtic of Scotland, 65, 96.  
 Strauss (F. A.) Sinai and Golgotha, 24.  
 Strictures, &c., upon British Commerce with the East Indies, 96.  
 — on the Present Government, Civil, Military, and Political, of the British Possessions in India, 96.  
 Strong (F. P.) Memorial of, 37.  
 Struve (F. G. W.) *Catalogus Librorum*, 66.  
 — (F. G. W.) Description de l'Observatoire Astronomique, 55.  
 — (F. G. W.) *Études d'Astronomie Stellaire*, 55.  
 — (F. G. W.) *Expéditions Chronométriques*, 55.  
 — (F. G. W.) *Gradmessung in den Ostseeprovingen*, 55.  
 — (W.) *Nivellement zwischen dem Schwarzen*, 17.  
 Struys (J.) *Voyages en Muscovie*, 26.  
 Studies of Ornamental Design. *See* Richardson, 39.  
 Stuers (H. J. J. L. de) *De Vestiging en Uitbreiding*, 32.  
 — (F. V. A.) *Gedenkschrift van den Oorlog op Java*, 32.  
 Stuhr (P. F.) *Untersuchungen über die Ursprünglichkeit*, 96.  
 Sturler (W. L. de) Description of the Dutch E. I. Possessions, 20.  
 — (W. L. de) *Korte Beschowing*, 13.  
 — (W. L.) *Proeve eener Beschryving*, 32.  
 Sturt (Capt. C.) Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia, 36.  
 Sturm's Reflections (*Urdu*), 175.  
 Sudeedee, 130.  
 Suffatool Mussadir, 140.  
 Sugar, Cultivation of, 52.  
 — Debate on Cultivating, 96.  
 — Molasses, &c., 52.  
 — Planter, The Practical. *See* Wray, 57.  
 — Statistics of. *See* Sykes, 50.  
 Sugars, Bengal, Letters on the Subject of Importing, 96.  
 Suggestions for a Glossary, by M. Crow, 85.  
 Sughra, 130.  
 Sujnan, Road to Right Knowledge (*Marathi*), 171.  
 Suk bahuttari, 117.  
 Sukhabodha-Grammar, 103.  
 Sullivan (S.) *Sadis Gulistan*, 143.  
 — (J.) *Tracts upon India*, 96.  
 Sulosanam (*Tamil*), 172.  
 Salsa-i-zahuri, 140.  
 Sundessbali, or the History of India (*Sanscrit*), 166.  
 Sundhya, The. *See* Belnos, 181.  
 Sanebhagavan Stotram, 120.  
 Surat, English Trade at, 12, 96.  
 — Panoramic Sketch of. *See* Postans, 39.  
 Suretyship, On. *See* Saunderson, 95.  
 Surgery, 58.  
 Susruta and Wise, On Ancient Indian Medicine, 111.  
 — Review of the *Susrutas*, *Ayurvedas*, and Dr. Wise's Commentary, 96.  
 Sutherland (J. C. C.) Dattaka *Mimāṃsā* and Dattaka *Chandrika*, 108.  
 — (Lieut.-Col.) Report on the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere, 50.  
 Sutton (A.) *Ooriya Dictionary*, 115.  
 Swapnādhyāya, 114.  
 Swieten (P. van) *Jets over Koloniale Aangelegenheden*, 96.  
 — (L. van) *Krijgsverrigtingen*, 13.  
 — (P. van) *Nadenken over, en behandelung van het iets over Koloniale Aangelegenheden*, 97.  
 Syed Hoossain. *See* *Hindoostanee Selections*, 148.  
 Sykes (W. H.) *Catalogue of Mammalia in the Dukhun*, 56.  
 — (Lieut.-Col.) *Contributions to Statistics of Sugar*, 50.  
 — (W. H.) Discussion of Meteorological Observations, 53.  
 — (Col.) *Statistics of the Educational Institutions of the E. I. Company*, 50.  
 Synonyms (*English and Telugu*), 172.  
 Syntax, *Sanscrit Conjugation*, 166.  
 Syriac Texts, 159.  
 — *Translations from*, 159.  
 Syro-Egyptian Society of London, Original Papers, 80.  
 Tables for Determining Time. *See* Grant, 54.  
 — of Exchange. *See* Roberts, 51.  
 Tabular Statements of the Commerce and Shipping of Singapore, 52, 96.  
 Tachard (G.) *Voyages de Siam*, 30.  
 Tacitus (C. C.) *Life of Agricola*. *See* Smith, 6.  
 Tafseerah Ayat-al-Ahkam, 152.  
 Tafseeri Jahali, 130.  
 Tafsir Ahmadi, 130.  
 — *Fath al aziz*, 140.  
 — *Soora-al-Bakrah*, 140.  
 Taharak ul Aza, 152.  
 Tahkik-ul-Kawanin, 136.  
 Tahkil al Auzan, 187.  
 Tahrir-us-Shahadatain, 152.  
 Tahsin-i-Akhlaq, 152.  
 Tahwiz al Kawaid fi Sharah, 186.  
 Tahzib-ul-Isma, 130.  
 Takhlis ul Abriz, 130.  
 Takmilu-l-iman, 140.  
 Takvim al Ashâr, 140.



- Takwim (Mohammedan Kalendar), 152.  
 Taláttu, 120.  
 Taleem Náma, 152.  
 — Namah. *See* Muckba, 150.  
 Talif Sharif, 140.  
 Talikat, 130.  
 — Ahsan bah Sharah Sulm, 186.  
 Talim-oos-Sibian, 136.  
 Talkhees, 130.  
 Talkhis al Mujaddad Nadari, 152.  
 Tamerlane, Ahmedis Arabsiadæ, 134.  
*Tamil Dictionaries*, 118.  
 — *Texts*, 118.  
 — *Texts with Translations*, 120.  
 — *Literary Magazine*, 172.  
 Tamiz-ul-Kalám, 152.  
 — ul Kalam fi bayan al halal o haram, 188.  
 Tancoigne (M.) Narrative of a Journey into Persia, 26.  
 Tanjore, Restoration of the Deposed King of, 97.  
 Tank Embankments, Reports, 94.  
 Taper-Chain Tension Bridge. *See* Goodwyn, 62.  
 Tareek-i-Seeah, 187.  
 — i-Seeah, Translation of. *See* Mitford, 187.  
 Tareekh Tymoor, 130.  
 Tariffa dei Pesi e Misure, 52.  
 Tarik Bengala (*Urdu*), 175.  
 Tarikh Dilee Jungee, 175.  
 — i-Iran, 152.  
 — i-Panjab, Tohfát al Ahhab, 187.  
 — Yaminy, 130.  
 Tarikhi Wasif, 186.  
 Tarjama Dakaik al Hakaik, 152.  
 — Sujar Halebi, 186.  
 Tarjamai Bahar Danish, 152.  
 Tarjami Manzunu, 143.  
*Tartary, Travels in*, 26.  
 Tashkis Uhzan, 141.  
 Tashrih-ul-Haruf, 141.  
 Tassin (J. B.) Chart of the River Navigation to Assam, 18.  
 — (J. B.) Map, Bengal and Bahar, 18.  
 — (J. B.) Map of the Country round Calcutta, 18.  
 — (J. B.) Map of Eastern Asia, 18, 19.  
 — (J. B.) Map, Hindhya Hindusthán ká Nakshá, 18.  
 — (J. B.) Map of Landour, 18.  
 — (J. B.) Map of the North-West Frontier of India, 18.  
 — (J. B.) Post-Office Stations, 19.  
 — (J. B.) Map of the Rivers Hooghly, &c., 19.  
 — (J. B.) Map of Routes between Europe and India, 18.  
 — (J. B.) Map of Simla, 18.  
 — (J. B.) Map of the Sources of the Irawadi River, &c., 18.  
 — (J. B.) Map of Upper Assam, 19.  
 — (J. B.) New Bengal Atlas, 18.  
 Tassy (G. de) Chrestomathie Hindie et Hindouie, 152.  
 — (M. G. de) La Rhétorique des Nations Musulmanes, 143.  
 Tattam (H.) Apostolical Constitutions (*Coptic*), 159.  
 Tattiwa-Kattaley (*Tamil*), 172.  
 Tatwa Bodhinee Patrika, 114.  
 — Kaumudee, 107.  
 Tatwabodhini Sabha, 114.  
 — Sabha. *See* Santi-Mantra, 107.  
 — Sabha. *See* Vedanta Sara, 108.  
 Tausif Zarsat, 152.  
 Tavernier (J. B.) Les Six Voyages de, 29.  
 Tawarikh Bari o Bahari, 152.  
 Tawkiat-i Kasri, 141.  
 Tarjama Sharah, 140.  
 Taylor (R. L.) Field Exercise of the British Army, 62.  
 — (Lieut.-Col.) The India Guide, 97.  
 Tazkiret ul Hakim, 117.  
 Tchong-Yong, 156.  
 Tea, On. *See* Ball, 56.  
*Telugu Grammars*, 121.  
 — *Dictionaries*, 121.  
 — *Texts*, 121.  
 — *Texts with Translations*, 122.  
 Temperance Convention, Proceedings of the, 97.  
 Temminck (C. J.) Coup-d'œil général sur les Possessions Néerlandaises, 13.  
 Ten Commandments (*Marathi*), 163.  
 — Years in India. *See* Hervey, 28.  
 Tennant (W.) Thoughts on the Effects of the British Government, 97.  
 Tennent (J. E.) Christianity in Ceylon, 14.  
 Terms of Sanscrit Grammar, 103.  
 Terooporrur sunnidi murai, 120.  
 Terry (E.) Voyage to East India, 29.  
 Testaments, New and Old. *See* Holy Scriptures, 161, &c.  
 Thakoor (P. K.) Suggestions to his Countrymen who Believe in the One True God, 97.  
 Thackwell (E. J.) Narrative of the Second Seikh War, 12.  
 Thanikasala varuputhi, 172.  
 Theogony of the Hindoos. *See* Björnsterjerna, 3.  
 The Popes (*Malayalam*), 173.  
 Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus, 127.  
 The Out-Station. *See* Gryll, 27.  
 Thevenot (M. M.) Relations de divers Voyages, 181.  
 — (M. de) Voyages de, 20.  
 Tholuck (F. A. G.) Bluthensammlung aus der Morgenländischen, 102.  
 Thom (R.) Chinese and English Vocabulary, 155.  
 — (R.) The Chinese Speaker, 155.  
 — (A.) Inquiry, Nature, and Course of Storms, 53.  
 — (P. P.) The Affectionate Pair, 155.  
 Thomas (E.) Coins of the Kings of Ghazni, 5.  
 — (E.) Coins of the Patan Sultans, 5.  
 — (E.) Contributions to the Numismatic History, 5.  
 — (E.) Epochs of the Sah Kings, 5.  
 — (G. P.) Views of Simla, 40.  
 Thompson (G.) Free Trade with India, 52.

- Thompson (J. T.) *Hindee Dictionary*, 112.  
 — (H. F.) *Intrigues of a Nabob*, 97.  
 — (Dr. T.) *Narrative*. See Allen and Thompson, 21.  
 — (G.) *Plot Unravelled*, 97.  
 — (Rev. R. A.) *Results of Astronomical Observations*, 55.  
 — (G.) *Speech at a Meeting in Han-over-square Rooms*, 97.  
 Thornton (E.) *Report on the District of Moozuffurnuggur*, 50.  
 — (E.) *Report on the District of Seharunpore*, 50.  
 Thoughts on the Effects of the British Government. See Tennant, 97.  
 Thunberg (C. P.) *Travels*, 20.  
*Tibetan Texts*, 157.  
 Tib i Akbar, 141.  
*Tibet, Travels in*, 30.  
 Timur's *Autobiography*, 152.  
 Tippoo Sultan, *Copies of Advices to and from India*, 12.  
 Tiri muru karattu padai, 120.  
 Tiruvachakam, 120.  
 Tiriyaṅga dipikai, 120.  
 Tiru Niru padigam, 120.  
 Tiruvivayaradar Puraṇam, 120.  
 Tiruvayer Padithevaram (*Tamil*), 172.  
 Tiruvottiyurandadi, 120.  
 Titmarsh (M. A.) *Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Cairo*, 23.  
 Titsingh (M.) *Mémoires et Anecdotes*, 157.  
 Tofa Ziyaya, 152.  
 Tohfāt al Awam, 152.  
 — Asnaā Shariya, 187.  
 — ul Momanin, 141.  
 Tomb (C. F.) *Voyage aux Indes Orientales*, 30.  
 Toofut ul Kiram, *Translation of the*. See Postans, 143.  
 Toorkistan, *Peep into*. See Burslem, 26.  
 Tooti Nameh, 143.  
 Torckler (W. Y.) *Proceedings of Court-Martial assembled for the Trial of*, 185.  
 Torea (de M. O.) *Voyage aux Indes Orientales*, 30.  
 Tornberg (C. J.) *Annales Regum*, 131.  
 — (C. J.) *Codices Arabici*, 66.  
 — (C. J.) *Codices Orientales*, 66.  
 — (C. J.) *Numi Cufici Regii*, 5.  
 — (C. J.) *Symbolæ ad Rem Numariam*, 5.  
 Topography, *Report on the Medical, Madras Army*, 60.  
 — *Report on the Medical, Malabar and Canara*, 60.  
 — *Report on the Medical, Centre Division of the Madras Army*, 60.  
 — *Report on the Medical, Presidency Division of the Madras Army*, 60.  
 Tota Kahani, 152.  
 Tourick Alphabet, 135.  
 Townsend (J. P.) *Rambles in New South Wales*, 36.  
*Tracts*, 82.  
 — *A Series of Nine, Banda and Ambayna*, 82.  
 — *upon India*. See Sullivan, 96.  
*Trade and Commerce*, 51.  
 Trade with India and China, *Danger of Laying Open the*, 85.  
 Tramezzino (M.) *Diversi Avisi particolari dall' Indie*, 12.  
 Trapp (J.) *Crimes of the Kings of France*, 97.  
 Transactions, *Geographical Society of Bombay*, 80.  
 — *of Learned Societies*, 79.  
 — *of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 80.  
 Transit and Town Duty System. See D'Oyley, 51.  
 Transport Voyage to the Mauritius. See Mauritiu, 22.  
 Trant (W. H.) *Index to Bengal Civil Code*, 46.  
 Travels in Assam, Burma, &c. See Griffith, 57.  
 — *in the Punjab, &c.* See Lal, 26.  
 Traveller's Calendar, Diary, &c., 97.  
 — Library, 181.  
 Treatise on the Benefits of Knowledge (*Hindi*), 167.  
 Treaty between Government and the East-India Company, *Thoughts on*. See Mitchell, 92.  
 Trevalyan (C. E.) *Report on the Inland Customs and Town Duties*, 52.  
 Trial of Parsee Prisoners, 97.  
 — of W. W. Ryland, *for Forgery*, 95.  
 Trigault (N.) *Historia de la China*, 15.  
 Trigonometrical Survey of India, 183.  
 Trigonometry (*Urdu*), 175.  
 Trithen (F. H.) *Mahā Vira Charita*, 105, 107.  
 Troops, *On Marching and Manœuvring Troops (Arabic)*, 62.  
 Tryals of Dawson and Others, 181.  
 Tucker (H. C.) *Note Book*, 47.  
 — (S.) *South Indian Sketches*, 30.  
 Tullberg (O. F.) *Gregorii Bar Hebræi*, 165.  
 Turkeeb-al Kafeseah, 130.  
 Turkey and its Destiny. See MacFarlane, 21.  
 — *History of*, 7.  
 — *Voyages and Travels in*, 21.  
 Turkish and Arabic Caligraphy, 144.  
 — and Arabic Dictionary. See Sahah, 185.  
 — *Grammars*, 144.  
 — *Texts*, 144.  
 — *Texts with Translations*, 144.  
 Turkopunchanun (K. N.) *Logic*, 114.  
 Turkpunchanun (H.) *Answer to the Sketch of the Argument for Christianity*, 97, 110.  
 Turks, *History of*, 7.  
 Tutschek (C.) *Dictionary of the Galla Language*, 160.  
 — (C.) *Grammar of the Galla Language*, 160.  
 Twelve Years' Wanderings. See Byrne, 20.  
 Twining (T.) *Letter to the Chairman on the Danger of Interfering in Religious Opinions*, 97.

- Twining (R.) Observations on the Renewal of the E. I. C.'s Charter, 97.
- Twiss (T.) Two Lectures on Machinery, 97.
- Twist (J. V.) Beschryvinge van Indien, 30.
- Tuzkiratool Kameleen, 152.
- Tydschrift voor Neerlands Indie, 80.
- Tytler (Dr.) and Ramdoss, Controversy between. *See* Hindoo Theism, 89.
- (R.) Vindication of the Incarnation of the Deity, against the Schismatic Attacks of E. Tytler, Esq., 98.
- Uber das Altaische. *See* Schott, 65.
- die Verwandtschaft. *See* Wüllner, 65.
- Udayanacharya. *See* Kusamanjali, 105.
- Udadāya Pradīpa, 107.
- Ueber das Leben und die Schriften. *See* Wüstenfeld, 135.
- den Griechischen. *See* Holtzman, 111.
- die Abstammung. *See* Batka, 83.
- die Verwandtschaft der Persischen. *See* Dorn, 101.
- Uhlemann (M. A.) De Veterum Ægyptiorum Lingua, 180.
- Unhealthiness at Kurnaul and along the line of the Delhi Canal, Medical Report of a Committee on the Causes of, 58.
- Union Bank of Calcutta, Facts and Documents. *See* Stewart, 96.
- University of Calcutta, Proposed Plan of the. *See* Mouatt, 92.
- Untersuchungen über die Ursprünglichkeit. *See* Stühr, 96.
- Upanishads, 107.
- Upanishad, Brīhad Aranyaka. *See* Bibliotheca Indica, 104.
- Chandogya. *See* Bibliotheca Indica, 104.
- Taittirīya. *See* Bibliotheca Indica, 104.
- Upanidatham (*Tamil*), 172.
- Urdoo Poets, History of, 152.
- Uri (J.) Carmen Mysticum Bordu dictum, 132.
- Urquhart, Exposition of Transactions in Asia, 8.
- Urwasi, der Preis der Tapferkeit, ein Indisches Schauspiel, 110.
- der Preis der Tapferkeit. *See* Bol-lensen, 108.
- Usool Shashee, 130.
- Uttara Ramayana, 120.
- Vaccination, On (*Urdu*), 151.
- Vachaspati Misra. *See* Vivada Chintamani, 107.
- Vacondaram Orai, 120.
- Vaguppoo, 120.
- Vaidantic Doctrines Vindicated, 97.
- Vairagya Satakam, 120.
- Vaiyakarana bhushana Sara, 103.
- Vajasaneyi Sanhita. *See* Weber, 107, 108.
- Valenty (F.) Oud en Nieuw Oost Indien, 20.
- Vallalarachan charitum, 120.
- Van der Burg (J.) Kolonisatie van Ne-derlands, 13.
- Nes (J. F. W.) Eine Denkbeelden over den Lerkooop, 97.
- Nes (J. F. W.) Verkoop van In-dische Domeinen, 97.
- Varenii (B.) Descriptio Regni Japonicæ, 34.
- Vashitham, 122.
- Vater (J. S.) Litteratur der Grammatiken, 65.
- Vattel (M. de) The Law of Nations, 47.
- Vaughan (T.) Turkish Grammar, 144.
- Vaux (W. S. W.) Discovery of Roman Coins, 5.
- (W. S. W.) Nineveh and Persepolis, 3.
- Vedant, Translation of the. *See* Ram Roy, 110.
- Vedanta, Selections, &c., from. *See* Ram-mohun Roy, 110.
- Sara, 108.
- Vedantic Doctrines Vindicated, 111.
- Velde (C. W. M. V. de) Gezigten uit Neêrlands Indië, 40.
- (C. W. M. V. de) Toelichtende Aanteekeningen, 32.
- Vendidad Sade. *See* Brockhaus, 154.
- Verbs, Simple Art of, 176.
- Verelst (H.) English Government in Ben-gal, 12.
- Verhandlungen der ersten Versammlung Deutscher, 98.
- Verkoop van Indische Domeinen. *See* Van Nes, 97.
- Vernacular Reader (*Hindi*) 175.
- Class Book Reader (*Bengali*), 169.
- Verzeichniss der Tibetischen Handschrif-ten. *See* Schmidt, 66.
- Vetalakathai, 120.
- Veth (P. J.) Bijdragen tot de Kennis van den Politicken, 98.
- (P. J.) De Openbaarheid in Kolo-niale Aangelegen, 98.
- Vibart (J.) Reports of Measures, 46.
- Vidoor Neetee, 117.
- Viegas (A.) Panchopakhyān, 117.
- Views in the Himalaya, &c. *See* Fuller-ton, 39.
- Vijnaneswara Vyavahara Kanda, 122.
- Vikramorvasi, 110.
- Vindication of the Incarnation of the Deity, 98.
- Viradha Parvas. *See* Mahabharata, 119.
- Virāswami, 120.
- Vishnu Sahasra nama, 107.
- Sharman, Hitopadesa, 105.
- Visit to the Nabob and his Lady. Letter from a Lady at Madras, 91.
- Vitelleschi (R. P. M.) Histoire de ce qui s'est passé es Royaumes du Japon, 16.
- (P. M.) *See* Litteræ Annus Japonicæ, 16.

- Vivada Chintamani, 107.  
 Viveka Chintamani, 120.  
 — Sangraha, 122.  
 Vocabulaire Oriental, Français, Italien, &c. *See* Letellier, 101.  
 Vocabulary (*Persian and Bengali*) 136.  
 — The Indian, 90.  
 Voice from China and India. *See* Peggs, 93.  
 — from Lebanon. *See* Kayat, 37.  
 Voigt (J. O.) Catalogue of Plants, 57.  
 Volney (M. C. F.) Voyage en Syrie, 25.  
 Vom Infinitiv. *See* Hoefler, 110.  
 Vopadeva's Mugdhahodha, 103.  
 Voyage of the *Samarang*. *See* Belcher, 31.  
 Voyages to discover a N. W. Passage, 36.  
 — and *Travels*, 16.  
 — and *Travels in various Parts of the World*, 20.  
 — and *Travels, Collections of*, 19.  
 — round *the World*, 19.  
 Vriemot (E.) Grammatica Arabica nova, 126.  
 Vriese (W. H. de) Plantæ Novæ et minus cognitæ Indiæ Batavæ Orientalis, 57.  
 Vritta Retnavali, 107.  
 Vullers (J. A.) Mirchondi Historia, 139.  
 — (Dr. J. A.). *See* Mirchond Geschichte, 143.  
 — (J. A.) Vitæ Postarum Persicorum, 143.  
 Wade (J. P.) Diseases of Bengal, 60.  
 — (Sir C. M.) Notes, State of our Relation with the Punjab, 98.  
 — (Sir C. M.) Services of, 37.  
 Wagner (M.) Reise nach Persia, 26.  
 Wahl (S. F. G.) Neue Arabische Anthologie, 130.  
 Wakefield (E. J.) Adventures in New Zealand, 36.  
 — (E. J.) Illustrations to the Adventures in New Zealand, 40.  
 Walker (J.) Map of Countries on the N. W. Frontier of India, 19.  
 — (J.) Map of Countries between the Sutlej and the Oxus, 19.  
 — (J.) Map of the Sikh Territory, 19.  
 — (J.) Map of the Operations of the British Army on the Sutlej, 19.  
 — (J.) Sketch Map of the Punjab and Sikh Territories, 19.  
 Wall (Rev. C. W.) On Cuneiform Writings, 3.  
 Wallich (N.) Indian Woods, 57.  
 Wallin (Dr. G. A.) Notes taken during a Journey, 131.  
 — (Dr. N.) Report on the Company's Garden at Calcutta, 93.  
 Walton (W. L.) Defence of Jellalabad. *See* Sale, 40.  
 Wanderings of a Pilgrim. *See* Parks, 29.  
 War, Articles of, 60, 62.  
 — Articles of, for Native Troops, 98.  
 Warad al Ashar and Sahar Jalal, 137.  
 Warburton (E.) The Crescent and the Cross, 21.  
 Ward-zaruri, 152.  
 Warner (L.) Proverbiorum et Sententiarum Persicarum, 142.  
 Wasiat mama dar haj, 152.  
 Wasmuth (M.) Grammatica Arabica, 126.  
 Wasokht, 153.  
 — Kalk Nama, 153.  
 — of Sayed Ayha Hasan, 153.  
 Wasit-oon-Nohoo, 126.  
 Wasul-Ijra, 136.  
 Water-Courses, Deyra Doon, 50.  
 Watt's Second Catechism (*Malayalam*), 173.  
 — (Dr.) Second Catechism (*Telugu*), 172.  
 Webb (A.) Historical Relations of Ancient Hindu with Greek Medicine, 6, 60.  
 — (A.) Pathologia Indica, 60.  
 — Reasons for thinking the Greek was borrowed from the Chinese, 98.  
 Weber (A.) Indische Studien, 81.  
 — (Dr. A.) Satpatha, 107.  
 — (A.). *See* Schriefner et Weber, Variæ Lectiones, 110.  
 — (A.) Vajasaneyi Sanhitæ, 107, 108.  
 — (A.) White Yajurveda, 107.  
 Wedge Inscriptions, Remarks on, by Grotefend, 2.  
 Weil (Dr. G.) Die Poetische Literatur der Araber, 135.  
 — (Dr. G.) Geschichte der Chalifen nach Handschriften, 8.  
 Weisse (M.) Positiones Mediæ Stellarum, 55.  
 Weitbrecht (J. J.) Protestant Missions in Bengal, 99.  
 Wellesley (Marquis) History of Events which have taken place in India, 12.  
 — (Marquis) Memoirs and Correspondence of, 12, 38.  
 Wellington (Duke of) General Orders, 7.  
 — General Orders. *See* Gurwood, 61.  
 Wenrich (J. G.) Rerum ab Arabibus in Italiâ Insulisque gestarum, 8.  
 Werne (F.) Expedition zur Entdeckung der Quellen, 23.  
 Westergaard (N. L.) Account of the Minor Bauddha Caves of Beira and Bajah, 98.  
 — (N. L.) Codices Indici, 65, 66.  
 — (N. L.) Kortfallet Sanskrit Formlære, 103.  
 — (N. L.) Sanskrit Læsebog, 107.  
 Westgarth (W.) Australia Felix, 36.  
 Weston (S.) Chinese Characters, 154.  
 — (S.) Chinese Poem inscribed on Porcelain, 156.  
 — (S.) Conquest of the Miao tse, 157.  
 — (S.) Fan-Hy-Cheu, 155.  
 — (S.) Fragments of Oriental Literature, 102.  
 — (S.) Ly Tang, 155.  
 — (S.) Poetry in Chinese inscribed on a Cup, 156.  
 — (S.) Translation of a Persian Chronicle of China, 157.

- White (W.) Burmese War, 13.  
 — (A.) Four Letters on an open Museum in the Scottish Capital, 98.  
 Whitehead (G.) Sketch of the Established Church in India, 12.  
 White Yajurveda, 107.  
 Whelocum (A.) Quatuor Evangelia Domini Nostri Jesu Christi Persice, 164.  
 Wilbraham (G.) Salt Monopoly, 50.  
 — (G.) Thoughts on the Salt Monopoly of India, 98.  
 Wilken (F.) Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Persicae, 136.  
 — (F.) Mirchond's Geschichte der Sultane, 142.  
 — (F.) See Mohammedis filii, 143.  
 Wilkens (J. A.) Het Inlandische Kind in Oost-Indie, 32.  
 Wilkins (C.) Catalogue of Sanscrit Manuscripts, 111.  
 Wilkinson (E.) Calcutta Commercial Guide, 52.  
 — (Sir G.) Hand-book for Travellers, 23.  
 — (Sir G.) Modern Egypt and Thebes, 23.  
 — (Rev. M.) Sketches of Christianity in N. India, 99.  
 — (G. B.) South Australia, 36.  
 Williams (D. H.) Geological Report on the Damoodah Valley, 56.  
 — (Rev. G.) The Holy City, 23.  
 — (S. W.) Middle Kingdom, 15.  
 — (M.) Sanscrit Grammar, 103.  
 Wills (W.) Adventures of, 98.  
 Wilson (J. A.) Elements of Conic Sections, 55.  
 — (J.) Evangelization of India, 98.  
 — (Dr. J.) Lands of the Bible, 25.  
 — (H. H.) Rig Veda, 110.  
 — (H. H.) Sketch, Religious Sects of the Hindus, 98.  
 — (J. A.) Treatise on Arithmetic, 55.  
 Windischmann (F. W.) See Sankara Balabodhini, 108.  
 Wingate (G.) Report, Survey and Assessment of the Bunkapoor Talook, 50.  
 Winter (C. F.) Dazend en 'Eén nacht Arabische Vertellingen, 158.  
 — (C. F.) De Brata Joeda de Rama, 158.  
 — (C. F.) Javaansche Zamenspraken, 158.  
 Wise (T. A.) Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine, 60.  
 — (Dr.) Commentary, Review of. See Susruta, 96.  
 Wolff (Dr. M.) El-Senusi's Begriffsentwicklung, 132.  
 — (Rev. J.) Mission to Bokhara, 26.  
 Wood, Official Report on the State, &c., of the Indus, 79.  
 Woodward (Capt. D.) Narrative, 32.  
 Woods, Rise and Progress of Colonial Woods. See Southey, 52.  
 World's Temperance Convention, Proceedings of. See Beggs, 83.  
 Worlds, The Three (*Marathi*), 171.  
 Worms (M.) Recherches sur la Constitution, 50.  
 Wray (L.) Practical Sugar Planter, 57.  
 Wright (Rev. G. N.) China, 40.  
 Wüllner (F.) Über die Verwandtschaft des Indogermanischen, 65.  
 Wurffbain (L. S.) Vierzehn Jahrige oost Indianische, 13.  
 Wüstenfeld (F.) Biographical Dictionary, 180.  
 — (F.) Cazwini's Kosmographie, 127.  
 — (F.) El Macrizi's Abhandlung über die Ägypten, 182.  
 — (F.) Ibn Cotteibas Handbuch der Geschichte, 134.  
 — (F.) Jacut's Moscharik, 128.  
 — (F.) Ibn Challikani, 128, 130.  
 — (F.) See Macrizi's Geschichte der Copten, 6, 132.  
 — (F.) Muhammed Ben Habib, 135.  
 — Tahzib-ul-Isma, 130.  
 — (F.) Ueber das Leben und die Schriften, 135.  
 Wyld (J.) Plan of Actions in Punjaub, 19.  
 — (J.) Sketch of the Fortifications of Moultaun, 19.  
 Xavier, Copie d'une Lettre Missive en-voïée des Indes, 12.  
 — (S. F.) Lettres, &c., 12.  
 Xenophon, The Expedition of Cyrus, 6.  
 Yadjnadattabadha, ou la Mort de Yadjnadatta, 110.  
 Yad Namuh, 30.  
 Yaska's Nirukta, 104.  
 Yates (W.) Dictionary (*Hindustani*), 146.  
 — (W.) Elements of Natural Philosophy, &c. (*Bengali*), 169.  
 — (W.) Introduction to Bengali, 113.  
 — (W.) Introduction to Hindustani, 146.  
 — (W.) Kalidasa-Nalodaya, 107.  
 — (W.) Memoir of, 38.  
 — (W.) Nalodaya, 106.  
 — (W.) Natural Philosophy and Natural History (*Sanscrit*), 166.  
 — (W. H.) Obelisks of Ancient Egypt, 3.  
 — (W.) Sanscrit Dictionary, 104.  
 — (W.) Sanscrit Reader, 103, 107.  
 — (W.) Vernacular Class Book Reader, 169.  
 Yelapadu, 120.  
 Yembiran Satakam, 120.  
 Yoosof Khan, Travels, 141.  
 Yo-San-Fi-Kok, L'Art d'Elever les Vers à Soie au Japon, 56.  
 Young (T.) Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, 3.  
 — (T.) Hieroglyphical Literature, 3.  
 — (G. R.) Overland Sketches, 40.  
 Yuddha Panchakam, 122.

Yusuf Zuleikha, 141, 153.  
Yusuf Zulaikha. *See* Ishknama, 188.

Zād al Akhirat, 141.

Zad al Miad Mahashi, 186.

Zakhirat ul Akā, 141.

— ul Darain, 153.

Zariri, 130.

Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, 81.

— für die Wissenschaft der Sprache, 81.

— für Vergleichende Sprachforschung, 81.

Zemindary Tenures in the Landed Property of Bengal, Inquiry into the, 90.

Zenker (J. T.) Aristotelis Categoriae Graece, 131.

— (J. T.) Bibliotheca Orientalis, 66.

Zenker (Dr. J. T.). *See* Kasem Beg, 144.

Ziegenbalg (B.) Two Speeches on Missions to the East Indies. *See* Nicols and Ziegenbalg, 92.

Zimmerman (C.) Denkschrift über den untern Lauf, 17.

— (C.) Geographische Analyse der Karte, 17.

— (C.) Karte von Syrien, 19.

Zinat ul Musalli, 153.

Zingaro, Origine e Vicende, 7.

Zoologia Typica. *See* Fraser, 57.

Zoology, 57.

Zubdutool Khyal, 153.

Zumeendaree Accounts, 50.

— Accounts. *See* Smyth, 49.

Zur Litteratur und Geschichte des Weda. *See* Roth, 111.

Zwei Sprachvergleichende Abhandlungen. *See* Lepsius, 64.



# ERRATA.

---

<i>Page</i>		<i>Line</i>		<i>for</i>		<i>read</i>
3	..	39	..	Bjöinstjerna	..	Bjornstjerna.
8	..	10 and 11	..	Erster Band	..	3 vols.
16	..	26	..	Projects	..	Progress.
19	..	34	..	2 vols. . .	..	3 vols.
24	..	13	..	Anno de 1341	..	Anno de 1541.
37	..	14	..	Assaad T.	..	Assad Y.
62	..	16	..	Agra, 1847	..	Agra, 1847-1850.
114	..	1	..	Christanya	..	Chaitanya.
116	..	35	..	Mori	..	Moari.
127	..	31	..	Cawini's	..	Cazwini's.
131	..	5	..	Sverensen	..	Soerensen.
144	..	9	..	Venker	..	Zenker.

---

## IN THE INDEX.

<i>Page</i>	<i>Column</i>	<i>Line</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>read</i>
191	.. 2	.. 44	.. 95	.. 96.
193	.. 1	.. 19	.. 87	.. 88.
194	.. 2	.. 26	.. Gottlieb Murr	.. Gottlieb.
195	.. 1	.. 39	.. Udadāya Pradipa	.. Udadāya Pradipa, 107.
195	.. 1	.. 62	.. Zenker	.. Zenker, 66.
195	.. 2	.. 10	.. 82	.. 83.
195	.. 2	.. 63	.. Book	.. Books.
197	.. 2	.. 10	.. Carwin's	.. Cazwini's.
198	.. 2	.. 54	.. 57	.. 56.
199	.. 1	.. 29	.. 50	.. 51.
200	.. 1	.. 48	.. 184	.. 185.



---

PRINTED by J. & H. COX (BROTHERS),  
PRINTERS TO THE HONOURABLE EAST-INDIA COMPANY,  
74 & 75, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn Fields.

---









